ENGINEERED FOR good

EPSON



2026 PRODUCT CATALOGUE









BE COOL AND SAVE THE WORLD

TABLE OF **CONTENT**

03 INTRODUCTION
06 OUR SERVICES
14 OUR PARTNER
24 INKTANK PRINTER
43 PORTABLE PRINTER
44 INK CONSUMABLE
46 BUSINESS INKJET PRINTER
72 COMMERCIAL & INDUSTRIAL PRINTER
96 BUSINESS & PHOTO SCANNER
114 3LCD PROJECTOR
150 TM PRINTER
158 LABEL INKJET PRINTER
166 LABEL PRINTER
174 DISC PUBLISHER
178 DOT MATRIX PRINTER
190 ROBOT SOLUTION



BERSAMA MENCIPTAKAN **SOLUSI**, MENDORONG **PERTUMBUHAN**

Selamat datang di Katalog Produk Epson Indonesia.

Di tengah dinamika pasar dan kebutuhan bisnis yang terus berkembang, Epson Indonesia berkomitmen untuk terus menghadirkan inovasi yang memberikan nilai tambah bagi pelanggan. Tidak hanya menghadirkan produk berkualitas tinggi, kami juga menghadirkan solusi yang mampu meningkatkan produktivitas, efisiensi, dan keberlanjutan di berbagai sektor industri.

Solusi tersebut mencakup berbagai kebutuhan pelanggan, mulai dari mencetak, memindai, hingga proyeksi visual yang dirancang untuk mendukung produktivitas, kolaborasi, dan transformasi digital di berbagai lingkungan kerja, pendidikan, pemerintahan, maupun industri. Dengan mengedepankan teknologi yang inovatif, andal, dan hemat energi, Epson terus berupaya menjadi mitra terpercaya dalam menjawab tantangan bisnis yang terus berkembang.

Katalog ini disusun sebagai panduan lengkap mengenai portofolio produk dan solusi Epson, mulai dari kebutuhan bisnis, pendidikan, pemerintahan, manufaktur, hingga sektor komersial lainnya. Setiap produk dikembangkan dengan mengedepankan teknologi inovatif, keandalan, serta kemudahan penggunaan untuk menjawab berbagai tantangan bisnis masa kini.

Memasuki FY2026, Epson Indonesia terus memperkuat fokus pada penyediaan solusi yang lebih terintegrasi melalui kolaborasi yang erat bersama distributor dan mitra bisnis. Dengan semangat **Focus, Discipline, dan Clarity**, kami percaya bahwa sinergi yang kuat akan membuka lebih banyak peluang dan menciptakan pertumbuhan yang berkelanjutan bagi seluruh pihak.

Terima kasih atas kepercayaan yang telah diberikan kepada Epson Indonesia. Semoga katalog ini dapat menjadi referensi yang membantu Anda menemukan solusi terbaik untuk mendukung kebutuhan bisnis dan menciptakan kesuksesan bersama.



Ng Ngee Khiang
Managing Director
Epson Indonesia

EPSON INDONESIA
COVERAGE AREA



11 DEDICATED AUTHORISED SERVICE PARTNER

219 AUTHORISED SERVICE PARTNER

25 CORPORATE SERVICE PARTNER



20 NATION-WIDE DISTRIBUTOR

97 AUTHORISED MASTER DEALER

867 AUTHORISED DEALER

EPSON **DEDICATED ASP**

City	Address	Phone
BANJARMASIN	Jl. Gatot Soebroto No.153 Banjarmasin - Kalimantan Selatan 70235	**08998025618**
BATAM	Jl. Komplek Bumi Indah Blok V No.14, Kel. Lubuk Baja Kota, Kec. Lubuk Baja, Kota Batam, Kepulauan Riau 29444	**081267611828**
CIKARANG	Ruko Metro Boulevard B1 Jababeka Cikarang - Jawa Barat 17530	**087855518837**
CIREBON	Ruko Flamboyan, Jl. Pemuda Raya No.36 Sunyaragi, Kesambi, Cirebon - Jawa Barat 45132	**081394226038**
DKI JAKARTA - MANGGA DUA	Harco Mangga Dua Blok G No.3A Jl. Mangga Dua Raya RT.017 RW.011 Jakarta Pusat - DKI Jakarta 10730	**087855518836** **021-6007700**
DKI JAKARTA - SUDIRMAN	Wisma Keiai Lt.1 Jl. Jenderal Sudirman Kav.3 Jakarta Pusat - DKI Jakarta 10220	**087775833432**
JEMBER	Jl. Letjen Suprapto, Ruko No.176B, Lingkungan Krajan, Kebonsari, Kec. Sumbersari, Kab. Jember - Jawa Timur 68122	**081217844480**
PALU	Jl. Juanda No.58 - Palu 94111	**081242259119**
SAMARINDA	Jl. KH. Wahid Hasyim (M. Yamin) Kel. Sempaja Selatan, Kec. Samarinda Utara, Samarinda - Kalimantan Timur 75119	**087780827156**
SURABAYA - DHARMA HUSADA	Jl. Dharma Husada No.123, RT.001 RW.004, Mojo, Kec. Gubeng, Surabaya - Jawa Timur 60285	**08998025616**
MEDAN	Jl. Prof. H. M. Yamin No.216-F, RT.02, Sidodadi, Kec. Medan Timur, Kota Medan - Sumatera Utara 20233	**085920719138**

EPSON CUSTOMER CARE.

Feel free to contact us



JAM OPERASIONAL EPSON CUSTOMER CARE DI

SENIN – SABTU , 07:00 – 19:00 WIB

customer.care@ein.epson.co.id

Visit Us on epsonindonesia www.epson.co.id

ENGINEERED FOR good

EPSON

CoverPlus

We've got you covered.

Extend your warranty



With Epson CoverPlus, you benefit from longer coverage and reliable service.

Extended peace of mind

- Enjoy longer coverage with less downtime
- Save on repair cost

Expert service

- Get trusted support from Epson Service Providers
- Quality service to ensure minimal disruption

Genuine quality

- Repairs use 100% original Epson parts
- Maintain peak performance and quality

Dedicated support

- Prompt assistance is always within reach
- Select on-site support or carry-in options

Find the plan that fits your needs. Speak to our team or visit **epson.co.id/coverplus** to learn more.

EPSON AUTHORISED SERVICE PARTNER

City	Name	Address	Phone
ABEPURA	DUNIA COMPUTER	Jl. Raya Abepura, Samping Pengadilan Negri Abepura - Papua 99351	08124801996
AMBON	HI-TECH COMPUTER	Jl. Imam Bonjol No. 12, Ambon - Maluku 97124	08134325600
BALIKPAPAN	WIDYA WISESA	Komp. Pantai Mas Permai Blok B No.14, Jl. Jend. Sudirman, Balikpapan-Kaltim 76100	085258823802
BANDA ACEH	ANGKASA PUTERA ABADI	Jl. T. Panglima Polem no. 141 Banda Aceh 23122-NAD	0811680170
BANDAR LAMPUNG	CV. RAI INKPART COMPUTER	Jl. Diponegoro No. 121F, Sumur Batu,Teluk Betung, Lampung 35214	0813 69025565
BANDUNG	MIP BANDUNG	Ruko ITC Kosambi Blok D1, Jl. Baranangsiang Kel. Kebo Pisang Kec. Sumur Bandung, Kota Bandung – 40112	02220536911
	CN COMPUTER	Jl. Taman Kopo Indah 2 Ruko 1A No. 37 Bandung - Jawa Barat 40262	08112098188
	PT. TEKNIKA SARANA GARDIAN (BANDUNG)	Jl. Cihampelas No. 48B, Tamansari, Kec Bandung Wean, Kota Bandung, Jawa Barat 40116	0895325593059
	CV INDOWARNA	Jl. Batu Indah III No. 16 Bandung 40266	082115280206
	CV FAEZYA GEMILANG ABADI	Taman Persada Asri I Blok E/7, Desa/Kelurahan Margasari, Kec. Buahbatu, Kota Bandung, Provinsi Jawa Barat, Kode Pos: 40286	081110582999
BANJARBARU	CV. TWINCOM	Jl. Panglima Batur Timur Rt02 No.06 (Deretan Rs. Mawar) Banjarbaru 70711	085245114690
BANJARMASIN	BERLIN KOMPUTER	Jl. Kol Sugiono No.19, Banjarmasin. Kalimantan-Selatan 70233	085101440750
	CV. MULTI PRIMA	Jl. Veteran No. 8-9 Rt 07/01 Kel. Kuripan Banjarmasin - Kalsel 70236	085100338100
	CV MITRA SOLUTION	Jl. A. Yani KM. 1 No. 19A, Desa/ Kel. Sungai Baru, Kec. Banjarmasin Tengah, Kota Banjarmasin, Prov. Kalimantan Selatan 70233	05113251672
BANGKALAN	CV. BEJREH GUNAH	Jl. Pertempuran 3, Desa/Kel Pejagan, Kec. Bangkalan, Kab. Bangkalan, Jawa Timur 69112	085171142884
BANYUWANGI	CV SENTRAL DINAMIKA	Jl. PB Sudirman 69 Kec. Gambiran, Kab Banyuwangi, Jajag, Banyuwangi, Jawa Timur 68486	082143150000
BARABAI	CV HIDAYAH TECHNOLOGY	Jl. Ulama RT. 6 No. 23 Barabai Kab. Hulu Sungai Tengah, Kalimantan Selatan 71314	082246676657
BATAM	MURACOM	Ruko Rafflesia Blok B No. 8 Batam Centre - Batam Kepri 29461	08127538755
BATULICIN	CV SMART JAYA TECH	Jl. Pesantren No. 71 Batulicin, Tanah Bumbu, Kalimantan Selatan 72171	081349559909
BATURAJA	CV. JASU SRI WAHYU (DIGICOM)	Jl. Jend Ahmad Yani No.14B, Air Karang, Desa Tanjung Baru, Baturaja, Ogan Komering Ulu, Sumatera Selatan 32121	081533463900
BEKASI	XYZ-GO PRINT	Ruko Suncity Squre Blok A-21 Jl.Mayor Madmuin Hasibuan Margajaya Bekasi Selatan Kota Bekasi 17141	085283049604
BENGKAYANG	CV. HARINDO	Jl. Sanggau Ledo No. 24 Rt.04/Rw.02 Sebopet, Bengkayang - Kalbar 79284	085143037307
BENGKULU	CV. BIRU TEKNOLOGI MULTIMEDIA	Jl. Mt Haryono No 19B Kampung Bali - Bengkulu 38114	081274775150
	CV MEDIA JAYA KOMPUTER	Jl. Danau N0. 23, Desa/Kelurahan Jembatan Kecil, Kec Singaran Pati, Kota Bengkulu, Provinsi Bengkulu, Kode Pos: 38224	085233018637
BIMA	SENTRAL MUSLIM	Jl. Soekarno Hatta, No.77, Kota Bima, Ntb 84111	085338441281
	CV TIGA NUSA COMPUTER	Jl Soekarno Hatta, RT.006, RW.002, Desa/Kelurahan Pane, Kec. Rasanae Barat, Kota Bima, Provinsi Nusa Tenggara Barat, Kode Pos: 84119	081232996868
BIREUEN	CV. PUTRA SOLUSINDO COMPUTER	Jl Medan B Aceh No 15 Biruen - Aceh 24211	085362293147
BITUNG	SMART COMPUTER	Jl. H. V. Worang No.2, Kel.Kadoodan Kec. Madidir, Bitung - Sulut 95513	085298058534
BOGOR	PT. GERAI SERVIS INDONESIA	Ruko Taman Yasmin Sektor VI No. 138 Jl. KHR abd. Bin M Nuh Bogor 16113	085338001400
	PT SUKSES KOMPUTINDO ABADI (BOGOR)	Ruko Wr. Jambu, JL Ciremei Ujung, No.1 RT.02/RW.05, Bantarjati, Kec. Bogor Utara, Jawa Barat 16153	085210009827
BOJONEGORO	HITECH BOJONEGORO	Jl. Teuku Umar No 52 Bojonegoro 62111	081330429036
BONDOWOSO	PRINCE COMPUTER	Jl. KH.Agus Salim 101 Blindungan Bondowoso Jatim 68212	082281707337
BONE	SURYA INDAH COMPUTER	Jl. Sukawati No.88, Bone, Sulawesi Selatan 92713	082336414255
BOYOLALI	XP COMPUTER	Jl. Merbabu 18 Boyolali Jateng - 57311	082365067000
BUKIT TINGGI	CENTRAL MULTI COMPUTER	Jl. Raya Bukittingi No. 120 Bukittinggi, Komp. Ruko Jambu Air Permai No.120, Sumbar 26181	081363775588
BULUKUMBA	CV MEDIA COMPUTER	Jl. Cendana No.15, Bulukumba, Sulawesi Selatan 92518	081141502696
CIAMIS	MICOMP	Jl. Kh. A. Dahlan No. 5 Ciamis - Jawa Barat 46211	085323945945
CIANJUR	CV. MITRA JAYA COMPUTINDO (DIGICOM)	Jl. Moch Ali No. 62 Cianjur 43214	087880482435
	CV GEMILANG JAYA	Kp. Balakang No. 1 Rt 002/004 Desa Sindanglaya Kec. Cipanas Cianjur Jawa Barat 43253	085781234507
CIBINONG	PT. GERAI SERVIS INDONESIA	Jl. Tegar Beriman No. 1 Blok A35 Pertokoan Cibinong City Center - Cibinong 16915	087758234917
CIBUBUR	PT. SUKSES KOMPUTINDO ABADI	Komplek Ruko Citra Gran, Jl. Alternatif Cibubur No.23, RT.001/ RW.011, Jatikarya, Kec. Jatisampurna, Kota Bekasi, Jawa Barat 17435	085210002083
CIKARANG	PT. XYZ GO PRINT	Ruko Menteng Blok C No.9 Lippo Cikarang Bekasi 17530	085283049604
CILEGON	STAR MEDIA TEHNIK	Jl. Kepodang No. 69 Kav. Blok F Cilegon - Banten 42415	0812 1234 9045 / 087777101145
CIMAHI	CV. NISCAYA BERKAH	Jl. Jendral Amir Mahmud No. 603 Rt 02/010 Kel. Setiamanah Kec. Cimahi, Cimahi Jawa Barat 40524	082112745119

EPSON **AUTHORISED SERVICE PARTNER**

City	Name	Address	Phone
CIREBON	CV. MITRA INDEXINDO PRATAMA	Jl. Basalamah No.59E (Panjunan), Lemahwungkuk, Kota Cirebon, Jawa Barat, 45112	087847386281
CIWIDEY	ANNISA MANDIRI	Jl Siliwangi No. 38 Ciwidey, Kampung Puncak Mulya, Desa/Kelurahan Mekarmaju, Kec.Pasirjambu, Kab. Bandung, Provinsi Jawa Barat, Kode Pos: 40972	081319248598
DEMAK	PRIMA KOMPUTER	Jl. Demak-Kudus No. 83, Tanubayan - Demak, Jateng - 59511	0895365205158
DENPASAR	MIP DENPASAR	Jl. Raya Sesetan 53A, Ruko Sukma Cendana, Denpasar - Bali 80114	087875904915
	RUMAH PRINTER	Jl. Pulau Batam No. 17, Dauh Puri Kauh, Kec Denpasar Barat, Denpasar Bali 80351	081908233350
	CV INDOPRINT SEJAHTERA ABADI (DENPASAR)	Jl. Buana Raya No. 98D, Padangsambian, Denpasar Bali 80119	081139602077
DEPOK	PT TEKNIKA SARANA GARDIAN	Komp.Golden Plaza Blok J/26 Jl.RS.Fatmawati No.15, Kel. Gandaria Selatan, Kec. Cilandak, Kota Adm. Jakarta Selatan, Prov. DKI Jakarta	085177453381
DUMAI	MAESTRO KOMPUTER	Jl. P. Diponegoro No. 211 Dumai - Riau 28812	082382231199
DURI	COMPUTER CITY	Jl. Jend Sudirman No.228 D Duri - Riau	'08126315324
ENDE	CV ERA CIPTA RAYA	Jalan Kelimutu Nomor 15, Desa/Kelurahan Onekore, Kec. Ende Tengah, Kab.Ende, Provinsi Nusa Tenggara Timur,Kode Pos: 86318	08123794787
GARUT	CENTRAL COMPUTER	Jl. Cimanuk 273 Garut - Jawa Barat 44118	08976993838
GORONTALO	SQUARE COMPUTER	Jl. S Parman No. 36A Kel. Biawao, Gorontalo - 96111	082188007111
GRESIK	CV TERACOM CIPTA PERSADA	Jl. Kalimantan No. 69 GKB Kec. Manyar, Kab Gresik Jawa Timur 61151	08563309363
INDRAMAYU	PERSONAL KOMPUTER	Jl. MT. Haryono No. 2B Sindang Indramayu Jawa Barat 45221	087873735050
JAKARTA	MIP CIDENG	Cideng Barat No. 47 G2 Rt/ Rw 009/04 Kelurahan Cideng Kecamatan Gambir Jakarta Pusat- 10150	087775974786
	PT. TEKNIKA SARANA GARDIAN (JAKARTA)	Jl.RS Fatmawati Rukan Golden Fatmawati (D'best) Blok J No.26, Jakarta Selatan 12560	085126322453
	MIP WARUNG JATI	Jl. Hajjah Tutty Alawiyah No.41B, RT.2/RW.5, Kalibata, Kec. Pancoran, Kota Jakarta Selatan, Daerah Khusus Ibukota Jakarta 12740 Ibukota Jakarta 12740	021-7946880
	PT. FAASRI UTAMA SAKTI	Jl. Raya Gading Indah No. 8 Kav. A4 Gading Permai, Jakarta-14240 (Belakang Mall La Piazza Kelapa Gading)	08121048293
	REKSA SEKAWAN	Itc Permata Hijau Lt 3 Blok C11 No. 19 Jl.Ir. Soepeno Jakarta Selatan - Jakarta 12210	021-53663961
	PT. BERKAH TUMBUH BERSAMA INDONESIA (BERTUBI)	Kompleks Ruko Mutiara Taman Palem, Blok C10 No. 53 Jl. Outer Ring Road, Kel. Cengkareng Timur, Kec. Cengkareng Jakarta Barat 11730	0811214053
	MITRACARE JAKARTA	Komplek Perkantoran Duta Merlin Blok C 6-7 Jl. Gajah Mada No. 3-5 Petojo Utara, Gambir Jakarta Pusat 10130	021-6347726/28, WA 085121313419
	ADHITAMA	Jl. Ir. H. Juanda No.8 14, RT.14/RW.4, Kb. Klp., Kecamatan Gambir, Kota Jakarta Pusat, Daerah Khusus Ibukota Jakarta 10120	021-3455521
	PT. GRAHA DIGITAL NIAGA	Ruko Duta Indah Alpha 2, Jl. Peta Selatan, Rt 08/01, Kalideres Jakarta Barat 11840	081383800314 / 08568445219
	M-CARE	Ruko Niaga KencanaSakti No. 6 M-N Jl. Daan Mogot Km.14, CengkarengBarat Jakarta Barat 11730	085719068660
	PT REYCOM PRINTING SOLUSI	Jl. Macan No. 6 Blok B8 Daan Mogot, Desa/Kelurahan Kedoya Utara, Kec. Kebon Jeruk, Kota Adm. Jakarta Barat, Provinsi DKI Jakarta, Kode Pos: 11520	08119454520
	PT MALINO SELARAS CIPTA SOLUSI	GD. Maspion Plaza Gunung Sahari Lt. 3A Unit K, Desa/Kelurahan Pademangan Barat, Kec. Pademangan, Kota Adm. Jakarta Utara, Provinsi DKI Jakarta, Kode Pos: 14420	085217576066
JAMBI	CV. ELEVEN JAMBI	Jl. Gatot Subroto No 10 Jambi 36134	085103070611
JAYAPURA	CV. MASTER COMPUTER	Jl. Percetakan Negara No. 94A, Jayapura - Papua 99111	081340680489
JEMBER	BITCOM	JL. PB. Sudirman No. 60 Jember - Jatim 68118	082337883880
JEPARA	CV. SAFRINDO PERKASA	Jl. Raya Pertigaan Pasar Welahan Rt 001/004 Welahan Jepara, Jawa Tengah 59464	02914256113
KARAWANG	MEGATAMA COMPUTINDO	Jl. Arief Rahman Hakim No. 10B Karawang 41311	082220220680
KEBUMEN	UTAMA COMPUTER KEBUMEN	Jl. HM Sarbini No. 66 Kebumen 54316	082135763410
KEDIRI	SUMBER TEHNIK KEDIRI	Jl. Joyoboyo 25E Banjaran, Kota Kediri Jawa Timur 64129	08125913958
KENDARI	MENTARI KOMPUTER	Jl. Dr Sam Ratulangi No.14 Mandonga kendari 93717	085242245196
KETAPANG	METRO COMPUTER	Jl. R. Suprapto No. 88, Ketapang, Kal-Bar 78812	0534-34355; 0534-35900
KISARAN	CV. F3I	Jl. Cokroaminoto No. 147 Kisaran Sumut 21214	085358009980
KOTAMOBAGU	CARPER COMPUTER	Jl. Veteran No. 21 Kel. Motoboi Kecil, Kotamobagu Komp. Manggala Sport Hall - Sulut 95711	081527666886
KUALASIMPANG	LOGICA KREASI KOMPUTER	Jl. Iskandar Muda No.11 Desa/Kelurahan Kota Kualasimpang, Kec. Kota Kualasimpang, Kab Aceh Tamiang, Provinsi Aceh, Kode Pos:24475	085297712238
KUNINGAN	ZIGMA COMP	Jl. Re. Martadinata 33 Cijoho Kuningan - 45513	0232-874608
KUPANG	DUTA MULTI COMPUTER	Ruko Lontar Permai Jl. Raya Wolter Monginsidi III Blok A 21 Kupang - NTT 85111	08113829998

EPSON AUTHORISED SERVICE PARTNER

City	Name	Address	Phone
LABUHA	CV LA TANSA COPIER	Jl. Oesman Syah (Depan SDN 8 Halmahera Selatan) Desa Labuha kec. Bacan, Kab. Halmahera Selatan, Maluku Utara 97791	08355329933
LAHAT	CV WANGI RATNA INFORMATIKA	Jl Stasiun No.4 Pasar Lama, Lahat. Kab.Lahat	08127822559
LAMANDAU	MY COMPUTER DAN ELEKTRONIK	Jl. Tjilik Riwut Rt. 02A Samping SDN Nanga Bulik Lamandau Kalimantan Tengah 74162	081220243666
LAMPUNG	PT. HSN TECH INDONESIA (LAMPUNG)	Jl. Teuku Umar No. 157 Kedaton Lampung 35132	0721-705430
LHOKSEUMAWE	CV MASTER COMPUTER	Jl. Samudera Baru, Desa/Kelurahan Simpang Empat, Kec. Banda Sakti, Kota Lhokseumawe, Provinsi Aceh,	082366637618
LUBUK LINGGAU	SIGMA KOMPUTER	Jl. Yos Sudarso No. 19, Lubuk Linggau, Sumsel 31621	081273707111
LUMAJANG	LAB PERSADA COMPUTER	Jl. Cokrosujono No.37 Jogoyudan Lumajang 67316	081132222969
LUWUK BANGGAI	MITRA MANDIRI (JAYA RAYA COM)	Jl. Sam Ratulangi No.141 Luwuk Banggai -Sulteng 94712	085348766856
MADIUN	ASTRO MADIUN	Jl. Hos Cokroaminoto 53, Kejuron, Taman, Madiun - Jatim 63132	08123291375
	MAJU HARDWARE	Plaza Matahari Jl. Pahlawan No.38-40 Madiun - Jawa Timur 63121	0851-7247-5570
MAGELANG	MIKRO MAGELANG	Jl. Tidar 24, Magelang Jawa Tengah 59214	0293 363453
MAKASSAR	ARIEL COMPUTER	Jl. G. Latimojong 163 A, Makassar. Sulawesi-Selatan 90141	08114228520
	MIP MAKASSAR	Jl. Ap. Pettarani kompleks Pettarani Center blok B12, Bua kana, Rappocini, kota Makassar, Sulawesi Selatan 90233	087883134128
	MAKASSAR PRINT	Jl. Gunung Bawakaraeng No. 68B1, Kel. Lariang Bangi Kec. Makassar Sulawesi Selatan 90141	081244442025
	MITRACARE MAKASSAR	Jl. Rappocini Raya No. 41, Rappocini, Kec. Rappocini, Kota Makassar Sulawesi Selatan 90222	08138088262
MALANG	ANGKASA COMPUTER CENTER	Jl. T.G.P No. 1, Malang. Jawa-Timur 65112	08888335001, 0341-351000
	PT. TEKNIKA SARANA GARDIAN (MALANG)	Jl.Terusan Sulfat Kav.2 No.69 Pandanwangi, Blimbing Malang 65139	085109335522
MAMUJU	MAHADEWA COMPUTER	Jl. Jend. Sudirman Kav 10 No. 2, Mamuju - Sulawesi Barat 91512	082258894604
MANADO	PT. MASTER MEDIA	Ruko Megasmart 5 No.11 Boulevard Jl. Pierre Tendean Manado - Sulut 95111	08119113389
	CV HARMONI SUKSES MANDIRI	Jl. Sam Ratulangi No. 386, Wanea, Kec. Wanea, Kota Manado, Sulawesi Utara 95117	085244636993
MANOKWARI	ITECH SERVICE INDONESIA	Jl. Drs. Esau Sesa Wosi, Manokwari (Samping X Advertising) 98312	081342012387
MAROS	CV GLOBAL MULTIMEDIA TEKNOLOGI	Jl. Sultan Hasanuddin No.9, Desa/Kel. Turikale, Kec. Turikale, Kab. Maros, Provinsi Sulawesi Selatan 90511	085298587111
MATARAM	REVAYAH MATARAM	Jl. Sriwijaya, Pertokoan Sriwijaya No 9, (Depan Kura-Kura, Samping Indomart) Mataram - Lombok 83127	087865806395
MEDAN	MIP MEDAN	Jl. Prof. HM. Yamin Sh No.448, Sei Kera Hulu, Kec. Medan Perjuangan, Kota Medan, Sumatera Utara 20222	087775974913
MEDAN	GOLDEN DRAGON	Jl. Veteran No. 14D / 28 Medan - Sumut 20231	081368105688
MERAUKE	PADI KOMPUTER	Jl. Parakomando No: 99 Merauke - Papua 99614	085254460788
METRO	ZONA COMPUTER	Jl. Ah Nasution No. 67 A Kota Metro Lampung 34112	0725-48685
MEULABOH	CV. MULTI MEDIA	Jl. Manekro No. 38 Jurong V Gampong Kec Johan Pahlawan Meulaboh Aceh 23614	081263468171
MOJOKERTO	CV RAYA COMPUTINDO (IT CORNER)	Platinum Regency Blok Q-10 Rt 004/007, Desa Kelurahan Lengkong, Kec. Mojoanyar, Kab. Mojokerto, Provinsi Jawa Timur, Kode Pos: 61364	08980331717
MUARA BUNGO	PT. MITRA KOMPUTER BUNGO	Jl. Jend Sudirman KM 0 No. 67 Rt.09/02, (Sebelah Danamon & Rm. Jasum), Pasar Muara Bungo, Jambi 37212	082112166888
NABIRE	CV ASIA CENTRAL COMPUTER	Jl Pemuda No.16 Kab Nabire, Provinsi Papua, Kode Pos 98816	098424111, WA : 081343323323
NANGA PINOH	KOMDISC STORE.COM	Jl. Juang Km. 2 No.77, Desa Tj. Niaga, Nanga Pinoh - Kalbar 79672	085754767808
PACITAN	SURYA ABADI COMPUTER	Jl. Imam Bonjol No.34 Pacitan Jawa Timur 63512	087702224443
PADANG	SINAR MULIA PADANG	Jl Belakang Tangsi II No 3A Padang - 25118. (Service)	085263086196
	CV. MAXINDO	Jl. Kp. Nias V No. 7, (Belakang Pondok), Padang - Sumbar 25211	082230688688
PALANGKARAYA	ABADI MITRA COMPUTER II	Jl. Galaksi Raya No. 7D, Palangkaraya - Kalteng 73111	082255254555
PALEMBANG	MULTIKOM	Jl. Lingkaran I No. 22, Palembang. Sumatera-Selatan 30113	082281414479
	MITRACARE PALEMBANG	Jl. Dr. M. Isa No. 1172 B, RT 015/04, Kuto Batu, Kec Ilir Timur Tiga, Palembang Sumatera Selatan 30163	081934195459
	PT. MULTI DATA PALEMBANG	Jl. Jendral Sudirman KM 4 Depan Polda RT 029/010 , 20 Ilir D-IV, Ilir Timur 1 Palembang Sumatera Selatan	0711313046
PALOPO	ARUNA MULTI COMPUTER	Jl. Andi Kambo No. 19C Palopo - Sulsel 91921	081354791677
PALU	SARA COM	Jl. S. Parman No. 61 Palu 94111	08114586614
PAMEKASAN	SARANA INTI DATA	Jl. Trunojoyo No. 115 Pamekasan, Madura - Jatim 69317	082332999177
PANDAAN	CV ANEKA SARANA COMPUTER	Jl RA Kartini No 12 Desa/Kelurahan Bangilan, Panggungrejo, Kota Pasuruan, Provinsi Jawa Timur, Kode Pos 67111	0343423739
PANGKAL PINANG	CV. DUTA BINTANG UTAMA	Jl. Depati Hamzah No. 352 Pangkal Pinang Bangka 33684	085269798759
PARIGI	CV. LIBRA COM	Jl. Trans Sulawesi Kel Kampal Parigi Sulawesi Tengah 94471	085398852011
PASURUAN	ANEKA SARANA COMPUTER	Jl. R.A. Kartini No. 12 Bangilan, Panggungrejo, Pasuruan - Jawa Timur 67114	0343-423739
PATI	PATI IT KLINIK	Jl. Kolonel Sunandar- Pati (Utara Stadion Joyokusumo Pati) 59163	085740526029
PAYAKUMBUH	INDOCOMPUTER PAYAKUMBUH	Jl. Soekarno Hatta No. 39, Payakumbuh Sumbar (Depan Rumah Bersalin Annisa) 26225	085322227406

EPSON **AUTHORISED SERVICE PARTNER**

City	Name	Address	Phone
PEKALONGAN	MITRA KOMPUTER	Jl. H.A. Salim No. 63 Pekalongan 51127	085879988641
	CV OMEGA JAYA SEJAHTERA	Jl. DR. Wahidin No 3A/2C Poncol Pekalongan Timur Pekalongan Kode Pos 51122	081365766888
PEKANBARU	DWIWIRA	Jl. Dr Setia Budhi No. 107A Pekanbaru 28144 - Riau	0761-25977 / 0761-25189/0761-28891
	IT PRO	Jl. Tuanku Tambusai No. 8 C-D (Depan Pasar Buah/Family Box) Pekanbaru 28125	08531331058
	CV JAYA MITRA ABADI	Jl. Tuanku Tambusai No. 73 Kp. Tengah Kec. Sukajadi Pekanbaru 28128	082269006500
	MULTI MEDIA COMPUTER	Jl. Prof Moh Yamin Sh No 55B Pekanbaru. Riau 28155	06557551722
PEMALANG	CV. IRAMA PUTRA MANDIRI	Jl Jendral Sudirman Timur No 95 Wanarejan Selatan Kec. Pemalang Kab. Pemalang Jawa Tengah	08994555200
PEMATANG SIANTAR	ASIA KOMPUTINDO	Jl. Kartini No. 32E Pematang Siantar Sumut 21112	081396981111
PONTIANAK	METRO COMPUTER	Jl. Gajah Mada No.87, Pontianak. Kalimantan-Barat 78123	085752939689
	DATACOM	Jl. Setiabudi No. 97A, Pontianak. Kalimantan-Barat 78122	085822397115
	PT. INTER RAYA KOMPUTAMA	Jl. Prof M. Yamin RT 001/RW 001 Kel Kotabaru Kec. Pontianak Selatan Kalimantan Barat 78121	085345561922
PRINGSEWU	CV GLOBAL KOMPUTER	Jl KH. Gholib No.40 Pringsewu Lampung, Kode Pos 35373	082373000661
PROBOLINGGO	RIDICOMP	Jl. Ahmad Yani No. 152 Mangunharjo, kec Mayangan, Probolinggo -Jawa Timur 67217	082146883888
	UD. GLOBAL TECH&SERVICE	Jl. Mastrip 177 Kanigara Probolinggo Jatim- 67213	08504994969
PURWAKARTA	PUTRI KOMPUTER	Jl. Ibrahim Singadilaga No. 64 Koncara - Purwakarta 41112	08778934300
PURWOKERTO	INDO KOMPUTER PURWOKERTO	Ruko Satria Plaza Blok A No 1, Jl. Jend Sudirman, Purwokerto. Jawa Tengah 53114	085105688245
	TRIPIO COMPUTER	Jl. Dr. Angka No. 85 A, Purwokerto-Jawa Tengah 53114	085227396333
RAHA	RC COMPUTER	Jl. Gatot Subroto (Depan Polsek Katobu) Kota Raha, Wamponiki, Katobu, Muna - Sulawesi Tenggara 93613	0852 41747222
RANGKASBITUNG	PT TIGA PENDEKAR SEJAHTERA	Jl. RT. Hardiwinangun Mall Rabinza Blok B7&8, Muara Ciujung Timur, Rangkasbitung, Kab. Lebak Banten, Jawa Barat	085157933290
SALATIGA	ASTON SYSTEM	Jl. Imam Bonjol No.28 Salatiga	082138290017
SAMARINDA	LIDATA COMP	Jl. Lambung Mangkurat 40, Samarinda. Kalimantan-Timur 75117	08115533139
SAMBAS	CV SAMBAS MEDIA	Jl. Pendidikan Dusun Manggis, Desa/Kel. Tumuk Manggis, Kec. Sambas, Kab. Sambas, Prov. Kalimantan Barat 79460	081522925874
SAMPIT	MY DIGITAL (CV. TEKNOLOGI DUNIA SATU KELUARGA)	Jl. Kapten Mulyono No.98A, Sampit - Kalteng 74323	081351678589
SANGATTA	GLOBAL COMPUTER	Jl. Karya Etam No. 152B Sangatta Utara, Kutai Timur, Kalimantan Timur 75611	085234522282
SANGGAU	ZOOM COMPUTER	Jl. Jend Sudirman No.19, Sanggau Kalbar 78512	0564-22181
SEKADAU	CV. NEO COMPUTER	Jl. Merdeka Timur Km. 02 Sekadau - Kalbar 79582	081352442659
SEMARANG	COMPUMART	Jl Singosari Raya No. 9 Semarang 50242	089607764399, 024 8311199
	MIP SEMARANG	Jl. MT. Haryono No.186, Kel. Purwodinatan, Kec. Semarang Tengah, Kota Semarang, Jawa Tengah 50137	081226855386
	CV INDOPRINT SEJAHTERA ABADI (SEMARANG)	Jl. Kanal 5F, Lamper Lor, Kota Semarang	0852-9239-5089
SERANG	CV FARAS JAYA ABADI	Jl. Raya Taktakan No. 1, Ciolang (Samping Café Erpeha), Serang, Banten 42162	085891358088
SERPONG	PT. YUSTISYA MULTI SELARAS	Jl. Buaran Raya, Jl. Raya Viktor, Buaran, Kec. Serpong, Kota Tangeerang Selatan, Kode Pos 15310	085897101388
	MITRA DATA	ITC BSD Lt.1 C6 No. 5, JL. Pahlwan Seribu, Desa/Kelurahan Lengkong Wetan, Kec. Serpong, Kota Tangerang Selatan, Provinsi Banten, Kode Pos: 15322	0812 96079978
	PT FAASRI UTAMA SAKTI (TANGERANG)	Jl H Saran No. 16 RT 003/001, Kp Ciater BSD Blok B Sektor 1-6 Kel. Ciater, Kec. Serpong, Tangerang Selatan 15317	08121048293
SIBOLGA	CV. MODERN COMPUTER	Jl. Imam Bonjol No. 107 Sibolga Tapanuli Tengah 22522	08216261888
SIDIKALANG	UD. MITRA COMPUTER	Jl. S.M Raja No. 19 Kel Batang Beruh Kec Sidikalang Sumatra Utara 22212	081361398655
SIDOARJO	MATAHARI MAKMUR COMPUTER	Jln. Monginsidi 49. Sidoarjo. Jawa Timur 61218	WA : 08887001111, 031-8069233
SIGLI	CV ODYSSEY	Jl. Prof. A. Madjid Ibrahim No. 14, Kampong Asan, Desa/Kelurahan Kampong Asan, Kee. Kola Sigli, Kab. Pidie, Provinsi Aceh, Koda Pos: 24112	082362200300
SINGARAJA	CV. INDOTECH	Jl. Ahmad Yani No. 55 Singaraja Kel Kaliuntu Kec Buleleng Bali 81114	081990800300
SINGKAWANG	CV. CENTRAL COMPUTER	Jl. Yohana Godang No. F9 Rt. 26/07 Melayu - Sigkawang Barat Kalbar 79112	085654409179
SINJAI	CV. AMALIA UTAMA COMPUTER	Jl. Manimpahoi No. 1 Kel Bongki, Kec Sinjai Utara, Sulawesi Selatan 92615	08114164005
SINTANG	CV. GLORIA KOMPUTER	Jl. Wirapati Rt 001/001 Kel Kapuas Kanan Hulu, Sintang Kalimantan Barat 78614	085245872371
SRAGEN	CAHAYA KOMPUTER	Jl. Urip Sumoharjo No.156A, Gendingan RT 04/09, Desa/Kel. Sragen tengah, Kec. Sragen, Jawa Tengah 57212	085712005055
SORONG	TOHO COMPUTER	Jl. Pramuka (Depan Polresta), Sorong Papua Barat 98411	082198322252
SUBANG	MS COMPUTER	Jl. Arief Rahman Hakim No. 35 Subang - Jawa Barat 41213	082317865550

EPSON AUTHORISED SERVICE PARTNER

City	Name	Address	Phone
SUBULUSSALAM	ESA COMPUTER	Jl. Nyak Adam Kamil Dusun Pemancar Kel Penanggalan Barat, Kec. Penanggalan Kota Subulussalam Prov Aceh 24782	081269396969
SUKABUMI	RNY COM	Jl. Ahmad Yani No. 216/232 kec.Cikole. Sukabumi Jawa Barat 43112	085798882373
SUKAMARA	SAHABAT KOMPUTER DAN ELEKTRONIK	Jl. Tjilik Riwut No. 30 Sukamara Kalimantan Tengah 74172	082254798967
SUMEDANG	CV. SEMESTA KOMPUTAMA (ITSTORE)	Plaza Asia Sumedang GF 19-20 Jl. Prabu Gajah Agung No. 5 Sumedang Jawa Barat 45621	082118096595
SUNGAI PINYUH MENPAWAH	CV. JAWARA GRUP COMPUTINDO	Jl. Damai Jurusan Menpawah No. 43, Sungai Pinyuh, Kab. Menpawah, Kalimantan Barat 78353	089636066660
SURABAYA	ABADI CIPTA KOMPUTER	Jl. Ngagel Jaya No.41-43 Pucang Sewu Surabaya 60283	081803072779
	MIP SURABAYA	Ruko Sentra Fortuna, Jl. Jaksa Agung Suprapto 39 Kav. 20, Ketabang, Kec Genteng Surabaya 60272	031-71758865; 031-5355460
	TSG SURABAYA (TEKNIKA SARANA GARDIAN)	Jl. Mayjen Sungkono Komplek Darmo Park. I Blok 2B No.11 Pakis, Kec. Sawahan, Surabaya Barat, Jawa Timur 60225	082136223125
	MITRACARE SURABAYA	Jl. Mayjen Prof. Dr. Mustopo No. 69-B, Kel. Pacar Kembang Kec. Tambaksari, Surabaya, Jawa Timur 60286	081934195458
	PT. KREASINDO CIPTA NUSANTARA	Ruko San Antonio N1 -190-192, Pakuwon City Kalisari Mulyorejo Suarabaya Jawa Timur 60112	089508120458 / 03173056300
	PT. CAHAYA INTI PRIMA (3D PRINT COMPUTER)	ITC Mega Grosir lantai.2 Blok G5 No. 1-3A, Jl. Gembong No. 20-30 Surabaya 60141	031-5476706 / 087852496899
	PT SURYA MAKMUR KREASINDO	Jl. Kedungsari No. 04 , Desa/Kelurahan Tegalsari, Kec. Tegalsari, Kota Surabaya, Provinsi Jawa Timur, Kode Pos: 60261	08133318819
	PT CAHAYA INTI PRIMA	Maspion IT Lt. Dasar Blok B No. 7-9, Jl Achmad Yani No.73 Surabaya 60238	087852496899
SURAKARTA	PRIMA MITRA ABADI	Jl. Veteran No. 211 Solo - Jateng 57155	081329303773
	CV. MANXI IMAGE PERKASA	Jl. Samratulangi No.19 , Joho, RT .06/RW.10 , Kel. Manahan, kec. Banjarsari, Surakarta.	085100092986
TANGERANG	PT HARTA JAYA SENTOSA BERSAUDARA	Jl. Kisamaun No. 121, Pasar Lama, RT.005/RW.006, Sukasari, Kec. Tangerang, Tangerang, Banten 15118	0818755027
	PT MEGA BUMI INTERNATIONAL	Kompleks Ruko Kota Ubud Village Blok A/7 Jl. Hos Cokroaminoto, Desa/Kelurahan Sudimara Timur, Kec. Ciledug, Kota Tangerang, Provinsi Banten, 15151	087841402033
TANJUNG BALAI ASAHAN	STAR COMPUTER	Jl. Sudirman No. 151 Tj. Balai Asahan Sumatra Utara 21332	082166446337
TANJUNG BALAI KARIMUN	TECHNO INFINITY	Jl. A. Yani No. 5 Rt 03/06 Kel. Meral Karimun, Tj. Balai Karimun - Kepri 29664	082391788838
TANJUNG MORAWA	FAMILY COMPUTER	Jl. Perintis Kemerdekaan No. 9, Tanjung Morawa B, Deli Serdang - Sumut 20362	082361651758
TANJUNG PANDAN	DNP COMPUTER	Jl. Telex Rt 06/02 Air Merbabu - Tanjung Pandan Belitong 33411	08776706199
TANJUNG PINANG	FORCE COMPUTER	Jl. Raja Ali Haji No. 10, Tj.Pinang - Kepri 29124	0771-26888; 0771-314354
TARAKAN	PLUS-PLUS COMPUTER	Ruko Gusher Block C-10 Jl. Gajah Mada Tarakan - Kaltara 77111	082231527820
TASIKMALAYA	PLANET COMPUTER	Jl. Selakaso No. 4, Tasikmalaya Jawa Barat 46121	082120047989
	CV MEGAH GLORY	Jl. Raya Tim No.51 Cipakat, Kec Singaparna, Kab. Tasikmalaya Jawa Barat 46417	085283030048
TEBING TINGGI	CV MITRA MANDIRI KARYA PERKASA	Jl. M. H. Thamrin No. 125 ii, Desa/Kelurahan Pasar Gambir, Kec. Tebing Tinggi Kota, Kota Tebing Tinggi, Provinsi Sumatera Utara Kode Pos: 20628	0811620190 / 08196098818
TEGAL	CV INDO COMPUTER TEGAL	Jl. Mayjen Sutoyo 14 Tegal 52125	085740333550
	GRAHA COMPUTER	Jl. AR Hakim No. 167, Desa/Kelurahan Mangkukusuman, Kec Tegal Timur, Kota Tegal, Provinsi Jawa Tengah	085291400088
TEMBILAHAN	MATRIK PERKASA	Jl. H Said No.03 (samping MM Gerry) Tembilahan, Indragiri hilir, Riau 29212	085271299600
TENGGARONG	CV. SENTRAL SOLUSI SEJAHTERA	Jl. Kartini No. 22 Rt. 18, Tenggarong- Kutai Kartanegara Kaltim 75512	085350893138
TERNATE	PT. DATAGRID MAESTRO TEKNO	Jl. Raya Jati No. 17, Rt 03/02 Kel. Jati Ternate Selatan - Maluku Utara 97716	0921-6205567 / 081244029788
TIMIKA	CV. ITHSAN INFOTIKA	Jl. Bhayangkara No. 39 Koperapoka, Timika - Papua 99910	081315074077
TJ. REDEB BERAU	G COMP	Jl. Pemuda No.77 Tanjung Redeb, 77311	082116692222
TORAJA	CV. MULTICOM ANUGRAH PERSADA	Jl. Nusantara No. 100 Makale Tana Toraja - Sulawesi Selatan 91811	081343948499
TULUNGAGUNG	CV. DHARMA INTI NUSA	Jl. Mayor Sujadi 79C, Jepun, Tulungagung Jawa Timur 66218	085102745737
WAINGAPU	CV GLOBAL TEKNIK	Jl. Ahmad Yani No.37, Kel. Kamalputi, Kec. Kota Waingapu, Kab. Sumba Timur, Prov. NTT	038762222
WAJO	CV. ARIEL IT COMPUTER	Jl. Andi Panggaru Sengkang, Desa/Kel. Teddaopu, Kec. Tempe, Kab. Wajo, Sulawesi Selatan 90912	082344444751
WONOGIRI	RAYA KOMPUTER (CV RAYA SOLUSINDO)	Jl. Ahmad Yani No. 56 Giripurwo Wonogiri - Jateng 57613	085642379446
WONOSOBO	JUZZI COMPUTER	Jl Manglonsari No.2B RT004/RW001 Kode Pos 56311	081393148839
YOGYAKARTA	MIP YOGYAKARTA	Komp. Ruko Kuning No. 8 Jl. Ring Road Utara Condong Catur -Yogyakarta 55281	081226539662
	DOT PRINT	Jl. Petung 1, Papringan - Jogjakarta 55321	085236139382
	CV. TOP DISTRIBUSI	Kepuh Gk 3/953, Klitren, Gondokusuman, Yogyakarta 55222	08197555475

EPSON CORPORATE SERVICE PARTNER

CORPORATE SERVICE PARTNER

City	Name	Address	Phone
BEKASI	PT. Solusi Sukses Pratama	Ruko Sampoerna Square No. 12 Jl. Raya Kranggan No. 37A Bekasi Jawa Barat 17433	021-28672601
JAKARTA	PT. Data Retail Solution	Perkantoran Plaza Pasifik B4/81 Jl. Boulevard Barat Kelapa Gading, Jakarta Utara - 14240	021-4587 5368 / 021-4587 5369
	PT. Setia Sapta	Jl. Gajah Mada No. 183-184 Glodok Taman Sari Jakarta Barat 11120	021-6296208 / 021-6499985
	PT. Intikom Berlian Mustika	Jl. Duren Tiga Raya No. 32 Rt 004/01 Duren Tiga, Pancoran, Jakarta Selatan 12760	021-52971700
	PT. Reycom Document Solusi	Jl. Raya Bekasi, Pulo Gadung, BizPark Commercial Estate Blok A.05 No. 07 & 09 RT.8/RW.4, Kel. Terate, Kec. Cakung Jakarta Timur	021-4244545
SEMARANG	CV. Mediadata Sejahtera	Jl. Menteri Supeno No.44B, Mugassari, Kec. Semarang Sel, Kota Semarang, Jawa Tengah 50249	08888545545

LARGE FORMAT & INDUSTRIAL PRINTER

City	Name	Address	Phone
BEKASI	PT. Mandiri Artha Solusi	Ruko Sampurna Square, No.15 Jl, Raya Hankam Jatisampurna Kranggan Bekasi 17433 - Jawa Barat 17433	021-22813394 / 02128672601
JAKARTA	CV. Media Grafindo	Green Sedayu Bizpark, Blok Dm.15 No.72 Jl. Daan Mogot Km.18 Jakarta Barat 11840	021-543 15518 / 021-22520784
	PT. Mulia Mandiri Supply	Jl. Tongkol No. 6 BI, Ancol Pademangan Jakarta Utara- 14430	021-6910072
	PT. Samafitro Jakarta	Jl. Ir. H. Juanda No. 8 Jakarta Pusat - 10120	021-29495500
	PT. Aneka Warna Indah	JL. Gn.Sahari N0.50A ,RT01/RW01, Gn.Sahari Sel, Kec.Kemayoran Kota Jakarta Pusat 10610	021-6511009
	PT. Inter Delta Tbk.	JL. Gaya Motor Barat, Sunter II Jakarta 14330	021-6523333
SERPONG	PT. Laysander Technology	Ruko Golden Boulevard R/21 Serpong Utara Bsd Tangsel - 15322	021-53161450
SURABAYA	PT Samafitro Surabaya	Jemur Wonosari, Jl. Jemusari No. 313 Sidosermo, Kec Wonocolo, Kota Surabaya Jawa Timur 60299	031-841 3027 / 031-847 7779
	CV. 7 Droplet	Green Mansion Residence Blok N No. 12A, Jl. Ambeng-ambeng Selatan, Ngingas, kec Waru, Kab Sidoarjo, Jawa Timur 61256	031-85587722
	PT. Gading Murni	JL. TUNJUNGAN NO. 27, Desa/Kelurahan Genteng, Kec. Genteng, Kota Surabaya, Provinsi Jawa Timur, Kode Pos: 60275	031-5353201
SIDOARJO	CV. Wujud Unggul	Kompleks Pergudangan Indoserena Blok A-19, Jabon, Tambaksawah, Waru, Sidoarjo Jawa Timur	031 99852331 / 031 8480663 / 031-8410044
SURAKARTA	CV. Sinar Citra Pratama	Jl. Sutan Syahrir No 25 Solo 57129	0271 647630 / 0811295876

BUSINESS INKJET

City	Name	Address	Phone
BEKASI	PT. Hade Multi Solusi	Graha Hade Jl. Wibawa Mukti II No.115, RT.003/RW.006, Jatiluhur, Kec. Jatiasih, Kota Bekasi Jawa Barat 17425	021-29062502
	PT. Polar Solusindo Utama	Ruko Sentra Niaga Kalimalang Blok B4 No. 5-6, Jl. Ahmad Yani, Kel. Kayuringin Jaya, Kec. Bekasi Selatan	0858 8273 0493
JAKARTA	PT Air Mas Servisindo	Ruko Cobastroke KH Zainul Arfin 2 Komplek Ketapang Indah Blok B1 No.10 Ketapang, Jakarta Barat 11140	021-22636555 / 085290808080
	PT. Elang Mandiri Solusi	Pusat Niaga Roxy Mas, Jl. Kh Hasyim Ashari No.9-12, RW.8, Cideng, Kecamatan Gambir, Kota Jakarta Pusat, Daerah Khusus Ibukota Jakarta 10150	081299886009

PROJECTOR SPECIALIST

City	Name	Address	Phone
BALI	PT Masterdata Bali	Bhuana Permata Hijau No.1B, Kel. Padangsambian, Kec. Denpasar Barat, Kota Denpasar - Bali 80117	087860646887
JAKARTA	PT Global Multimedia Technology	Jl. M. Saari No.5 RT.011 RW.009 Sunter Jaya, Tanjung Priok, Jakarta Utara - DKI Jakarta 14360	021-22065580
MALANG	CV Tunas Abadi	Jl. Jakarta No. 45B Malang - Jawa Timur 65145	0341-580520 0341-570385

EPSON NATION-WIDE DISTRIBUTOR

EPSON NATION-WIDE DISTRIBUTOR

Company Name	Address
PT PASIFIK INTERNUSA	Gedung 7.8, Lantai 26 Unit 01- 08, Jl. Jenderal Sudirman Kav. 7-8, Kel. Karet Tengsin, Kec. Tanah Abang, Kota Adm. Jakarta Pusat, Prov. DKI Jakarta
PT SETIA SAPTA	Jl. Gajah Mada No. 183-184, Desa/Kerurahan Glodok, Kec. Taman, Sari, Kota Adm. Jakarta Barat, Provinsi DKI Jakarta
PT SYNNEX METRODATA INDONESIA	APL Tower 42nd Floor. Suite 1-8, Jl. Letjen S. Parman Kav.28., Kel. Tanjung Duren Selatan, Kec. Grogol Petamburan. Kota Adm. Jakarta Barat
PT ANEKA TEKNOLOGI UTAMA	APL Tower Lantai 42, Jl. Letjen S.Parman Kav.28, Desa/Kelurahan Tanjung Duren Selatan, Kec. Grogol Petamburan, Kota Adm. Jakarta Barat, Provinsi DKI Jakarta, Kode Pos: 11470
PT PARON INDONESIA	Harco Mangga Dua Blok G No. 3 A-B, JL. Mangga Dua Raya, Kel. Mangga Dua Selatan, Kec. Sawah Besar, Kota Adm. Jakarta Pusat, Prov. DKI Jakarta
PT REYCOM PRINTING SOLUSI	Jl. Macan No.6 Blok B8 Daan Mogot, Kel. Kedoya Utara, Kec. Kebon Jeruk, Kota Adm. Jakarta Barat, Prop. DKI Jakarta
PT ANEKA WARNA SOLUSI MEDIA	Jl. Macan No.6 Blok B8 Daan Mogot, Kel. Kedoya Utara, Kec. Kebon Jeruk, Kota Adm. Jakarta Barat, Prop. DKI Jakarta
PT MANDIRI PERKASA DIGITAL KREASI	The Honey Lady, Lt. 2, Jl. Pluit Selatan Raya No.1, Desa/Kelurahan Penjaringan, Kec. Penjaringan, Kota Adm. Jakarta Utara, Provinsi DKI Jakarta Kode Pos: 14440
PT GLOBAL MULTIMEDIA TEKNOLOGI	Komplek Ruko Cempaka Mas Blok G No.11 Jl. Letjen Suprapto, Kel. Sumur Batu, Kec. Kemayoran, Kota Adm. Jakarta Pusat, Prop. DKI Jakarta
PT FOCUS INFOTAMA	Jl. Kaji No 22-F Petojo Utara Gambir, Desa/Kelurahan Petojo Utara, Kec. Gambir, Kota Adm. Jakarta Pusat, Provinsi DKI Jakarta
PT ELANG MANDIRI SOLUSI	Pusat Niaga Roxy Mas Blok B2 No.9-12, Jl. K.H.Hasyim Ashari , Desa/ Kelurahan. Cideng, Kec. Gambir, Kota Adm.Jakarta Pusat, Provinsi DKI Jakarta
PT MITRA NIAGA GEMILANG	Komplek Ruko Wijaya Kusuma No.6.A-B, Jl. Daan Mogot No. 48, Kec. Grogol Petamburan, Kota Adm. Jakarta Barat, Prov. DKI Jakarta
PT SURYA SARANA DINAMIKA	Komplek Mega Sunter B-40, Jl. Danau Sunter Selatan, Kel. Sunter Jaya, Kec. Tanjung Priok, Jakarta Utara, DKI Jakarta 14360, Indonesia
PT MATAHARI MEGAH (ROBOTICS)	Jl. Raya Serang KM 8.5 RT.001/001 Kadu Jaya, Curug, Kab. Tangerang, Banten 15810
PT HANDAL YESINDO SEJAHTERA (ROBOTICS)	Jl. Raya Kutisari 8-A, Kel. Siwalankerto, Kec. Wonocolo, Kota Surabaya, Prop. Jawa Timur 60291
PT INDUSTRIAL ROBOTIC AUTOMATION (ROBOTICS)	Jl. Raya Bringin No.32, Kota Surabaya, Provinsi Jawa Timur 60218
PT SURYA SARANA DINAMIKA (ROBOTICS)	Komplek Mega Sunter B-40, Jl. Danau Sunter Selatan, Kel. Sunter Jaya, Kec. Tanjung Priok, Jakarta Utara, DKI Jakarta 14360, Indonesia
PT VORTEX ENERGY BATAM (ROBOTICS)	Kawasan Industri Greenland Blok AD No.20 Kota Deltamas, Desa/ Kelurahan Pasiranji, Kec.Cikarang Pusat, Kab, Bekasi, Provinsi Jawa Barat
PT IDZHAR DWI KARYA (ROBOTICS)	Jl. Irigasi Raya Ruko Gardenia Blok F No.5 Cikarang Baru, Kel. Sertajaya, Kec.Cikarang Timur, Kab.Bekasi, Prov. Jawa Barat
PT SANKO LEGOS INDONESIA (ROBOTICS)	Ruko Emerald Blok UC No.22 Summarecon Bekasi, Kota Bekasi, Provinsi Jawa Barat, Kode Pos 17142

EPSON **AUTHORISED MASTER DEALER**

City	Company Name
BALIKPAPAN	CV WIDYA WISESA
BANDUNG	PT ANEKA NIAGA GLOBAL
	CV MEGA
	CV PRIMATECH VISINDO
	CV COMPUMAX MITRA SEJATI
	PT LIEMARGA EKAPUTRA MANDIRI
	PT GREAT PRIMA LESTARI
	PT JESSTECH KEREN BANGET
BANJARMASIN	CV DATACOM
	PT BORNEO PRIMA UTAMA JAYA
BATAM	PT KARYA MURA NIAGA
DENPASAR	CV ANEKA PIRANTI CIPTA
	CV AYU WIRA
JAKARTA	PT ARTA MUARA CEMERLANG
	PT KARYA ADHI GEMILANG
	PT DIGITEC JAYA INDONESIA
	PT FLEXIPOS MITRA ABADI
	PT MITRA INDO BHAKTI UTAMA
	PT INTIDATA SUPPLIES
	PT IS PRATAMA ABADI
	PT MAKRO INFORMASI TEKNOLOGI
	PT MEGATRONIX MITRANIAGA
	PT MILENIA MULTIVISI
	PT KARISA SUKSES ABADI
	PT PROSHOP MEGA JAYA
	PT PRATAMA CIPTA LESTARINDO
	PT RAJAWALI MAHKOTA TEKNOLOGI
	PT PRIMROSE CEMERLANG LESTARI
	PT KHATULISTIWA JAYASAKTI ABADI
	PT HARYA PILAR UTAMA SUKSES
	PT DATA JAYA ABADI
	PT TEGUH KOMPUTAMA
	PT VIN SOLUSI COMPUTAMA
	CV MULTICASA
	PT ANEKA WARNA INDAH
	CV X-COM MEDIA
	PT CENTRALTECH GLOBAL SOLUSI
	PT DATA RETAIL SOLUTION
	PT YAKIN ANUGERAH PERKASA
	PT PASSWORD RITEL SISTEM INDONESIA
	PT SAMAFITRO
	PT MASTERMEDIA UTAMA
	PT FESTINO INDONESIA
	PT DIGITAL MEDIA GRAFINDO
	PT MULIA MANDIRI SUPPLY
	PT DARMAWAN OPTIMA PROJEKTOR
	PT MANDIRI ARTHA SOLUSI
	PT INTER DELTA TBK.

City	Company Name
JAKARTA	PT ITKLIK INDONESIA
	PT JAYA UTAMA COM
	PT GRAHA MEDIA KOMPUTAMA
	CV TOPSON INDONESIA
JAMBI	PT ELEVEN KOMPUTER
MAKASSAR	PT ARIEL CREATIVE ELEVATION
	CV CAHAYA SURYA KOMPUTER
	PT VICTORIA JAYA KOMPUTAMA
	CV LASER COMPUTINDO
	PT KOMETINDO KOMPUTAMA
MALANG	CV TUNAS ABADI
MANADO	CV MEGA INFORMASI
	CV HARMONI SUKSES MANDIRI
MEDAN	CV METRO ELEKTRONIK
	CV ABC ASIA
	PT HARSA MASTERINDO TEKNOLOGI
PADANG	PT SINARMULIA ANDALAS INFOCOM
	PT SEMANGAT BERKAT JAYA
PALEMBANG	CV BOBBY PUTRA PRATAMA
	PT MULTI DATA PALEMBANG
	CV MULTIKOM
PEKANBARU	CV RETYAN COMPUTER
	PT DWIWIRA PUTRA DINAMIKA
PONTIANAK	PT IT SOLUSINDO
	PT INTER RAYA KOMPUTAMA
SAMARINDA	CV LIDATA COMPUTER
	CV PRIMA TEKNOLOGI CANDRA
SEMARANG	PT COMPUTEK INFOMART INDONESIA
	CV YESTOYA ABADI
	CV GLOBAL KARUNIA TECHNOLOGY
SOLO	CV TUNGGAL OPTI PERSADA
	CV SINAR CITRA PRATAMA
SURABAYA	CV ANEKA CEMERLANG KOMPUTER
	PT KODE NIAGA TAMA
	PT SURYA MAKMUR KREASINDO
	PT KREASINDO CIPTA NUSANTARA
	PT MULTI SARANA COMPUTER
	PT SURYA SATWIKA
	PT RAYA PERSADA SOLUSINDO
	CV WUJUD UNGGUL
	PT LOGI DATA TEKNOLOGI
	CV DUTA SARANA SEJAHTERA
	CV 7 DROPLET
	PT GADING MURNI
TANGERANG	PT LAYSANDER TECHNOLOGY
YOGYAKARTA	CV COMPUTA
	CV TOP DISTRIBUSI
	CV SINAR ABADI MULTIMEDIA
	PT RAKA PERKASA TEKNOLOGI

EPSON **AUTHORISED DEALER**

City	Company Name
AMBARAWA	CV MITRA SARANA TEKNIK
AMBON	CV TIGA SEJAHTERA
	CV CENTRAL ANGKASA PRATAMA
	BERKAT COMPUTER
AMUNTAI	CV RAHAYU SOLUSI NUSANTARA
ATAMBUA	CV THONBERS GEMILANG TECHNOLOGI
BALIKPAPAN	CV FULUSO COMPUTER
	CV GATRA SUKSES ABADI
	CV CIPTA JAYA
	CV SURYA JAYA SAKTI
	CV TIARAKOM
	CV BITRACOM INFORMATIKA
BANDA ACEH	CV ANGKASA PUTERA ABADI
	METRINDO.COM
	CV PUTRA SOLUSINDO COMPUTER
	CV REFILL CENTER
	CV VIRTUAL COM
	CV DUNIA KOMPUTER
	UTAMA TECHNOLOGY COMPUTER
BANDAR LAMPUNG	CV GLOBAL JAYA (BANDAR LAMPUNG)
	CV SINAR SUKMA WIJAYA
	CV SENTRA COMPUTER
	CV ALAM PRIMA KOMPUTER
BANDUNG	TOTIN COM / TOKO TINTA
	CV FAEYZA GEMILANG ABADI
	PRIMA PARAHYANGAN KOMPUTER
	CV COMPUMAX MITRA SEJATI
	CV PILAR ABADI
	SINAR ABADI
	PT SIWA BANGUN PERSADA MEDIADATA
	PT SARANA SOLUSINDO SEJATI
	VISICOM
	CV PERSADA MANDIRI
	PT GIRSANG TEKNOLOGI SOLUSI
	PT VISUAL INDO PERKASA
	CV SINAR BUDHI
	CV ANNISA MANDIRI
	CV MANDIRI BERKAT SEJAHTERA
	PT AGRATAMA GLOBAL NIAGA
	PT MAKMUR EKA TEKNOLOGI
	CV MEDIATAMA COMPUTINDO
	CV GOLDEN MITRA PRATAMA
	ZONA PRINT
	CV NEXT SOLUTION
	CV ATK CENTER
	CV SINAR JAYA SOLUSINDO
	CV ZEUS JAYA LESTARI
	PT SUPERTECH INTERNUSA
	CV GATECOM TECHNOLOGY
BANDUNG BARAT	CV TIGA BINTANG TEKNOLOGI
BANGGAI LAUT	CV BAWA KARAENG COMP
	CV HAI JAYA MANDIRI
BANGKALAN	CV EBECE DIGITAL KOMPUTINDO
BANGKO	TOKO MITRA COMP TECH
BANJAR	BM COMPUTER
BANJAR BARU	CV TWIN GROUP

City	Company Name
BANJARMASIN	CV NUSANTARA JAYA
	CV BERLIN KOMPUTERINDO
	CV DATACOM
	CV ANEKA COMPUTER
	CV INFO TECHNIC
	CV BANDUNG USAHA JAYA
	CV MITRA SOLUTION
	CV SURYA MEGAH PERKASA
	CV SINAR TERANG MUTIARA JAYA
	PT JAYA MAS STATIONERY
BANJARNEGARA	CV EMPAT TUJUH
BANYUWANGI	CV BINA USAHA
	CV SENTRA DINAMIKA
	CV SINAR KENCANA
BARABAI	CV HIDAYAH TECHNOLOGY
BATAM	PT INK SHOP CENTER
	PRO COMPUTER
	IT STORE COM
	PT AZTECH KARYA MANDIRI
	PT KARYA MURA KOMPUTER
	CV TEKNOLOGI BATAM SOLUSINDO
	PT MULIA MAKMUR LESTARI
	PT TEKNOLOGI MULTIBISNIS MASTERINDO
	PT SALAM JAYA LESTARI
	PT SENTRAL BERKAT TEKNOLOGI
BATANG	CV KARYA CIPTA MANDIRI
BATU LICIN	CV SMART JAYA TECH
	TOKO ANDHIKA
BATURAJA	CV JASU SRI WAHYU
	CV COMPUTERINDO BERKAT SEJAHTERA
BAU BAU	CV YANTI COM
	CV SATELLITE
BEKASI	PT XYZ GOPRINT INDONESIA
	PT WIRA NET SOLUSI
	PT CYGNUS CYRUS CEMERLANG
	CV WAHANA DISTRIBUSINDO INDONESIA
	PT YAKIN SUKSES INDONESIA
BELILAS	CV INTEL KOMPUTER
BELU	CV BINTANG TIMOR
BENGKALIS	CV DWI MANDIRI
	CV TEKNINDO PERKASA
BENGKAYANG	CV BANLIE COMPUTING
	CV HARINDO UTAMA
BENGKULU	CV BIRU TEKNOLOGI MULTIMEDIA
	CV WIRA JAYA KOMPUTER
	PT MEGA INTI TELAGA
	CV MEDIA JAYA KOMPUTER
BERAU	PT METRO RAYA INTIPRIMA
	CV ROBINSON KOMPUTER
	G KOMPUTER
BIAK	CV HANJAYA GEMILANG
BIMA	CV TIGA NUSA COMPUTER
	CV SENTRAL MUSLIM GROUP
BINJAI	ZIP COMPUTER
	ENTER COMPUTER BINJAI
BIREUEN	HIJRAH COMPUTER
BITUNG	SMART COMPUTER BITUNG
BLANGPIDIE	CV MEKAR KOMPUTER ABDYA

EPSON **AUTHORISED DEALER**

City	Company Name
BLITAR	CV SENTRA MEDIA
BLORA	CV MITRA PRATAMA KOMPUTINDO
BOGOR	PT ZOOM INFOTEK TELESINDO
	CV MEGA PERKASA
	CV POJOKS SUMBER BERKAT
	CV BELILEPI COMPUTER
	CV BUANA CITRA MANDIRI
BOJONEGORO	CV ASTON CAHAYA GEMILANG
	CV HITECH COM
	CV INDO SARANA MAKMUR
	CV FASTECH MANDIRI
BONDOWOSO	CV CAHAYA BANGKIT MAKMUR
BONE	KURNIA COMPUTER BONE
	CV SURYA INDAH COMPUTER
BONE BOLANGO	CV ARATH KARUNIA LESTARI
BONTANG	UD BINTANG PERDANA PRIMA
BOYOLALI	CV XP COMPUTER
	MEDIATAMA
	CV DIMENSI TIGA
	CV TERA
BREBES	TERA COMPUTER
BUKIT TINGGI	PT CENTRAL MULTI COMPUTER
	CV VGA KREASI SYSTEM
BULUKUMBA	CV MEDIA KOMPUTER
BULUNGAN	CV GRACIAS ELECTRONICS
BUOL	CV MIRACLE CAHAYA DIGITAL
CIAMIS	CV MEDIA INFORMATIKA COMPUTER CIAMIS
	PT ANUGRAH INTI MAKMUR (ANUGERAH COMPUTER)
CIANJUR	CV MITRA JAYA KOMPUTINDO
	PT MULIA SARANA ABADI
	CV GEMILANG JAYA
	CV HERBICOM
CILACAP	BASS COMPUTER
	CV KARTIKA DWIGUNA
	CV PUTRI KITA KOMPUTAMA
	CV SMART KARYA BERSAMA
	CV FLASH GENERAL TECHNOLOGY
CILEGON	CV MITRA COM CILEGON
CIMAHI	CV NISCAYA BERKAH
CIREBON	CV MITRA INDEXINDO PRATAMA
	CV MANJAYA KOMPUTER
	ASIA COMPUTER
	CV ANEKA NIAGA SENTOSA
	PT JAYA PRATAMA COMPUTINDO
	CV SABANG BERKAH KOMPUTAMA
	CV ALFA TEKNOLOGI DIGITAL
	CV SINAR TERANG
	CV INDO AURUM
	CV POLARIS KOMPUTAMA
	PT SATYA KENCANA TEKNOLOGI
	CV ANGKASA RAYA (CENTRAL COMPUTER)
	PETRA COMPUTER
	CV HD INTI TEKNOLOGI
DEMAK	PRIMA KOMPUTER
DENPASAR	ASTIKOM
	CV BALI TECHNO GROSIR COMPUTER
	PT BALI SATU COMPUTER
	ADI RAYA KOMPUTER

City	Company Name
DENPASAR	PT ARTHA BALI COMPUTINDO
	CV GLOBAL JAYA SEJAHTERA
	CV INDOTECH
	PT BALI YONI SAGUNA
	PT MASTERDATA BALI
	CV Z4COMP
	CV BALI IT SOLUSI
	PT TIRTA DEWATA TEKNOLOGI
	CV BALI PERMAI COMPUTER
DEPOK	PT GIAN TEKNOKINDO SOLUSI
DUMAI	CV SOLUTION TECHNOLOGY
	CV DELTA TEKNOLOGI CORPORINDO
	PT MAESTRO MEDIA TEKNOLOGI
FAK FAK	TOKO ALFA
	SUMBER JAYA ANUGRAH CV
FLORES	CV ERA CIPTA RAYA
GARUT	PT MAKMUR ESENSI INDOSETIA
	PT GOLDEN HASANAH INDONESIA
GORONTALO	CV GORONTALO COMPUTER
	CV TAMPA PRINTER
	PT SQUARE GORONTALO
	CV ISTANA DISK KOMPUTER
	PT REJEKI BERLIMPAH SEJAHTERA
	CV CIPTA KENCANA SEJAHTERA
	CV MUFIDAH
	CV IRA STATIONERY
	PT SQCOMP MULTI JAYA
GRESIK	CV TERACOM CIPTA PERSADA
GROGOT	C-PRINT
HALMAHERA SELATAN	CV LA TANSA COPIER
HULU SUNGAI UTARA	CV YULIDA
INDRAGIRI HILIR	CV AKASIA TSURAYYA
	EDY COMPUTER
INDRAMAYU	CV PERSONAL KOMPUTER
JAKARTA	PT CEMERLANG ABADI COMPUTINDO
	PT BINTANG RAYA KOMPUTAMA
	CV MULTI KARYA SUKSES
	PT DWI TUNGGAL SEJAHTERA
	PT EXCELINDO SEJAHTERA
	PT INTEGRA INFOTEK SOLUSITAMA
	CV INTI RAYA UTAMA
	PT IS PRATAMA ABADI
	PT SINGA MULIA ABADI
	PT SIS KENCANA MAS
	CV METAMA COMINDO NUSA
	PANEN RAYA
	PLAZA COMPUTER
	PT PHOENIXINDO SUKSES PERKASA
	PT PRIMA MANUNGGAL LESTARI
	CV VE NUSANTARA
	PT DATAPOINT
	PT ANGEL SOLUSI TECHNOLOGY
	PRIMAX COMPUTER
	CV LIGA INTI RAYA
	PT ARMINDO MANDIRI
	CV DUTAMETRIX JAYA PERKASA
	PT CIPTA MITRA SOLUSINDO

EPSON **AUTHORISED DEALER**

City	Company Name
JAKARTA	SUN JAYA COMPUTER
	SETIA JAYA COMPUTER
	CV BERKAH GLOBAL PERSADA
	DUTA 1 (ONE)
	SANGKAKALA
	GOLDEN SWAN COMPUTER
	PT BASIS DWI NIAGA
	PT MILENIA MULTIVISI
	PT MEGATRONIX MITRANIAGA
	PT DIGITEC JAYA INDONESIA
	PT SOLUDEA KARYA INDONESIA
	PT KALLISTA KOMPUTER TEKNOLOGI
	PT SUKSES KOMPUTINDO ABADI
	PT METEOR INDORETAIL COMPUTAMA
	PT AGRES INFO TEKNOLOGI
	CV RACHMAT JAYA MAKMUR
	CV EASY MITRA
	PT TEGUH KOMPUTAMA
	PT PELITA CAHAYA TEKNOLOGI
	CV JAYA MANDIRI
	PT WIDJOYO MITRA ABADI
	PT FLEXIPOS MITRA ABADI
	PT PIANO INTEL KOMPUTER
	PT ERA SUPPLIES INDONESIA
	CV GEET MAXX COM
	PT STAR DISC INDONESIA
	PT SOLUSI IDEA INFORMATIKA
	PT GRAHA KRISTAL KOMPUTINDO
	PT DIGISOFT PRATAMA
	PT ANUGERAH DIGITAL LESTARI
	PT SURYA TRIJAYA LESTARI
	CK COMPUTER
JAKARTA PUSAT	CV TEMAN BAIK
	PT VIRA JAYA UTAMA
	PT ANEKA TEKNIK KOMINDO
JAKARTA UTARA	PRIMAJAYA COMPUTER
JAMBI	CV ANDIKA SURAYA KOMPUTER
	PT VICTORY TECHNOLOGY ABADI
	PT MASTERDATA JAMBI
	CV ALVA MEDIA KOMPUTINDO
	CV NUANSA TUMBUH ABADI (HM COM)
	METRO KOMPUTER
	SYSTECH COMPUTER
JAYAPURA	CV DUNIA KOMPUTER (JAYAPURA)
	CV MASTER COMPUTER
	CV ABEKOM JAYA ABADI
JEMBER	PT BITCOM
	CV ELANG INDONESIA
	PT DUTA SAMUDRA PASIFIK
	PT SENYUM MEDIA UTAMA
	CV ASIA JAYA
JEMBRANA	CAHAYA BALI
JEPARA	CV SAFRINDO PERKASA
	CV ARTADINATA PERKASA ABADI
JOMBANG	CV MITRA DATA BERJAYA
	CV SIDODADI KOMPUTER
KAB BANDUNG	CV SINAR MANDIRI SOLUTION
KANDANGAN	CV HITRO
KAPUAS	KIOS COMPUTER

City	Company Name
KAPUAS HULU	CV MITRA KOMPUTER
	ELGIN COMPUTER
KARANGANYAR	CV CAHAYA PUTRA MANDIRI
KARAWANG	PRIMA COMPUTER (PC)
	CV MEGATAMA SOLUSINDO
	CV PRISMA UTAMA
	CV PONTI POINT MULTIMEDIA
KAYONG UTARA	CV MITRA KS UTAMA
KEBUMEN	CV BERKAH LAPAK UTAMA
	CV VISUAL
	CV FM. 90
	CV KEBUMEN PRIMA SARANA
	CV TECHNOLOGY COMPUTER MANDIRI
KEDIRI	CV MITRA JAYA
	CV RAHARJA SEJAHTERA
	CV MAJU MAPAN ABADI
KENDAL	AL BUMI IT STORE
KENDARI	CV KREASI COMPUTER
	CV TIGA TUJUH TEKNOLOGI KOMPUTER
	CV MENTARI COMPUTINDO
	RAKA MEDIATECH
	UD KALAM HIDUP
	CV RC COMPUTER
	CV ANUGERAH DAMAI SEJAHTERA
	CV TUMAKA
	PT HIDUP JAYA PERKASA
KERINCI	ALULA COMPUTER
KETAPANG	CV METRO IT
	CV R COM
KISARAN	CV F3I
	INTAN COMPUTER
KLATEN	SIGMA COMPUTER
	CV RAGAM PERSADA
	PT SENTRA KRIYA EDUKASI
	CV ADE SATU PROCUREMENT
KOLAKA	CV STUDENT COMPUTER
	CV ALFA LINK MANDIRI
KOTABARU	CV SINAR TERANG ABADI
KOTAMOBAGU	CV STARINDO COMPUTAMA
	CV CARPERCOM
	CV ACOMP
	CV RHAVA COMPUTINDO
KOTAWARINGIN BARAT	CV ANUGRAH CIPTA MANDIRI
KOTAWARINGIN TIMUR	CV PRIMA UTAMA
KUALA SIMPANG	LOGICA KREASI
KUANTAN SINGINGI	CV GLOBAL KOMPUTER TELUK KUANTAN
KUBU RAYA	TOKO WAYCOM
KUDUS	SINAR JAYA COMPUTER
	CV SALAM JAYA KOMPUTINDO
KUNINGAN	CV EGYD
	CV ZIGMA IT CITY
KUPANG	PT BINTANG TIMOR SUKSES SEJAHTERA
	CV DUTA MULTI COMPUTER
	CV PERDANA GLOBALINDO
	PT KHARISMA KOMPUTER INDONESIA
	PT UNISTAR SARANA JAYA
	CV ALFA GRACE

EPSON **AUTHORISED DEALER**

City	Company Name
KUTAI KARTANEGARA	ERICK VON GOTTLIEB COMPUTER
	UD DUO HATI BERSAUDARA
	CV KLINIK KOMPUTER
	CV SENTRAL SOLUSI SEJAHTERA
	PT STATION SUMBER MAKMUR JAYA
KUTAI TIMUR	CV GLOBAL GROUP
LAHAT	JEMMY COMPUTER
	CV WANGI RATANA INFORMATIKA
	RAJA COMPUTER
LAMANDAU	CV MY COMPUTER DAN ELEKTRONIK
LAMONGAN	CV HAMBA PUTRA
LAMPUNG	CV EKO COMPUTER
LAMPUNG TENGAH	CENTRAL PHONE & KOMPUTER
LEBAK	PT TIGA PENDEKAR SEJAHTERA
LHOKSEUMAWE	CV MASTER COMPUTER
	CV DUNIA COMPUTER
LOMBOK	CV KURNIA DIGITAL SOLUSINDO
LOMBOK TIMUR	NUSA PERDANA
	CV MARSYA COMPUTER
LUBUK LINGGAU	CV DELTA
	CV SIGMA KOMPUTER
	CV BENING SOMOEDRA
LUBUK PAKAM	ARTTECH KOMPUTER
LUMAJANG	ICON KOMPUTER
	CV CITRA ABADI
	CV LAB PERSADA
LUWU TIMUR	CV MALILI TEKNO
LUWUK	CV MALEO KOMPUTER
	CV BRAGA SUKSES BERSAUDARA
LUWUK BANGGAI	CV JAYA RAYA KOMPUTINDO
	TOKO SMART COMPUTER
	CV GLOBAL ICHITEKNO
MADIUN	CV BIMA DIANIMAS NUSANTARA
	CV MAJU BERSAMA
	CV ISTANA KOMPUTER MANDIRI
	CV WIJAYATAMA
	CV ELSA MANDIRI ABADI
MADURA	CV BEJREH GUNAH
MAGELANG	CV TUNGGAL OPTI PERSADA
	CV MICRO COMPUTER
	CV REX COMPUTER
MAJALENGKA	CV FNOTEBOOK SEJAHTERA
MAJENE	CV QK COMPUTER
MAKASSAR	CV SMART MEDIA CEMERLANG
	CV MAKASSAR PRINT
	LAKSANA ELANG
	CV CAHAYA SURYA KOMPUTER
	PT HND KOMPUTAMA
	PT MAHADEWA TEKNOLOGI KOMPUTINDO
	PT KOMETINDO KOMPUTAMA
	PT MUGEN MULTI DISTRIBUSI
	PT RAMA PRIMAVERA
	PT SURYA ANUGRAH KOMPUTINDO
	PT CAHAYA INDOKOM
	CV ELEXTRA

City	Company Name
MAKASSAR	PT SONIC KOMPUTER INDONESIA
	CV LADANG TANAH EMAS
	CV LASER COMPUTINDO
	CV CIPTA ZAQI PERSADA
	PT MEGARICH MITRA JAYA
	CV CACA TECHNO INDONESIA
	PT VICTORIA JAYA KOMPUTAMA
	MANAR COMPUTER
	BUMI MAKMUR KOMPUTER
	CV ALVATECH
	PT KEYLA WILSON ABADI
	CV PROTON SUKSES BERSAMA
	PT PROTOTIN SINERGI INDONESIA
	TOKO SUKSES JAYA
	CV MILAN JAYA KOMPUTAMA
	PT ARIEL CREATIVE ELEVATION
	CV ECOMPUTEX DISTRIBUSI
	CV PHOENIX MEDIA UTAMA
	PT HND GEMILANG SOLUSINDO
	CV NURANI MALAQBI
	PT DIGITAL TEKNOLOGI MAJU
	CV IRSAF MASPUL SEJAHTERA
MALANG	CV GIGANTIKA RAYA
	CV IJEN COMPUTER
	CV SEMESTA GROUP
	CV ESA MEDCO TECHNOLOGY
	HARTONO 2 COMPUTER
	CV IN MULTIMEDIA
	NGALAM COMPUTER
	CV GREEN YUFID GROUP
	CV CALOSA GLOBAL INDONESIA
	PT KHARISMA KENCANA JAYA BERSAMA
	ASLAM PRINTER & LAPTOP SAWOJAJAR
	CV MITRACOM MALANG
MALINAU	CV CLAVIE
MAMUJU	PT FANTASI JAYA ABADI
	IFAH KOMPUTER
	CV BINTANG LIBRA KOMPUTER
MAMUJU TENGAH	CV DHINI COMPUTER MATENG
MANADO	CV LEVEL DUA PUTRI
	CV INTERTECH
	CV TERMINAL KARYA MANDIRI
	MEDIA PRIMA
	CV CENTRAL MULTI DIGITAL
	NEUTRON COMPUTER
	CV REMPAH MANADO
	ISTANA COMPUTER
	PIXEL COMPUTER
MANOKWARI	CV GALERINDO KOMPUTAMA
	CV MAKARIOS
MAROS	CV GLOBAL MULTIMEDIA TEKNOLOGI
	CV MAKASSAR COMPUTINDO
MARTAPURA	CV ARRASY
MATARAM	CV KABAR GEMBIRA
	CV REVAYAH SUMBER BERKAT
	CV MATRIX COMPUTER
	CV SATU SATU JAYA
	CV CATUR WARGA COMPUTER

EPSON AUTHORISED DEALER

City	Company Name
MATARAM	CV RINJANI MANDIRI SEJAHTERA
	CV DUNIA ALAT TULIS LOMBOK
MEDAN	PT MIKROTEK KOMPUTINDO
	REZEKI JAYA KOMPUTER
	SURE COM
	PT ADHIMUKTI KARYA BERSAMA
	PT LOGIKREASI UTAMA
	MEDIA COM
	CV SUPERTECH CITRA SEJAHTERA
	CONTEC JAYA
	CV CITRALOKA
	PT HOKI ABADI SENTOSA
	CV SIMONE COMINDO
	MITRA INTERMEDIA
	OK COMPUTER
	CV MANDIRI SUCCESS JAYA
	BENUA JAYA COMPUTER
	CV HERO KOMPUTER
	CV GEMILANG JAYA PERKASA
	PT SUMBER UTAMA NUSANTARA
	PT DAYAMEGA PRATAMA
	CV JAYA ABADI MEGAH
	CV SAMA SIDE
	PT PRIMAJAYA MULTI TECHNOLOGY
	CV HIDUP BARU TEKNOLOGI
	CV ABC ASIA
	WAROENG IT
	PT SARANA TEKNIK INTEGRASI
	PT UTAMA JAYA KOMPUTER
MELAWI	PT KOMDISC SUKSES TEKNOLOGI
MERAUKE	CV PADI
	CV STARCOM
METRO	PT INSAN MITRA TEKNOLOGI
	CV ADA COM
MEULABOH	CV MULTI MEDIA
	CV INDICOM
MOJOKERTO	CV RAYA COMPUTINDO
	ANTASARI COMPUTER
	CV SINAR KARUNIA SULUNG
	CV PELANGI STATIONERY NUSANTARA
	PT TOPSEL RAHARJA INDONESIA
MUARA BUNGO	PT MITRA KOMPUTER BUNGO
MUARA TEWEH	PT ORION COMPUTER SYSTEM
MUNTILAN	CV AMINOS COMPUTER
MURUNG RAYA	EKADANA COMPUTER
NABIRE	CV ASIA CENTRAL COMPUTER
	ARYA PANDAWA
OGAN KOMERING ULU	CV PUNCAK MULIA
PACITAN	CV SURYA ABADI
PADANG	PT SEMANGAT BERKAT JAYA
	CV VENES JAYA
	PT HEDIMAN KHARISMA MANDIRI
	PT PANEN JAYA SENTOSA
	CV MAX-INDO
PAGAR ALAM	CV BE TECH
PAINAN	CV FITRA PRATAMA

City	Company Name
PALANGKARAYA	CV LOGOS MANDIRI
	PT UNIVERSAL SELULER COMPUTINDO
	CV MULTI JAYA ABADI
PALEMBANG	CV MITRA PERSADA KOMPUTER
	CV BOBBY PUTRA PRATAMA
	CV INTI MANDIRI PERMATA
	CV MULIA JAYA
	PT MULTI DATA PALEMBANG
	SPIDER COMPUTER
	ZOOM IT SOLUTION
	CV RIA KENCANA UNGU
	PT PANCA ABADI PERKASA
	CV ANEKA PAPERINDO
	PT BHINNEKA SEJATI INDONESIA
	CV SEMANGAT BERSAMA
	GLOBALINDO JAYA COMPUTER
	DESTINY COMPUTER SYSTEM
	TERRA JAYA COMPUTINDO
	CV ISTANA KOMPUTER
	PT SURYA VESAKHA PAMUNGKAS
PALOPO	CV ARUNA MULTI COMPUTER
	CV GERHANA MEDIA PERKASA
	CV SINAR PRINT
PALU	CV DREAM UTAMA GROUP
	SINAR MAKMUR COMPUTER (SMC)
	CV LIBRA COM
	CV LIMA NET
	PT ALYA PRIMA VERA
	CV SHUNU ARTHA CEMERLANG
	CV ALEXANDRA
	CV LAGUNA KONS
	CV GLOBAL JAYA (PALU)
	CV KURNIA BARU
PAMEKASAN	SARANA INTI DATA
	CV MEGA DUTA COMPUTINDO
PANGKAL PINANG	CV SENTRA KOMPUTER
	CV WELLS PRATAMA MANDIRI
	CV DEDE COMPUTER
	CV DUTA BINTANG UTAMA
	CV MG SHOP BANGKA
PANGKALAN BUN	CV BORNEO MULTI JAYA
PAPUA	CV TONAWI TRIGAN PAPUA
PARIAMAN	UD SURYA KOMPUTER
PARIGI	CV PRIMA COMPUTER
PARINGIN	CV DATA GARUDA BLG
PASURUAN	CV ANEKA SARANA COMPUTER
	CV KARISMA JAYA ABADI
	CV MITRA UTAMA
	CV YAP COM
	CV SUPER FANCY NUSANTARA
PATI	MICRO PRINTER
	CV PRIBUMI JAYA KOMPUTAMA
	CV PUTRA MANDIRI
PAYAKUMBUH	PT INDO ALBANI TEKNOLOGI
PEKALONGAN	CV MITRA GROUP
	CV MULTINET KOMPUTER
	CV OMEGA JAYA SEJAHTERA
	INFITECH MEDIA UTAMA

EPSON **AUTHORISED DEALER**

City	Company Name
PEKANBARU	CV RETYAN COMPUTER
	CV SEJAHTERA IT SOLUTION
	CV TEKNO KOMPUTER
	CV COMPUTER SQUARE
	TOKO UTAMA KOMPUTER
	CV BITCOM NUSANTARA ELEKTRONIK
	CV MEGA KOMPUTAMA PERKASA
	CV BEST COMPUTER
	PT ROKAN INOVASI TEKNOLOGI
	CV IT JAYA PRATAMA
	CV JAYA MITRA ABADI
	CV MULTI MEDIA KOMPUTER
	PT TOBA MAKMUR PERKASA
	CV MULIA JAYA PRATAMA
	PT PROMEDIA SUKSES BERSAMA
	CV CENTRAL COMPUTER
	CV THE COMPUTER STORE
	PT DIGITAL ONE TEKNOLOGI
	PT POWERLINK INTERNUSA
PELAIHARI	CV ALFARIZ BERKAH MANDIRI
PEMALANG	CV IRAMA PUTRA MANDIRI
PEMATANG SIANTAR	CV GABE INDO PERKASA
	KRAKATAU JAYA
PENAJAM PASER UTARA	PT AZKA JAYA NUSANTARA
PINRANG	MANRAPI COMPUTER
	CV JAYA MEDIA GROUP
POLEWALI MANDAR	KARTIKA CELL & COM
	GALERY COMPUTER
	SINAR KOMPUTER
PONOROGO	CV REVOLUTION PRATAMA
PONTIANAK	CV ZONA MULTIMEDIA
	CV COMCOW CENTRANUSA
	PT DATACOM DIGITAL
	PT IT SOLUSINDO
	CV MENARA SQUARE
	PT ANEKA MULTI SUKSES ABADI
	KURA KOMPUTINDO (KURAKOM)
	CV USAHA JAYA ABADI
	CV ARTHA JAYA PRIMA
	PT CIPTA SARANA INTEGRASI
	CV DATA BASIS TECHNOLOGY
	CV ASTERINDO
	CV ELITE KOMPUTINDO
	PEGASUS COMPUTER (PONTIANAK)
	CV JAWARA GRUP COMPUTINDO
	CV CENTRAL INDO SOLUTION
	CV DIVINE COMPUTER
	CV CIPTA WISESA
	ARD KOMPUTER
	CV PIRDAUS SOLUSINDO
PRABUMULIH	CV PRABU KOMPUTER
	CV DELAPAN KOMPUTER
	CV PSE SUPPLIER MANDIRI JAYA
PRINGSEWU	CV GLOBAL COMPUTER
PROBOLINGGO	CV MEDIA TEHNIK COMPUTINDO
	CV RINJAYA ELECTRINDO
	WIJAYA COMPUTER
	CV JONAS SEJAHTERA TEKNOLOGI

City	Company Name
PURBALINGGA	CV YOTTA TECH
PURWAKARTA	CV FASTABIC
PURWOKERTO	CV TRIPIO COMPUTER
	CV SISWOYO
	PT ALFA GIG
	AXIA COMPUTER
PURWOREJO	CV MEDIA TEKNOLOGI
	CV MULTI BERKAH SOLUSI
	PLATINUM COMPUTER
SALATIGA	PT ASTON KOMPUTER INDONESIA
SAMARINDA	CV SMART
	DJONIE PRINT
	PT SALIM SURYA PHONE
	CV MITRA JAYA MANDIRI
	PT HARTORA KANONDATIM PRADANA
	CV BINTANG JAYA COMPUTER
	CV DUTA SARANA COMPUTINDO
	CV PRINTERKU JAYA SEJAHTERA
	CV MASTERPIECE
	CV PREGA LESTARI
	BAZZAR COMPUTER
	CV ARINGO RAYA
	CV JAVA COMPUTER SAMARINDA
	CV TBOX PRIMA PERKASA
	CV BUANA GATRA GEMILANG
SAMBAS	PEDOMAN COMPUTER
	CV MEDIA COMPUTER
SAMPIT	CV DATA MENTAYA
	CV TEKNOLOGI DUNIA SATU KELUARGA
SANGGAU	CV BELAPATI
	CV ZOOM
SAROLANGUN	DOKTER KOMPUTER
SEKADAU	NEW GLORIA COMPUTER (NGC)
	CV NEO COMPUTER
SEKAYU	CV BAH SIGOUG SINDARRAYA
SEMARANG	PT HETERO NIAGA GLOBAL
	PT HARRISMA PRATAMAJAYA
	CV RAJA PRINT SOLUTION
	UD PIXEL
	CV YESTOYA ABADI
	PT INFOKOM PUTRA KENCANA
	CV KARYA HIDUP MULYA
	CV Bumi Raya Indonesia
	PT HAIGA CITRA DIGITAL
	CV DIAMOND INDO
	CV NAFIRI
	CV JAYA MAKMUR STATIONARY
SENGKANG	CV ARIEL IT COMPUTER
SERANG	PT ARTHA INDONESIA TEKNOLOGI
	CV BERKAH JAYA COMPUTINDO
SIBOLGA	CV MODERN COMPUTER
SIDIKALANG	CV MITRA INFORMASI TEKNOLOGI
SIDOARJO	CV MATAHARI MAKMUR
	PT INTERMEDIA COMPUTER INDONESIA
	CV RAINBOW NUSANTARA
	CV PANEN BERKAT NUSANTARA
	CV GLOBAL AMALIA PRATAMA
SIDRAP	CV GARASI KOMPUTER

EPSON AUTHORISED DEALER

City	Company Name
SIGLI	CV MARYSA COM
	ORION COMPUTER
	CV ODYSSEY
SINGKAWANG	CV CENTRAL KOM
	CV MEDIA SARANA
	CV ARSCOMPUTER GLOBAL SECURITY
SINJAI	CV AMALIA UTAMA KOMPUTER
	CV MULTI HARAPAN BERSAMA
SINTANG	CV GLORIA COMPUTER
	CV SAINTS COMPUTER
	MITRA COMPUTER
SITUBONDO	UD SITCOMP
	KAIROS COMPUTER
SLEMAN	CV INDOPRINT SEJAHTERA ABADI
	CV SUMBER KARYA INOVATIF
	CENTRO INK
	CV ADD KOMPUTER
SOLO	PT ANDALAS SURYA GEMILANG
	PT SADAR JAYA MANDIRI
	PT MANXI IMAGE PERKASA
	CV PRIMA MITRA ABADI
	CV RISC COMPUTER
	CV PUTERA KREASINDO
SORONG	CV TOHO KOMPUTER GROUP
	CV AORA SUMBER SOLUSINDO
SRAGEN	CV ARTHA USAHA
STABAT	VISTA COMPUTER (VC)
	PUTRI COM
SUBANG	CV KANABA SEJAHTERA
	CV MS COMPUTER
SUBULUSALAM	CV ESA COM
SUKABUMI	CV RNY COMPUTER AND COMMUNICATION
	CV SALAFINDO
SUKAMARA	CV SAHABAT KOMPUTER DAN ELEKTRONIK
SUKOHARJO	AKASIA KOMPUTER
	PT INTERNASIONAL SURYA KOMPUTINDO
SUMBAWA BESAR	CV RISKY MEDIA COMPUTER
SUNGAI PENUH	CV BENHUR JAYA
SURABAYA	CV BERKAT ABADI COMPUTINDO
	PT ASIAMAS TEKNOLOGI GROSIRIA
	PT LOGI DATA TEKNOLOGI
	PT BERKAT SUBUR LESTARI
	PT CAHAYA INTI PRIMA
	ARRABON COMPUTER
	CV DB KLIK
	GAJAH MADA KOMPUTER
	PT METROKOM JAYA
	CV ALFAPRINTER PERDANA MANDIRI
	PLATINUM COLOUR
	SKY PRINTING
	PT SUN DIGITAL TEKNOLOGI INDONESIA
	CV TRIJAYA SUKSES MANDIRI
	PT KREASINDO CIPTA NUSANTARA
	GOLD INK CENTER

City	Company Name
SURABAYA	PT SURYA ARTHA KOMPUTAMA
	CV INDOCOM SUKSES MAKMUR
	CV CAHAYA ABADI PERSADA
	PT ANUGRAH TUMBUH KHARUNIA
	CV KARYA SATYA TEKNOLOGI
	AIPEL COMPUTER
	PT NUSAJAYA SEJAHTERA COMPUTER
	PT SURYA CAKRA
	CV KARYA MAJU PERDANA
	CV DYNAMEDIA SOLUSI TEKNOLOGI
	CV SELALU ADA SOLUSI
	CV DUTA SARANA SEJAHTERA
	CV CELLCOM INFINITE TECHNOLOGY
	CV SINAR SAMUDRA
	CV SURYA PREMIUM
	CV BERIN INFORMATIKA
	PT DORAN SUKSES INDONESIA
	CV NOAH SEJAHTERA ABADI
	PT SERUNI INDAH SEMESTA
	CV ANDRO TEKNOLOGI
	CV MITRA MANDIRI ABADI
	CV PANEN JAYA ABADI
	CV MITRA SURYA
	PT ULTRA KOMUNINDO MAKMUR BERSAMA
	CV BERKAT ANAK MANDIRI
SURAKARTA	CV VICTORY PRIMA NUSA
	CV DAYA ELANG UTAMA
	CV MANDIRI JAYA
TAKENGON	MVP KOMPUTER
	CV MITRA COMPUTER
TANGERANG	PT HARTA JAYA SENTOSA BERSAUDARA
	PT THEA THEO STATIONARY
	PT PIRAMIDA INTI PERSADA
	PT MITRA MARGA SEJAHTERA
	PT DUTA TEKNOLOGI NUSANTARA
	PT PUTRI INTI SUKSES
	PT JUNG JAYA BERDIKARI
	CV FERI PERMANA OGAN
	CV RISWAN MANDIRI COMPUTER
	NC STORE
	CV SAHABAT STATIONERY
TANGERANG SELATAN	CV MITRA SUKSES MANDIRI
TANJUNG	IRWAN COMPUTER
TANJUNG BALAI KARIMUN	TECHNO INFINITY
TANJUNG MORAWA	PT BINTANG TEKNOLOGI SEMPURNA
TANJUNG PANDAN	CV MULTI SARANA UTAMA

EPSON **AUTHORISED DEALER**

City	Company Name
TANJUNG PINANG	TOKO FORCE
	INFOTECH COMPUTER
	GLOBAL IT
	STANDARD COMPUTER
	CV LOGIN KOMPUTINDO
TARAKAN	CV PLUS-PLUS
	ADIN PRINTER
	CV CREATIVE COMPUTER TARAKAN
TASIKMALAYA	CV SEMESTA KOMPUTAMA
	CV MEGAH GLORY
	PT JIBRIL COMPUTARE INDONESIA
TEBING TINGGI	MITRA UTAMA KOMPUTER
	PEGASUS COMPUTER
	CV ANUGRAH ABADI PRATAMA
TEGAL	CV INDO KOMPUTER
	PT PUTRAPUTRA LANGGENG JAYA
	CV NEW LIFE COMPUTER
	CV ANUGERAH DAFA LESTARI
	CV TRENDS COMPUTECH
	CV CITA ADI KARYA
	CV REPUBLIK ADI JAYA
	GUDANG KOMPUTER
TEMBILAHAN	CV MATRIX PERKASA
TERNATE	CV GIGA COM
	PT DATAGRID MAESTRO TEKNO
	CV MARS JAYA
TIMIKA	CV ITHSAN INFOTIKA
	CV INDOPRIMA JAYA
	GALILEA KOMPUTER PAPUA
	CV MEGATAMA JAYA SENTOSA
TORAJA	CV MULTICOM ANUGRAH PERSADA
	BALBOD COMPUTER
	CV POWER DIGITAL COMPUTER
TRENGGALEK	CV MAKMUR CITRA CREATIVE
TUBAN	MITRA SEJATI KOMPUTER
	CV VICTORY INDO PRATAMA
TULUNGAGUNG	RADJA COMPUTER
	MAXINDO COMPUTER
	CV LAUTAN BERKAT ABADI
	CV DHARMA INTI NUSA
WAINGAPU	CV GLOBAL TEKNIK
WELERI	ELLITE COMPUTER WELERI
WONOGIRI	CV RAYA SOLUSINDO
	CV BLEZA OPTIMA
	CV NIZAM ANUGRAH PRATAMA
WONOSOBO	CV VARIA BERKAH MANDIRI
	CV HUSNA COMPUTER

City	Company Name
YOGYAKARTA	PRIMA COMPUTER
	CV JAYA UTAMA SUKSES
	CV KANA
	CHANNEL COMPUTER
	RAJA INK YOGYAKARTA
	PT HARRISMA BUWANA JAYA
	CV SUKSES SEJATI COMPUTAMA
	CV ANNISA COMPUTER
	PT SETIA HARAPAN COMPUTER
	CV FAHANA CITRA
	CV AIZZA
	CV BELLA CAHYA
	PT DINAMIKA PERKASA JAYA
	CV SEMESTA JAYA COMPUTINDO
	CV STAR MEDIA COMPUTAMA
	WARA COMPUTER
	PT WISNO GRAHAKOM
	CV METROCOM
	CV ALAM SEJAHTERA JAYA COMPUTER
	CV TUJUH ENAM COMPUTER
	CV SEMITRA ADA SOLUSI

MDT

City	Company Name
BANDUNG	TOKO BUKU MERAUKE
GARUT	CV SEHATI INDO DUA
JAKARTA	PT GRAMEDIA ASRI MEDIA
	PT XTRODATA PERSADA INDONESIA
	UD CAHAYA FORTUNA
KUDUS	PT GLOBAL DATA NIAGA TBK
SAMARINDA	PT NUANSA DHARMA CIPTA
SURABAYA	PT HATSONSURYA ELECTRIC
	PT DAMAI SEJAHTERA ABADI
TANGERANG	PT META TEKNO ASIA

www.epson.co.id/**ecotank**

INKTANK PRINTER

INK TANK PRINTER VENDOR
WORLDWIDE
FOR 16 YEARS



INKTANK **PRINTER**

SOLUSI SOFTWARE



Epson Smart Panel

Aplikasi mobile yang digunakan untuk mengontrol dan mengelola printer Epson langsung dari smartphone atau tablet. Dengan aplikasi ini, pengguna juga bisa melakukan Print, scan, pengaturan koneksi Wi-Fi, pengisian tinta, hingga pemeliharaan printer secara mudah dan intuitif.

Epson Smart Panel ini kompatibel dengan berbagai printer Epson, terutama seri EcoTank dengan koneksi WiFi dan jaringan. Aplikasi ini tersedia di Google Play Store dan App Store.



Epson Photo Plus

Aplikasi yang memudahkan pengguna dalam mencetak foto dengan berbagai tata letak dan desain kreatif. Aplikasi ini memungkinkan pengguna untuk mengedit gambar, menyesuaikan posisi, menambahkan teks, stempel, kode QR, serta melakukan koreksi warna secara otomatis atau manual sebelum mencetak. Epson Photo+ juga mendukung pencetakan label CD/DVD, kartu identitas, dan indeks foto, serta menyediakan fitur pratinjau untuk memastikan hasil cetak sesuai keinginan. Epson Photo+ kompatibel dengan sistem operasi Windows dan macOS, dan dapat diunduh dari situs resmi Epson



Epson Connect

Layanan cloud printing dari Epson yang memungkinkan pengguna mencetak dokumen atau foto dari mana saja melalui internet, menggunakan perangkat seperti smartphone, tablet, atau laptop. Dengan fitur seperti Email Print, Remote Print, dan Scan to Cloud, pengguna dapat mengirim file ke alamat email printer Epson mereka untuk langsung dicetak, atau mengakses printer dari jarak jauh. Epson Connect mendukung berbagai perangkat dan sangat berguna untuk mencetak secara fleksibel tanpa harus terhubung langsung ke printer.



Epson Creative Print

Aplikasi yang memungkinkan pengguna mencetak foto dan membuat berbagai proyek kreatif langsung dari perangkat Android atau iOS. Dengan aplikasi ini, pengguna dapat mencetak foto dari ponsel, Instagram, atau Facebook; membuat kolase; mencetak langsung ke CD/DVD; membuat kartu ucapan dan alat tulis pribadi; serta mengubah foto menjadi buku mewarnai yang menyenangkan. Aplikasi ini juga mendukung pencetakan pasfoto dengan ukuran khusus dan pengaturan latar belakang. Epson Creative Print kompatibel dengan berbagai printer Epson Ecotank yang mendukung koneksi nirkabel. Aplikasi ini tersedia gratis di Google Play Store dan App Store

INKTANK **PRINTER**



Epson Genuine Ink

Aplikasi untuk membantu konsumen memverifikasi keaslian produk consumable Epson, seperti tinta, ribbon, dan toner. Dengan memindai QR code atau memasukkan nomor acak (RN) yang terdapat pada stiker hologram di kemasan produk, pengguna dapat memastikan apakah produk tersebut asli atau palsu. Jika produk terdeteksi palsu, aplikasi akan memberikan notifikasi dan memungkinkan pengguna untuk melaporkannya langsung melalui aplikasi. Aplikasi ini tersedia gratis di Google Play Store dan App Store



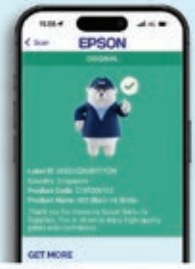
Periksa tanda hologram



Scan kode QR



Pastikan keasliannya



INKTANK **PRINTER**

Printer Warna
Printer Fungsi Tunggal untuk SOHO / Rumah



L121

Print

Printer Type	Print
Technology	on Demand inkjet (piezoelectric)
Ink	4 Colours Epson Genuine Ink Bottle
Print Resolution	720 x 720 dpi (with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology)
Print Speed	up to 9.0 ipm / 4.8 ipm
Connectivity	USB 2.0 Hi-speed
Warranty	2 years or 20K pages, whichever comes first. Carry in
Ink Model	664 (BCMY – Dye)

Printer Warna
Printer Multi Fungsi untuk SOHO / Rumah

SUDAH BERSERTIFIKAT TKDN

Total Nilai TKDN + BMP

66.45%



L3211

Print Scan Copy

Printer Type	Print, Scan, Copy
Technology	On Demand Inkjet (Piezoelectric)
Ink	4 Colours Epson Genuine Ink Bottle
Print Resolution	5,760 x 1,440 dpi (with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology)
Print Speed	Approx. 33 ppm / 15 ppm
Copy Resolution	600 x 600 dpi
Copy Speed	Up to 7.0 ipm / 1.7 ipm
Scan Resolution	600 x 1,200 dpi
Scan Speed	Monochrome 200 dpi: 11 sec Colour 200 dpi: 32 sec
Connectivity	USB 2.0 Hi-speed
Warranty	2 years or 30K pages, whichever comes first. Carry in. ***Free Additional 1 year with sign-up to MyEpson Portal***
Ink Model	003 (BCMY – Dye)

INKTANK **PRINTER**

Printer Warna
Printer Multi Fungsi untuk SOHO / Rumah

SUDAH BERSERTIFIKAT TKDN

Total Nilai TKDN + BMP
75.28%



L3251

Print, Scan, Copy, Wi-Fi Direct, Epson Connect, Epson Smart Panel

Printer Type	Print, Scan, Copy
Technology	On Demand Inkjet (Piezoelectric)
Ink	4 Colours Epson Genuine Ink Bottle
Print Resolution	5,760 x 1,440 dpi (with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology)
Print Speed	Approx. 33 ppm / 15 ppm
Copy Resolution	600 x 600 dpi
Copy Speed	Up to 7.7 ipm / 3.8 ipm
Scan Resolution	1200 x 2400 dpi
Scan Speed	Monochrome 200 dpi: 11 sec Colour 200 dpi: 28 sec
Connectivity	USB 2.0, Wi-FI, Wi-Fi Direct
Epson Connect	Epson iPrint, Epson Email Print, Remote Print Driver
Other Mobile Solution	Epson Smart Panel
Warranty	2 years or 30K pages, whichever comes first. Carry in. ***Free Additional 1 year with sign-up to MyEpson Portal***
Ink Model	003 (BCMY – Dye)

L5290

Print, Scan, Copy, Fax, Ethernet, Wi-Fi Direct, Epson Connect, Epson Smart Panel, Auto Document Feeder



Printer Type	Print, Scan, Copy, Fax with ADF
Technology	On Demand Inkjet (Piezoelectric)
Ink	4 Colours Epson Genuine Ink Bottle
Print Resolution	5,760 x 1,440 dpi (with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology)
Print Speed	Approx. 33 ppm / 15 ppm
Copy Resolution	600 x 600 dpi
Copy Speed	Up to 7.7 ipm / 3.8 ipm
Scan Resolution	1,200 x 2,400 dpi
Scan Speed	Monochrome - Flatbed : 12 sec / ADF : 4.5 ipm Colour - Flatbed : 29 sec / ADF : 4.5 ipm
Connectivity	USB 2.0, Ethernet, Wi-FI IEEE 802.11b/g/n, Wi-Fi Direct
Epson Connect	Epson iPrint, Epson Email Print, Remote Print Driver
Other Mobile Solution	Apple AirPrint, Mopria Print Service, Epson Smart Panel
Warranty	2 years or 30K pages, whichever comes first. Carry in
Ink Model	003 (BCMY – Dye)

INKTANK **PRINTER**

Printer Warna
Printer Multi Fungsi untuk Perkantoran / SOHO

L3550

Print · Scan · Copy · Wi-Fi Direct · Epson Connect · Epson Smart Panel · Replaceable Maintenance Box



Printer Type	Print, Scan, Copy
Technology	PrecisionCore™ Printhead
Ink	4 Colours Epson Genuine Ink Bottle
Print Resolution	4,800 x 1,200 dpi (with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology)
Print Speed	up to 33 ppm / 20 ppm
Copy Resolution	600 x 600 dpi
Copy Speed	up to 10.8 ipm / 5.5 ipm
Scan Resolution	1200 x 2400 dpi
Scan Speed	Monochrome 200 dpi: 11 sec Colour 200 dpi: 28 sec
Connectivity	USB 2.0, WI-FI IEEE 802.11b/g/n, Wi-Fi Direct
Epson Connect	Epson iPrint, Epson Email Print, Remote Print Driver
Other Mobile Solution	Apple AirPrint, Mopria Print Service, Epson Smart Panel
Warranty	2 years or 50K pages, whichever comes first. Carry in
Ink Model	003 (BCMY – Dye)
Maintenance Box	C12C934461

L5590

Print · Scan · Copy · Fax · Ethernet · Wi-Fi Direct · Epson Connect · Epson Smart Panel · Auto Document Feeder · Replaceable Maintenance Box



Printer Type	Print, Scan, Copy, Fax with ADF
Technology	PrecisionCore™ Printhead
Ink	4 Colours Epson Genuine Ink Bottle
Print Resolution	4800 x 1200 dpi (with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology)
Print Speed	up to 33 ppm / 20 ppm
Copy Resolution	600 x 600 dpi
Copy Speed	up to 10.8 ipm / 5.5 ipm
Scan Resolution	1,200 x 2,400 dpi
Scan Speed	Monochrome 200 dpi - 12 sec / 5.0 ipm Colour 200 dpi - 29 sec / 5.0 ipm
Connectivity	USB 2.0, Ethernet, Wi-FI IEEE 802.11b/g/n, Wi-Fi Direct
Epson Connect	Epson iPrint, Epson Email Print, Remote Print Driver
Other Mobile Solution	Apple AirPrint, Mopria Print Service, Epson Smart Panel
Warranty	2 years or 50K pages, whichever comes first. Carry in
Ink Model	003 (BCMY – Dye)
Maintenance Box	C12C934461

INKTANK **PRINTER**

Printer Warna
Printer Multi Fungsi untuk Perkantoran / SOHO

L4360

Print, Scan, Copy, Ethernet, Replaceable Maintenance Box, Wi-Fi Direct, Epson Connect, Epson Smart Panel, Duplex Printing





Printer Type	Print, Scan, Copy
Technology	PrecisionCore™ Printhead
Ink	4 Colours Epson Genuine Ink Bottle
Print Resolution	4,800 x 1,200 dpi (with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology)
Print Speed	Up to 33 ppm / 20 ppm
Copy Resolution	600 x 600 dpi
Copy Speed	Up to 11 ipm / 5.5 ppm
Scan Resolution	1,200 x 2,400 dpi
Scan Speed	Monochrome 200 dpi: 10 sec Colour 200 dpi: 24 sec
Connectivity	USB 2.0, Ethernet, Wi-FI IEEE 802.11b/g/n, Wi-Fi Direct
Epson Connect	Epson iPrint, Email Print, Remote Print Driver, Scan to Cloud
Other Mobile Solution	Apple AirPrint, Mopria Print Service, Epson Smart Panel
Warranty	2 years or 50K pages, whichever comes first. Carry in ***Free Additional 2 year with sign-up to MyEpson Portal***
Ink Model	001 (B – Pigment, CMY – Dye)
Maintenance Box	C13T04D100

L6370

Print, Scan, Copy, Duplex Printing, Wi-Fi Direct, Epson Connect, Epson Smart Panel, Replaceable Maintenance Box





Printer Type	Print, Scan, Copy with ADF
Technology	PrecisionCore Printhead
Ink	4 Colours Epson Genuine Ink Bottle
Print Resolution	4800 x 1200 dpi (with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology)
Print Speed	up to 35.0 ppm / 23.0 ppm
Copy Resolution	600 x 600 dpi
Copy Speed	Up to 11.5 ipm / 5.7 ipm
Scan Resolution	1200 x 2400 dpi
Scan Speed	Monochrome 200 dpi - Flatbed : 9 sec / ADF (Simplex / Duplex): Up to 5.0 ipm / 3.5 ipm Colour 200 dpi - Flatbed : 21 sec / ADF (Simplex / Duplex): Up to 5.0 ipm / 3.5 ipm
Connectivity	USB 2.0, Ethernet, Wi-FI IEEE 802.11b/g/n, Wi-Fi Direct
Epson Connect	Epson Smart Panel, Epson Email Print, Remote Print Driver, Scan to Cloud
Other Mobile Solution	Apple AirPrint, Mopria Print Service, Chrome OS
Warranty	2 years or 100K pages, whichever comes first. Carry in ***Free Additional 2 year with sign-up to MyEpson Portal***
Ink Model	001 (B – Pigment, CMY – Dye)
Maintenance Box	C13T04D100

INKTANK **PRINTER**

Printer Warna
Printer Multi Fungsi untuk Perkantoran / SOHO

L6390



Print, Scan, Copy, Duplex Printing, Wi-Fi Direct, Epson Connect, Epson Smart Panel, Replaceable Maintenance Box

Printer Type	Print, Scan, Copy, Fax with ADF
Technology	PrecisionCore Printhead
Ink	4 Colours Epson Genuine Ink Bottle
Print Resolution	4800 x 1200 dpi (with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology)
Print Speed	up to 35.0 ppm / 23.0 ppm
Copy Resolution	600 x 600 dpi
Copy Speed	Up to 11.5 ipm / 5.7 ipm
Scan Resolution	1200 x 2400 dpi
Scan Speed	Monochrome 200 dpi - Flatbed : 9 sec / ADF (Simplex / Duplex): Up to 5.0 ipm / 3.5 ipm Colour 200 dpi - Flatbed : 21 sec / ADF (Simplex / Duplex): Up to 5.0 ipm / 3.5 ipm
Connectivity	USB 2.0, Ethernet, Wi-FI IEEE 802.11b/g/n, Wi-Fi Direct
Epson Connect	Epson Smart Panel, Epson Email Print, Remote Print Driver, Scan to Cloud
Other Mobile Solution	Apple AirPrint, Mopria Print Service, Chrome OS
Warranty	2 years or 100K pages, whichever comes first. Carry in ***Free Additional 2 year with sign-up to MyEpson Portal***
Ink Model	001 (B – Pigment, CMY – Dye)
Maintenance Box	C13T04D100

L6460



Print, Scan, Copy, Ethernet, Duplex Printing, Wi-Fi Direct, Epson Connect, Epson Smart Panel, Auto Document Feeder, Replaceable Maintenance Box

Printer Type	Print, Scan, Copy with ADF
Technology	PrecisionCore™ Printhead
Ink	4 colours pigment Epson Genuine Ink Bottle
Print Resolution	4,800 x 1,200 dpi (with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology)
Print Speed	Up to 37 ppm / 23 ppm
Copy Resolution	600 x 600 dpi
Copy Speed	Up to 12 ipm / 6 ppm
Scan Resolution	1,200 x 2,400 dpi
Scan Speed	Monochrome 200 dpi: Flatbed 12 ipm/ 6 ipm, ADF ; 10 ipm/5 ipm Colour 200 dpi: 27 sec, ADF : 5 ipm
Connectivity	USB 2.0, Ethernet, Wi-FI IEEE 802.11b/g/n, Wi-Fi Direct
Epson Connect	Epson iPrint, Email Print, Remote Print Driver, Scan to Cloud
Other Mobile Solution	Apple AirPrint, Mopria Print Service, Epson Smart Panel
Warranty	2 years or 50K pages, whichever comes first. Carry in
Ink Model	008 (All Colors – Pigment)
Maintenance Box	C13T04D100

INKTANK **PRINTER**

Printer Warna
Printer Multi Fungsi untuk Perkantoran / SOHO

L6490

Print · Scan · Copy · Fax · Ethernet · Replaceable Maintenance Box · Wi-Fi Direct · Epson Connect · Epson Smart Panel · Auto Document Feeder · Duplex Printing



Printer Type	Print, Scan, Copy, Fax with ADF
Technology	PrecisionCore™ Printhead
Ink	4 colours pigment Epson Genuine Ink Bottle
Print Resolution	4,800 x 1,200 dpi (with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology)
Print Speed	Up to 37 ppm / 23 ppm
Copy Resolution	600 x 600 dpi
Copy Speed	Up to 12 ipm / 6 ppm
Scan Resolution	1,200 x 2,400 dpi
Scan Speed	Monochrome 200 dpi: Flatbed 12 ipm/ 6 ipm, ADF ; 10 ipm/5 ipm Colour 200 dpi: 27 sec, ADF : 5 ipm
Connectivity	USB 2.0, Ethernet, Wi-FI IEEE 802.11b/g/n, Wi-Fi Direct
Epson Connect	Epson iPrint, Email Print, Remote Print Driver, Scan to Cloud
Other Mobile Solution	Apple AirPrint, Mopria Print Service, Epson Smart Panel
Warranty	2 years or 50K pages, whichever comes first. Carry in
Ink Model	008 (All Colors – Pigment)
Maintenance Box	C13T04D100

Printer Warna
Printer Fungsi Tunggal untuk SOHO / Rumah / Perkantoran

L11050

Print (A3+) · Wi-Fi Direct · Epson Connect · Epson Smart Panel · Replaceable Maintenance Box



Printer Type	Print - A3 Size
Technology	PrecisionCore™ Printhead
Ink	4 Colours Epson Genuine Ink Bottle
Print Resolution	4,800 x 1,200 dpi (with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology)
Print Speed	Approx. 30 ppm / 20 ppm
Connectivity	USB 2.0, Wi-Fi, Wi-Fi Direct
Epson Connect	Epson Smart Panel, Epson Email Print, Remote Print Driver
Other Mobile Solution	Moria Print Service, Chrome OS
Warranty	2 years or 50K pages, whichever comes first. Carry in
Ink Model	003 (BCMY – Dye)
Maintenance Box	C13T04D100
Pick Up Roller	C12C937771

INKTANK **PRINTER**

Printer Warna
Printer Multi Fungsi untuk Perkantoran / SOHO

L14150

Print, Scan, Copy, Fax, Ethernet, Replaceable Maintenance Box, Wi-Fi Direct, Epson Connect, Epson Smart Panel, Auto Document Feeder, Duplex Printing



Printer Type	Print, Scan, Copy, Fax with ADF
Technology	PrecisionCore™ Printhead
Ink	4 Colours Epson Genuine Ink Bottle
Print Resolution	4,800 x 1,200 dpi
Print Speed	Up to 38 ppm / 24 ppm
Copy Resolution	600 x 600 dpi
Copy Speed	Up to 11.5 ipm / 5.5 ipm
Scan Resolution	1,200 x 2,400 dpi
Scan Speed	monochrome, 200 dpi; Flatbed : 13 sec / ADF : 5 ipm Color, 200 dpi; Flatbed : 28 sec / ADF : 5 ipm
Connectivity	USB 2.0, Ethernet, Wi-Fi IEEE 802.11b/g/n, Wi-Fi Direct
Epson Connect	Epson iPrint, Epson Email Print, Remote Print Driver, Scan to Cloud
Other Mobile Solution	Apple AirPrint, Mopria Print Service, Epson Smart Panel
Warranty	2 years or 80K pages, whichever comes first. Carry in
Ink Model	001 (B – Pigment, CMY – Dye)
Maintenance Box	C13T04D100

SUDAH BERSERTIFIKAT TKDN

Total Nilai TKDN + BMP
40.18%

L15150

Print, Scan, Copy, Fax, Ethernet, Replaceable Maintenance Box, Wi-Fi Direct, Epson Connect, Epson Smart Panel, Auto Document Feeder, Duplex Printing



Printer Type	Print, Scan, Copy, Fax with ADF
Technology	PrecisionCore™ Printhead
Ink	4 colors Pigment epson Genuine ink Bottle
Print Resolution	4800 x 2400 dpi (with Variable-sized Droplet Technology)
Print Speed	Approx; 32.0 ppm / 22.0 ppm
Copy Resolution	600 x 600 dpi
Copy Speed	23.0 ipm / 10.0 ipm
Scan Resolution	1200 x 2400 dpi
Scan Speed	Black 200 dpi : Flatbed : 5 sec / ADF (Simplex / Duplex) : 26.0 ipm / 11.5 ipm Colour 200 dpi : Flatbed : 10 sec / ADF (Simplex / Duplex) : 9.0 ipm / 6.0 ipm
Connectivity	USB 2.0 Hi-speed, Ethernet, Wi-Fi IEEE 802.11b/g/n, Wi-Fi Direct
Epson Connect	Epson iPrint, Email Print, Remote Print Driver, Scan to Cloud
Other Mobile Solutions	Apple AirPrint, Mopria Print Service, Epson Smart Panel
Warranty	2 years or 80K pages, whichever comes first. Carry in
Ink Model	008 (All Colors – Pigment)
Maintenance Box	C12C934591

INKTANK **PRINTER**

Printer Warna
Printer Fungsi Tunggal untuk Foto

PDN

L8050

Print · A4 Size · Wi-Fi Direct · Photo Print · Card Slot · Print on to CD/DVD · Epson Connect · ID Card Print · Replaceable Maintenance Box



Printer Type	Print
Technology	On Demand Inkjet (Piezoelectric)
Ink	6 Colours Epson Genuine Ink Bottle
Print Resolution	5,760 x 1,440 dpi (with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology)
Print Speed	up to 22 ppm / 22 ppm
Connectivity	USB 2.0, WI-FI IEEE 802.11b/g/n, Wi-Fi Direct
CD Print/ID Card Print	Yes/Yes
Epson Connect	Epson iPrint, Epson Email Print, Remote Print Driver
Other Mobile Solution	Epson Smart Panel
Warranty	2 years or 50K pages, whichever comes first. Carry in
Ink Model	057 (All Colors - Dye)
Maintenance Box	C12C934591
Pick Up Roller	C12C937771

Printer Warna
Printer Multi Fungsi untuk Foto

PDN

L8100

Print · Scan · Copy · Wi-Fi Direct · Photo Print · Print on to CD/DVD · Epson Connect · ID Card Print · Replaceable Maintenance Box · Card Slot



Printer Type	Print, Scan, Copy
Technology	On Demand Inkjet (Piezoelectric)
Ink	6 Colours Epson Genuine Ink Bottle
Print Resolution	5,760 x 1,440 dpi (with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology)
Print Speed	Up to 22 ppm / 22 ppm
Copy Resolution	5,760 x 1,440 dpi
Copy Speed	Up to 7.5 ppm / 7.5 ppm
Scan Resolution	1,200 x 4,800 dpi
Scan Speed	Monochrome 200 dpi : up to 6 sec Colour 200 dpi : up to 11 sec
Connectivity	USB 2.0, WI-FI IEEE 802.11b/g/n, Wi-Fi Direct
CD Print/ID Card Print	Yes/Yes
Other Mobile Solution	Epson Smart Panel
Warranty	2 years or 50K pages, whichever comes first. Carry in
Ink Model	057 (All Colors - Dye)
Maintenance Box	C12C934591
Pick Up Roller	C12C937771

INKTANK **PRINTER**

Printer Warna
Printer Fungsi Tunggal untuk Foto

PDN

L18050

Print · A3 Size · Wi-Fi Direct · Photo Print · Card Slot

Print on to CD/DVD · Epson Connect · ID Card Print · Replaceable Maintenance Box





Printer Type	Print - A3 Size
Technology	On Demand Inkjet (Piezoelectric)
Ink	6 Colours Epson Genuine Ink Bottle
Print Resolution	5,760 x 1,440 dpi (with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology)
Print Speed	up to 22 ppm / 22 ppm
Connectivity	USB 2.0, WI-FI IEEE 802.11b/g/n, Wi-Fi Direct
CD Print/ID Card Print	Yes/Yes
Epson Connect	Epson Iprint, Epson Email Print, Remote Print Driver
Other Mobile Solution	Epson Smart Panel
Warranty	2 years or 50K pages, whichever comes first. Carry in
Ink Model	057 (All Colors - Dye)
Maintenance Box	C12C934591
Pick Up Roller	C12C937771

DARI IMAJINASI MENJADI NYATA

Bergabunglah dengan
100 juta pengguna EcoTank
yang mempercayai Epson
untuk cetakan berkualitas.

Untuk Informasi Lebih Lanjut



ENGINEERED FOR good

EPSON

Selamat Datang di **MyEpson**



TAMBAHAN 1 ★★★★★ **TAHUN GARANSI**
*Hanya untuk printer tipe L3211 & L3251

TAMBAHAN 3 ★★★★★ **BULAN GARANSI**
*Hanya untuk printer L & M Series

TAMBAHAN 2 (2+2 Tahun) ★★★★★ **TAHUN GARANSI**
*Hanya untuk printer L4260, L6270 & L6290

TAMBAHAN 1 (4+1 Tahun) ★★★★★ **TAHUN GARANSI**
*Untuk Semua type Mseries, kecuali M15140

Cara Mudah Registrasi Garansi Anda

SCAN ME

my.epson.co.id

INKTANK **PRINTER** (Available Only In Epson Official Store)

L3216

Print Scan Copy



Printer Type	Print, Scan, Copy
Technology	On Demand Inkjet (Piezoelectric)
Ink	4 Colours Epson Genuine Ink Bottle
Print Resolution	5,760 x 1,440 dpi (with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology)
Print Speed	Approx. 33 ppm / 15 ppm
Copy Resolution	600 x 600 dpi
Copy Speed	Up to 7.0 ipm / 1.7 ipm
Scan Resolution	600 x 1,200 dpi
Scan Speed	Monochrome 200 dpi: 11 sec Colour 200 dpi: 32 sec
Connectivity	USB 2.0 Hi-speed
Warranty	2 years or 30K pages, whichever comes first. Carry in
Ink Model	003 (BCMY - Dye)

L3256

Print Scan Copy Wi-Fi Direct Epson Connect Epson Smart Panel



Printer Type	Print, Scan, Copy
Technology	On Demand Inkjet (Piezoelectric)
Ink	4 Colours Epson Genuine Ink Bottle
Print Resolution	5,760 x 1,440 dpi (with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology)
Print Speed	Approx. 33 ppm / 15 ppm
Copy Resolution	600 x 600 dpi
Copy Speed	Up to 7.0 ipm / 1.7 ipm
Scan Resolution	1200 x 2400 dpi
Scan Speed	Monochrome 200 dpi: 11 sec Colour 200 dpi: 28 sec
Connectivity	USB 2.0, Wi-FI, Wi-Fi Direct
Epson Connect	Epson iPrint, Epson Email Print, Remote Print Driver
Other Mobile Solution	Epson Smart Panel
Warranty	2 years or 30K pages, whichever comes first. Carry in
Ink Model	003 (BCMY - Dye)

INKTANK **PRINTER**

Printer Monokrom
Printer Fungsi Tunggal untuk Perkantoran / SOHO / Rumah

M1100

Print



reddot award 2019 winner



Printer Type	Print
Technology	On Demand Inkjet (Piezoelectric)
Ink	Black Pigment Epson genuine Ink Bottle
Print Resolution	1,440 x 720 dpi (with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology)
Print Speed	Up to 32 ppm
Connectivity	USB 2.0 Hi-speed
Warranty	4 years or 50K pages, whichever comes first. Carry in ***Free Additional 1 year with sign-up to MyEpson Portal***
Ink Model	005 (B – Pigment)

M1120

Print · Wi-Fi Direct · Epson Connect



reddot award 2019 winner



Printer Type	Print
Technology	On Demand Inkjet (Piezoelectric)
Ink	Black Pigment Epson genuine Ink Bottle
Print Resolution	1,440 x 720 dpi (with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology)
Print Speed	Up to 32 ppm
Connectivity	USB 2.0 Hi-speed, Wi-Fi IEEE 802.11b/g/n, Wi-Fi Direct
Epson Connect	Epson iPrint, Epson Email Print, Remote Print Driver
Other Mobile Solution	Google Cloud Print
Warranty	4 years or 50K pages, whichever comes first. Carry in ***Free Additional 1 year with sign-up to MyEpson Portal***
Ink Model	005 (B – Pigment)

INKTANK **PRINTER**

Printer Monokrom
Printer Fungsi Tunggal untuk Perkantoran / SOHO / Rumah

M1140

Print · Duplex Printing



Printer Type	Print
Technology	PrecisionCore™ Printhead
Ink	Black Pigment Epson genuine Ink Bottle
Print Resolution	1,200 x 2,400 dpi (with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology)
Print Speed	Up to 39 ppm
Connectivity	USB 2.0 Hi-speed
Warranty	4 years or 50K pages, whichever comes first. Carry in ***Free Additional 1 year with sign-up to MyEpson Portal***
Ink Model	005 (B – Pigment)

M1170

Print · Wi-Fi Direct · Epson Connect · Ethernet · Epson Smart Panel · Replaceable Maintenance Box



Printer Type	Print
Technology	PrecisionCore Printhead
Ink	Black Pigment Epson genuine Ink Bottle
Print Resolution	1,200 x 2,400 dpi (with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology)
Print Speed	up to 39 ppm
Connectivity	USB 2.0,Wi-Fi IEEE 802.11b/g/n, Wi-Fi Direct, Ethernet
Epson Connect	Epson iPrint, Epson Email Print, Remote Print Driver
Other Mobile Solution	Mopria Print Service
Warranty	4 years or 50K pages, whichever comes first. Carry in ***Free Additional 1 year with sign-up to MyEpson Portal***
Ink Model	005 (B – Pigment)
Maintenance Box	C13T04D100

INKTANK **PRINTER**

Printer Monokrom
Printer Fungsi Tunggal untuk Perkantoran / SOHO / Rumah

M1050

Print · Wi-Fi Direct · Epson Connect · Replaceable Maintenance Box





Printer Type	Print
Technology	PrecisionCore Printhead
Ink	Black Pigment Epson genuine Ink Bottle
Print Resolution	1,200 x 2,400 dpi (with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology)
Print Speed	Up to 33 ppm
Connectivity	USB 2.0 Hi-speed, Wi-Fi IEEE 802.11b/g/n, Wi-Fi Direct, Ethernet
Epson Connect	Epson iPrint, Epson Email Print, Remote Print Driver
Other Mobile Solution	Google Cloud Print
Warranty	4 years or 50K pages, whichever comes first. Carry in ***Free Additional 1 year with sign-up to MyEpson Portal***
Ink Model	005 (B – Pigment)
Maintenance Box	C12C938731

M2050

Print · Scan · Copy · Wi-Fi Direct · Epson Connect · Replaceable Maintenance Box





Printer Type	Print, Scan, Copy with ADF
Technology	PrecisionCore Printhead
Ink	Black Pigment Epson genuine Ink Bottle
Print Resolution	1,200 x 2,400 dpi (with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology)
Print Speed	Up to 33 ppm
Connectivity	USB 2.0 Hi-speed, Wi-Fi IEEE 802.11b/g/n, Wi-Fi Direct, Ethernet
Epson Connect	Epson iPrint, Epson Email Print, Remote Print Driver
Other Mobile Solution	Google Cloud Print
Warranty	4 years or 50K pages, whichever comes first. Carry in ***Free Additional 1 year with sign-up to MyEpson Portal***
Ink Model	005 (B – Pigment)
Maintenance Box	C12C938731

INKTANK **PRINTER**

Printer Monokrom
Printer Multifungsi untuk Perkantoran / SOHO

M2140

Print · Scan · Copy · Duplex Printing



reddot award 2019 winner



Printer Type	Print, Scan, Copy
Technology	PrecisionCore™ Printhead
Ink	Black Pigment Epson genuine Ink Bottle
Print Resolution	1,200 x 2,400 dpi (with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology)
Print Speed	Up to 39 ppm
Copy Resolution	600 x 600 dpi
Copy Speed	Up to 17 ipm
Scan Resolution	1,200 x 2,400 dpi
Scan Speed	Monochrome 200 dpi: 12 sec Colour 200 dpi: 27 sec
Connectivity	USB 2.0 Hi-speed
Warranty	4 years or 50K pages, whichever comes first. Carry in ***Free Additional 1 year with sign-up to MyEpson Portal***
Ink Model	005 (B – Pigment)

M2170

Print · Scan · Copy · Duplex Printing · Replaceable Maintenance Box · Ethernet · Wi-Fi Direct · Epson Connect · Epson Smart Panel





Printer Type	Print, Scan, Copy
Technology	PrecisionCore™ Printhead
Ink	Black Pigment Epson genuine Ink Bottle
Print Resolution	1,200 x 2,400 dpi (with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology)
Print Speed	Up to 39 ppm
Copy Resolution	600 x 600 dpi
Copy Speed	Simplex: Up to 17.0 ipm
Scan Resolution	1,200 x 2,400 dpi
Scan Speed	Monochrome 200 dpi: 12 sec Colour 200 dpi: 27 sec
Connectivity	USB 2.0,Wi-Fi IEEE 802.11b/g/n, Wi-Fi Direct, Ethernet
Epson Connect	Epson iPrint, Epson Email Print, Remote Print Driver
Other Mobile Solution	Apple AirPrint, Mopria Print Service
Warranty	4 years or 50K pages, whichever comes first. Carry in ***Free Additional 1 year with sign-up to MyEpson Portal***
Ink Model	005 (B – Pigment)
Maintenance Box	C13T04D100

INKTANK **PRINTER**

Printer Monokrom
Printer Multifungsi untuk Perkantoran / SOHO

M3170

Print, Scan, Copy, Fax, Ethernet, Replaceable Maintenance Box, Duplex Printing, Wi-Fi Direct, Epson Connect, Epson Smart Panel, Auto Document Feeder



reddot award 2019 winner



Printer Type	Print, Scan, Copy, Fax with ADF
Technology	PrecisionCore™ Printhead
Ink	Black Pigment Epson genuine Ink Bottle
Print Resolution	1,200 x 2,400 dpi (with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology)
Print Speed	Up to 39 ppm
Copy Speed	Up to 17 ipm
Scan Resolution	1,200 x 2,400 dpi
Scan Speed	Monochrome 200 dpi: 12 sec Colour 200 dpi: 27 sec
Connectivity	USB 2.0 Hi-speed, Ethernet, Wi-Fi IEEE 802.11b/g/n, Wi-Fi Direct
Epson Connect	Epson iPrint, Email Print, Remote Print Driver, Scan to Cloud
Other Mobile Solution	Apple AirPrint, Google Cloud Print, Morpria Print Service
Warranty	4 years or 50K pages, whichever comes first. Carry in ***Free Additional 1 year with sign-up to MyEpson Portal***
Ink Model	005 (B – Pigment)
Maintenance Box	C13T04D100

SUDAH BERSERTIFIKAT TKDN

Total Nilai TKDN + BMP
50.66%

M15140

Print Up to A3+, Scan Up to A3, Copy Up to A3, Wi-Fi Direct, Duplex Printing, Ethernet, Auto Feeder Document, Epson Connect, Epson Smart Panel, Replaceable Maintenance Box





Printer Type	Print, Scan, Copy, ADF
Technology	PrecisionCore™ Printhead
Ink	Black Pigment Epson genuine Ink Bottle
Print Resolution	4800 x 2400 dpi (with Variable-sized Droplet Technology)
Print Speed	up to 32.0 ppm
Copy resolution	600 x 600 dpi
Copy speed	up to 23.0 ipm
Scan Resolution	1200 x 2400 dpi
Scan Speed	Black 200 dpi : Flatbed : 5 sec / ADF (Simplex / Duplex) : 26.0 ipm / 11.5 ipm
Connectivity	USB 2.0, Ethernet, Wi-Fi IEEE 802.11b/g/n, Wi-Fi Direct
Epson Connect	Epson iPrint, Epson Email Print, Remote Print Driver, Scan to Cloud
Other Mobile Solution	Apple AirPrint, Mopria Print Service, Smart Panel
Warranty	4 years or 150K pages, whichever comes first. Carry in ***Free Additional 1 year with sign-up to MyEpson Portal***
Ink Model	008 (B – Pigment)
Maintenance Box	C12C934591

INKTANK **PRINTER**

Inkjet Portable Printer

WORKFORCE PRO WF-100

Print · Wi-Fi Direct · Epson Connect · Epson Smart Panel



Print Tech	Micro Piezo™ Printhead
Print Type	Print (Single Function)
Print Resolution	5,760 x 1,440 dpi (with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology)
Print Speed	Draft, A4 (Black / Colour): Up to 14 ppm / 11 ppm ISO 24734, A4 Simplex (Black / Colour): Up to 7.0 ipm / 4.0 ipm
Paper Size	Legal, Letter, A4, B5, A5, A6, 8x10", 5x7", 4x6", Envelopes: #10, DL, C6
Power Consumption	Operating: Approx 11 W Standby: Approx 4.0 W Sleep: Approx 1.3 W
Connectivity	Hi-Speed USB 2.0, Wi-Fi (IEEE 802.11b/g/n) Wi-Fi Direct
Epson Connect	Epson iPrint, Epson Email Print, Remote Print Driver, Epson Creative Print
Other Mobile Solutions	Apple AirPrint, Google Cloud Print, Mopria Print Service
Consumable	Up to 250 pages* for black ink pack (T289BK) & 200 pages* for color ink pack (T290CL)
Maintenance Box	C13T295000

GENUINE TKDN



Printer EcoTank

Hingga
75,28%
Rasio TKDN dan BMP tertinggi dalam kategori printer

No.1
Printer tangki tinta selama 15 tahun berturut-turut di Dunia*

100+ Pemasok
Bekerja sama dengan pemasok lokal untuk memproduksi produk di Indonesia

*2010 - 2024 IDC WW Quarterly Hardcopy Peripherals Tracker, 04 2024

Inovasi untuk **Negeri**

INK CONSUMABLES

ecotank










SINGLE-FUNCTION INKJET PRINTER	T664 series	003 series	001 series	008 series	T673 series	057 series	T7741	005
L100/L110/L120	●							
L300/L310	●							
L121	●							
L1110		●						
L1210/L1216/ L1211		●						
L1250/L1256/ L1251		●						
L1300	●							

MULTI-FUNCTION INKJET PRINTER	T664 series	003 series	001 series	008 series	T673 series	057 series	T7741	005
L200/L210/L220	●							
L350/L360/L380	●							
L355/L365/L385	●							
L550/L555/L565	●							
L455/L485	●							
L605/L655	●						●	
L1455	●						●	
L3110/L3116		●						
L3150/L3156		●						
L3210/L3216/ L3211		●						
L3250/L3256/ L3251		●						
L3550/L3556		●						
L4150/L4160			●					
L4260/L4261			●					
L4360			●					
L5190/L5290/L5296		●						
L5590		●						
L6160/L6170/ L6190/L6370			●					
L6260/L6270/ L6290/L6390			●					
L6460				●				
L6490				●				
L14150			●					
L15150				●				

PHOTO INKJET PRINTER	T664 series	003 series	001 series	008 series	T673 series	057 series	T7741	005
L800/L805					●			
L8050						●		
L850					●			
L1800					●			
L18050						●		
L8100						●		

INK CONSUMABLES

ecotank










MONOCHROME INKJET PRINTER	T664 series	003 series	001 series	008 BK	T673 series	057 series	T7741	005
M100/M200							●	
M1050								●
M1100								●
M1120								●
M1140								●
M1170								●
M2050								●
M2140								●
M2170								●
M3170								●
M15140				●				

DURABrite Ultra Inks	Ink Code
Epson WorkForce WF-7111 / WF-7611	T188 Series
Epson WorkForce WF-100	C13T289190 Blk Ink (Pigment)
	C13T290090 Clr Ink (Pigment)

List Maintenance Box for Consumer Product

(Lseries, Mseries & Other Model)

MATERIAL CODE	DESCRIPTION	COMPATIBILITY		
		Lseries	Mseries	Others
C13T295000	WF-100 Maintenance Box			WF-100
C13T671000	MAINTENANCE BOX			WP-4011, WP-4511, WP-4521, WF-5111, WF-5621
C13T671100	MAINTENANCE BOX	L1455		WF-3011, WF-3521, WF-7211, WF-7711
C13T04D100	MAINTENANCE BOX	L4360, L6160, L6170, L6190, L6260, L6270, L6290, L6370, L6390, L6460, L6490,L11050, L14150	M1140, M1170, M2140, M2170, M3170	
C12C934591	MAINTENANCE BOX	L8050, L8100, L15150, L18050	M15140	
C12C934461	MAINTENANCE BOX	L3550, L5590, L3556		
C12C937771	Pickup Roller	L8050, L8100, L11050, L18050		
C12C938731	MAINTENANCE BOX		M1050, M2050	

www.epson.co.id/**businessinkjet**

BUSINESS INKJET **PRINTER**





1 ASEAN MARKET SHARE FOR INKJET PRINTERS
5 YEARS RUNNING, 2018-2022

BUSINESS INKJET **PRINTER**

SOLUSI SOFTWARE



EPA (Epson Print Admin)

Solusi manajemen dokumen berbasis server yang dirancang untuk membantu organisasi dalam mengelola dan mengamankan proses pencetakan, pemindaian, dan penyalinan. Dengan dukungan autentikasi pengguna melalui PIN, kartu ID, atau integrasi Active Directory, EPA memungkinkan administrator untuk menetapkan kebijakan penggunaan, membatasi akses berdasarkan pengguna atau departemen, serta menghasilkan laporan penggunaan secara terperinci. Fitur seperti secure print (print release), kuota cetak, dan audit trail membuat EPA sangat cocok untuk lingkungan yang membutuhkan kontrol penuh terhadap aktivitas cetak dan keamanan dokumen.



EPAS (Epson Print Admin Serverless)

Versi ringan dari EPA yang tidak memerlukan server yang disematkan dalam printer. Solusi ini menawarkan fungsi utama seperti secure print dan autentikasi pengguna langsung dari panel printer, tanpa infrastruktur tambahan. Karena berbasis langsung pada perangkat multifungsi Epson yang mendukung, EPA Serverless sangat ideal untuk bidang usaha yang menginginkan kontrol dasar atas aktivitas cetak tanpa kompleksitas instalasi server. Meskipun fiturnya lebih terbatas dibanding versi server, EPA Serverless tetap memberikan manfaat penting dalam meningkatkan keamanan dan efisiensi operasional di lingkungan kerja.



ERS (Epson Remote Service)

Solusi dukungan teknis berbasis cloud dari Epson yang memungkinkan pemantauan kondisi printer secara real-time dan jarak jauh. Dengan ERS, tim teknisi resmi Epson atau mitra terverifikasi dapat memantau status printer, mendeteksi status printer, potensi masalah lebih awal, mempercepat proses diagnosis, dan memberikan solusi bahkan sebelum printer mengalami gangguan serius.



EDA (Epson Device Admin)

Solusi manajemen perangkat gratis dari Epson yang memungkinkan perusahaan untuk memantau, mengatur, dan mengelola seluruh printer dan scanner Epson dalam jaringan — semuanya dari satu lokasi pusat. Cocok untuk organisasi dengan banyak perangkat di berbagai divisi atau lokasi, Epson Device Admin membantu tim IT bekerja lebih efisien dengan monitoring semua perangkat yang berada di dalam jaringan



Epson OP (Open Platform)

Sebuah platform terbuka berbasis API dari Epson yang memungkinkan integrasi perangkat multifungsi Epson (MFP) dengan aplikasi pihak ketiga seperti sistem manajemen dokumen (DMS), ERP, cloud storage, atau workflow kustom perusahaan.

Dengan Epson OP, developer dan mitra solusi dapat membangun, menyesuaikan, atau menghubungkan software mereka langsung dengan printer Epson, memberikan fleksibilitas tinggi bagi organisasi dalam mengatur alur kerja cetak dan scan sesuai kebutuhan spesifik.

BUSINESS INKJET **PRINTER**

Single Function Printer A4

WORKFORCE PRO WF-5390

Print · Wi-Fi Direct · NFC enable





SUDAH BERSERTIFIKAT TKDN

Total Nilai TKDN + BMP

37.79%

Print Tech	PrecisionCore™ Printhead
Print Type	Print (Single Function)
Print Resolution	4,800 x 1,200 dpi (with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology)
Print Speed	Up to 34 ppm / 34 ppm (Black#1 / Colour#2) - Draft Text - Memo (A4) Up to 24 ipm / 24 ipm (Black / Colour) - ISO 24734, A4, Simplex Up to 15 ipm / 15 ipm (Black / Colour) - ISO 24734, A4, Duplex
Paper Size	A4, 8.5x13", Legal, Letter, Executive, B5, A5, A6, B6, 5x7", 16:9 wide, 4x6", Envelopes: #10, DL, C6, C4
Power Consumption	Operating: 22 Watt Standby: 7 Watt Sleep: 1.2 Watt
Connectivity	USB 2.0, Ethernet, Wi-Fi (IEEE 802.11b/g/n), Wi-Fi Direct, NFC
Epson Connect	Epson iPrint, Epson Email Print, Remote Print Driver
Other Mobile Solutions	Apple AirPrint, Google Cloud Print, Mopria Print Service
Consumable	Up to 10,000 pages* for black ink pack & 3,000 pages* for color ink pack

Multi Function Printer A4

WORKFORCE PRO WF-C5890

Print · Scan · Copy · Fax · Duplex · Wi-Fi Direct · NFC enable





SUDAH BERSERTIFIKAT TKDN

Total Nilai TKDN + BMP

39.56%

Print Tech	PrecisionCore™ Printhead
Print Type	Print, Scan, Copy, Fax with ADF
Print Resolution	4,800 x 1,200 dpi (with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology)
Print Speed	Up to 34 ppm / 34 ppm (Black#1 / Colour#2) - Draft Text - Memo (A4) Up to 24 ipm / 24 ipm (Black / Colour) - ISO 24734, A4, Simplex Up to 15 ipm / 15 ipm (Black / Colour) - ISO 24734, A4, Duplex
Copy Speed	Up to 22 ipm / 22 ipm (Black / Colour) – ISO 29183, A4, Simplex Up to 22 ipm / 22 ipm (Black / Colour) – ISO 24735, A4, 1:1
Scan Speed	Monochrome 200 dpi: Flatbed / ADF (simplex) / ADF (duplex), 5 sec / 24 ppm / 8 ipm Colour 200 dpi: Flatbed / ADF (simplex) / ADF (duplex), 5 sec / 24 ppm / 8 ipm
Scan Resolution	1,200 x 2,400 dpi
Paper Size	A4, 8.5x13", Legal, Letter, Executive, B5, A5, A6, B6, 5x7", 16:9 wide, 4x6", Envelopes: #10, DL, C6, C4
Power Consumption	Operating: 25 Watt Standby: 12 Watt Sleep: 1.5 Watt
Connectivity	USB 2.0, Ethernet, Wi-Fi (IEEE 802.11b/g/n), Wi-Fi Direct, NFC
Epson Connect	Epson iPrint, Epson Email Print, Remote Print Driver, Scan to Cloud
Other Mobile Solutions	Apple AirPrint, Google Cloud Print, Mopria Print Service
Consumable	Up to 10,000 pages* for black ink pack & 3,000 pages* for color ink pack

BUSINESS INKJET **PRINTER**

Multi Function Printer A4

WORKFORCE PRO EM-C800

Print · Scan · Copy · Fax · Duplex · Wi-Fi Direct



Print Tech	PrecisionCore™ Printhead
Print Type	Print, Scan, Copy, Fax with ADF
Print Resolution	4,800 x 1,200 dpi (with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology)
Print Speed	Draft Text - Memo (A4) Up to 34 ppm ISO 24734, A4 Simplex Up to 25 ppm ISO 24734, A4 Duplex Up to 16 ppm
Copy Speed	ISO 29183, A4 (Flatbed Copy) Up to 22 ipm ISO 24735, A4 (ADF, 1:1) Up to 22 ipm ISO 24735, A4 (ADF, 1:2, 2:2) Up to 14 ipm
Scan Speed	Monochrome 200 dpi: 5 sec (flatbed, A4 Landscape) Colour 200 dpi: 5 sec (flatbed, A4 Landscape) ADF (duplex), 5 sec / 24 ppm / 8 ipm
Scan Resolution	1,200 x 2,400 dpi
Paper Size	A4, 8.5x13", Legal, Letter, Executive, B5, A5, A6, B6, 5x7", 16:9 wide, 4x6", Envelopes: #10, DL, C6, C4
Power Consumption	Operating: 30 Watt Standby: 13.8 Watt Sleep: 1.1 Watt
Connectivity	USB 2.0, Ethernet, Wi-Fi (IEEE 802.11b/g/n), Wi-Fi Direct
Epson Connect	Epson iPrint, Epson Email Print, Remote Print Driver, Scan to Cloud
Other Mobile Solutions	Apple AirPrint, Google Cloud Print, Mopria Print Service
Consumable	Up to 50,000 pages* ink packs

SUDAH BERSERTIFIKAT TKDN

Total Nilai TKDN + BMP

44.29%

L6550

Print · Scan · Copy · Fax





Printer Type	Print, Scan, Copy, Fax with ADF
Technology	PrecisionCore™ Printhead
Print Resolution	4,800 x 2,400 dpi
Print Speed	Up to 32 ppm / 22 ppm 25/12 ipm (ISO doc)
Copy Resolution	600 x 600 dpi
Copy Speed	Up to 23 ipm / 10 ipm
Scan Resolution	1,200 x 2,400 dpi
Scan Speed	Monochrome: 200dpi Up to 5.0sec / 27.5 ppm / 11 ipm Colour: 200dpi Up to 10sec / 9.0 ppm / 6.0 ipm
Connectivity	USB 2.0, Ethernet (100BASE-TX/10BASE-T), Wi-Fi (IEEE 802.11 b/g/n), Wi-Fi Direct
Epson Connect	Epson iPrint, Epson Email Print, Remote Print Driver, Scan to Cloud
Other Mobile Solution	Apple AirPrint, Mopria Print Service
Ink Model	008

BUSINESS INKJET **PRINTER**

Multifunction Printer A4

SUDAH BERSERTIFIKAT TKDN

Total Nilai TKDN + BMP
43.81%

L6580

Print Scan Copy Fax





Printer Type	Print, Scan, Copy, Fax with ADF
Technology	PrecisionCore™ Printhead
Ink	4 Colours Epson Genuine Ink Bottle
Print Resolution	4,800 x 1,200 dpi
Print Speed	Up to 32 ppm / 32 ppm 25/25 ipm (ISO doc)
Copy Resolution	600 x 600 dpi
Copy Speed	Up to 23 ipm / 23 ipm
Scan Resolution	1,200 x 2,400 dpi
Scan Speed	Monochrome: 5 sec / Up to 27.5 ipm / 11.5 ipm Colour: 10 sec / Up to 9.0 ipm | 6.0 ipm
Connectivity	USB 2.0, Ethernet (100BASE-TX/10BASE-T), Wi-Fi (IEEE 802.11 b/g/n), Wi-Fi Direct
Epson Connect	Epson iPrint, Epson Email Print, Remote Print Driver, Scan to Cloud
Other Mobile Solution	Apple AirPrint, Mopria Print Service
Ink Model	008

Multifunction Printer A3

SUDAH BERSERTIFIKAT TKDN

Total Nilai TKDN + BMP
41.27%

L15160

Print Scan Copy Fax Duplex Wi-Fi Direct





Printer Type	Print, Scan, Copy, Fax with ADF
Technology	PrecisionCore™ Printhead
Ink	4 Colours Epson Genuine Ink Bottle
Print Resolution	4,800 x 2,400 dpi
Print Speed	Up to 32 ppm / 32 ppm 25/21 ipm (ISO doc)
Copy Resolution	600 x 600 dpi
Copy Speed	Up to 23 ipm / 23 ipm
Scan Resolution	1,200 x 2,400 dpi
Scan Speed	Black: 5 sec / Up to 26.0 ipm | 11.5 ipm Colour: 10 sec / Up to 9.0 ipm | 6.0 ipm
Connectivity	USB 2.0, Ethernet, Wi-Fi IEEE 802.11 b/g/n, Wi-Fi Direct
Epson Connect	Epson iPrint, Epson Email Print, Remote Print Driver, Scan to Cloud
Other Mobile Solution	Apple AirPrint, Mopria Print Service
Ink Model	008

BUSINESS INKJET **PRINTER**

Multifunction Printer A3

SUDAH BERSERTIFIKAT TKDN

Total Nilai TKDN + BMP
41.08%

L15180

Print Scan Copy Fax Duplex Wi-Fi Direct





Printer Type	Print, Scan, Copy, Fax with ADF
Technology	PrecisionCore™ Printhead
Ink	4 Colours Epson Genuine Ink Bottle
Print Resolution	4,800 x 1,200 dpi
Print Speed	Up to 32 ppm / 32 ppm 25/21 ipm (ISO doc)
Copy Resolution	600 x 600 dpi
Copy Speed	Up to 23 ipm / 23 ipm
Scan Resolution	1,200 x 2,400 dpi
Scan Speed	Black: 5 sec / Up to 26.0 ipm | 11.5 ipm Colour: 10 sec / Up to 9.0 ipm | 6.0 ipm
Connectivity	USB 2.0, Ethernet, Wi-Fi IEEE 802.11 b/g/n, Wi-Fi Direct
Epson Connect	Epson iPrint, Epson Email Print, Remote Print Driver, Scan to Cloud
Other Mobile Solution	Apple AirPrint, Mopria Print Service
Ink Model	008

Monochrome Multifunction Printer A3

SUDAH BERSERTIFIKAT TKDN

Total Nilai TKDN + BMP
47.77%

M15180

Print Scan Copy Duplex Wi-Fi Direct



Printer Type	Print, Scan and Copy with ADF
Technology	PrecisionCore™ Printhead
Ink	Black
Print Resolution	4,800 x 2,400 dpi
Print Speed	Up to 32 ppm / 32 ppm 25/16 ipm (ISO doc)
Copy Resolution	600 x 600 dpi
Copy Speed	Up to 23 ipm / 23 ipm
Scan Resolution	1,200 x 2,400 dpi
Scan Speed	Black: 5 sec / Up to 26.0 ipm | 11.5 ipm Colour: 10 sec / Up to 9.0 ipm | 6.0 ipm
Connectivity	USB 2.0, Ethernet, Wi-Fi IEEE 802.11 b/g/n, Wi-Fi Direct
Epson Connect	Epson iPrint, Epson Email Print, Remote Print Driver, Scan to Cloud
Other Mobile Solution	Apple AirPrint, Mopria Print Service
Ink Model	008

BUSINESS INKJET **PRINTER**

Monochrome Single Function Printer A4

PDN

WORKFORCE PRO WF-M5399

Print · Wi-Fi Direct · ISO Print Speed · Epson Connect · Duplex Printing





Print Tech	PrecisionCore Printhead
Print Type	Print (Single Function)
Print Resolution	1,200 x 2,400 dpi
Print Speed	Black Draft Text - Memo, A4 Up to 34 ppm ISO 24734, A4 Simplex, Up to 25 ipm ISO 24734, A4 Duplex, Up to 16 ipm First Page Out Time, Approx. 4.8 sec
Paper Size	A6, A5, A4, B6, B5, Half Letter, 16K, Indian Legal, Letter, 8.5 x 13in, Legal, Photo Paper: 4 x 6", 16:9 Wide, 5 x 7", 8 x 10", Envelopes: #10, DL, C6, C5, C4
Power Consumption	Operating: 25 Watt Standby: 9.8 Watt Sleep: 1.1 Watt
Connectivity	USB 2.0, Ethernet, Wi-Fi (IEEE 802.11b/g/n), Wi-Fi Direct (up to 8 devices)
Epson Connect	Epson Smart Panel, Epson Email Print, Remote Print Driver
Other Mobile Solutions	Apple AirPrint, Mopria, Microsoft Universal Print, ChromeOS
Consumable	Up to 40,000 pages for black ink pack

Monochrome Multifunction Printer A4

PDN

WORKFORCE PRO WF-M5899

Print · Scan · Copy · Fax · Duplex · Wi-Fi Direct · ISO Print Speed · Epson Connect





Print Tech	PrecisionCore Printhead
Print Type	Print (Single Function)
Print Resolution	1,200 x 2,400 dpi
Print Speed	Black Draft Text - Memo, A4 Up to 34 ppm ISO 24734, A4 Simplex, Up to 25 ipm ISO 24734, A4 Duplex, Up to 16 ipm First Page Out Time, Approx. 4.8 sec
Copy Speed	Up to 22 ipm (Black) – ISO 29183, A4, Simplex Up to 22 ipm (Black) – ISO 24735, A4, 1:1
Scan Speed	Monochrome 200 dpi: 5.0 sec / 30 ppm / 60 ipm Colour 200 dpi: 5.0 sec / 30 ppm / 60 ipm
Scan Resolution	1,200 x 2,400 dpi
Paper Size	A6, A5, A4, B6, B5, Half Letter, 16K, Indian Legal, Letter, 8.5 x 13in, Legal, Photo Paper: 4 x 6", 16:9 Wide, 5 x 7", 8 x 10", Envelopes: #10, DL, C6, C5, C4
Power Consumption	Operating: 25 Watt Standby: 9.8 Watt Sleep: 1.1 Watt
Connectivity	USB 2.0, Ethernet, Wi-Fi (IEEE 802.11b/g/n), Wi-Fi Direct (up to 8 devices)
Epson Connect	Epson Smart Panel, Epson Email Print, Remote Print Driver
Other Mobile Solutions	Apple AirPrint, Mopria, Microsoft Universal Print, ChromeOS
Consumable	Up to 40,000 pages for black ink pack

BUSINESS INKJET **PRINTER**

Multifunction Printer A4

WORKFORCE ENTERPRISE AM-C400

Print · Scan · Copy · Duplex Printing · Wi-Fi Direct · Epson Connect

PDN



Print Tech	PrecisionCore Line Head Inkjet Technology
Print Type	Print, Scan, Copy with ADF
Print Resolution	600 x 2,400 dpi
Print Speed	Approx. 40 ipm / 40 ipm (Black/ Colour) - ISO 24734, A4, Simplex / Duplex Approx. 6.4 sec / 6.4 sec (Black/ Colour) - First Page Out Time
Copy Speed	Approx. 40 ipm (Black and Colour) - ISO 29183, A4, Flatbed Copy Speed Approx. 40 ipm (Black/ Colour) - ISO 24735, A4 (1:1, 1:2, 2:2), ADF Copy Speed
Scan Speed	3.9 sec / 50 ppm / 100 ipm Monochrome 200 dpi (Flatbed / ADF Simplex / ADF Duplex) 3.9 sec / 50 ppm / 100 ipm Colour 200 dpi (Flatbed / ADF Simplex / ADF Duplex)
Scan Resolution	600 x 600 dpi
Paper Size	A6, A5, A4, B6, B5, Half Letter, Executive, 16K, Letter, Legal, Custom Size: 85 x 140 mm – 215.9 x 297 mm
Power Consumption	Operating: 84 Watt, Standby: 39 Watt, Sleep: 0.9 Watt
Connectivity	USB 3.0, Ethernet, Wi-Fi (IEEE802.11b/g/n), Wi-Fi Direct (Max 8 devices)
Epson Connect	Epson Smart Panel, Epson Email Print, Remote Print Driver, Scan to Cloud
Other Mobile Solutions	Apple AirPrint, Mopria Print Service, ChromeOS, Microsoft Universal Print
Consumable	Up to 31,500 pages for black ink pack Up to 28,000 pages for colour ink pack

WORKFORCE ENTERPRISE AM-C550

Print · Scan · Copy · Duplex Printing · Wi-Fi Direct · Epson Connect

PDN



Print Tech	PrecisionCore Line Head Inkjet Technology
Print Type	Print, Scan, Copy with ADF
Print Resolution	600 x 2,400 dpi
Print Speed	Approx. 55 ipm / 55 ipm (Black/ Colour) - ISO 24734, A4, Simplex / Duplex Approx. 5.9 sec / 5.9 sec (Black/ Colour) - First Page Out Time
Copy Speed	Approx. 55 ipm (Black and Colour) - ISO 29183, A4, Flatbed Copy Speed Approx. 55 ipm (Black/ Colour) - ISO 24735, A4 (1:1, 1:2, 2:2), ADF Copy Speed
Scan Speed	3.9 sec / 50 ppm / 100 ipm Monochrome 200 dpi (Flatbed / ADF Simplex / ADF Duplex) 3.9 sec / 50 ppm / 100 ipm Colour 200 dpi (Flatbed / ADF Simplex / ADF Duplex)
Scan Resolution	600 x 600 dpi
Paper Size	A6, A5, A4, B6, B5, Half Letter, Executive, 16K, Letter, Legal, Custom Size: 85 x 140 mm – 215.9 x 297 mm
Power Consumption	Operating: 86 Watt, Standby: 39 Watt, Sleep: 0.9 Watt
Connectivity	USB 3.0, Ethernet, Wi-Fi (IEEE802.11b/g/n), Wi-Fi Direct (Max 8 devices)
Epson Connect	Epson Smart Panel, Epson Email Print, Remote Print Driver, Scan to Cloud
Other Mobile Solutions	Apple AirPrint, Mopria Print Service, ChromeOS, Microsoft Universal Print
Consumable	Up to 31,500 pages for black ink pack Up to 28,000 pages for colour ink pack

BUSINESS INKJET **PRINTER**

Multifunction Printer A3

WORKFORCE PRO EM-C8100

Print Scan Copy Fax Duplex Wi-Fi Direct



Print Method	PrecisionCoreTM Inkjet Technology
Max Resolution	4,800 x 1,200 dpi (with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology)
Min Droplet Size	5.0 pl
Print Speed	Max Draft Text - Memo (A4) :Approx. 35 ppm / 35 ppm (Black* / Colour*) ISO 24734, A4, Simplex : Approx. 25 ipm / 24 ipm (Black / Colour) ISO 24734, A4, Duplex : Approx. 17 ipm / 16 ipm (Black / Colour) ISO 24734.2, A3, Simplex : Approx. 13 ipm / 13 ipm (Black / Colour) ISO 24734.2, A3, Duplex : Approx. 11 ipm / 11 ipm (Black / Colour)
Copy Resolution	600 x 600 dpi
Copy Speed	ISO 29183, A4, Simplex (Flatbed)Approx. 23 ipm / 22 ipm (Black / Colour) ISO 24735, A4, Simplex (ADF)Approx. 22 ipm / 21 ipm (Black / Colour) ISO 24735, A4, Duplex (ADF)Approx. 15 ipm / 15 ipm (Black / Colour)
Scan Resolution	1,200 x 2,400 dpi
Scan Speed	(A4 Landscape, Flatbed / ADF Simplex / ADF Duplex) Monochrome 200 dpi: 4.0 sec / 25 ppm / 45 ipm Colour 200 dpi: 5.0 sec / 25 ppm / 45 ipm
LCD Screen	5.0" TFT Colour LCD Touch Panel

WORKFORCE PRO EM-C8101

Print Scan Copy Fax Duplex Wi-Fi Direct



Print Method	PrecisionCoreTM Inkjet Technology
Max Resolution	4,800 x 1,200 dpi (with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology)
Min Droplet Size	5.0 pl
Print Speed	Max Draft Text - Memo (A4) :Approx. 35 ppm / 35 ppm (Black* / Colour*) ISO 24734, A4, Simplex : Approx. 26 ipm / 25 ipm (Black / Colour) ISO 24734, A4, Duplex : Approx. 18 ipm / 17 ipm (Black / Colour) ISO 24734.2, A3, Simplex : Approx. 13 ipm / 13 ipm (Black / Colour) ISO 24734.2, A3, Duplex : Approx. 11 ipm / 11 ipm (Black / Colour)
Copy Resolution	600 x 600 dpi
Copy Speed	ISO 29183, A4, Simplex (Flatbed)Approx. 24 ipm / 23 ipm (Black / Colour) ISO 24735, A4, Simplex (ADF)Approx. 22 ipm / 21 ipm (Black / Colour) ISO 24735, A4, Duplex (ADF)Approx. 15 ipm / 15 ipm (Black / Colour)
Scan Resolution	1,200 x 2,400 dpi
Scan Speed	(A4 Landscape, Flatbed / ADF Simplex / ADF Duplex) Monochrome 200 dpi: 4.0 sec / 25 ppm / 45 ipm Colour 200 dpi: 5.0 sec / 25 ppm / 45 ipm
LCD Screen	5.0" TFT Colour LCD Touch Panel

BUSINESS INKJET **PRINTER**

WORKFORCE ENTERPRISE AM-C4000

Print Scan Copy Fax Duplex Wi-Fi Direct





Print Tech	PrecisionCore Line Head Inkjet Technology
Print Type	Print, Scan, Copy, Fax
Print Resolution	600 x 2,400 dpi
Print Speed	Approx. 40 ipm / 40 ipm (Black/ Colour) - ISO 24734, A4, Simplex / Duplex Approx. 23 ipm / 11 ipm (Black/ Colour) - ISO 24734.2, A3, Simplex / Duplex Approx. 7.6 sec / 7.6 sec (Black/ Colour) - First Page Out Time
Copy Speed	Approx. 40 ipm (Black and Colour) - ISO 29183, A4, Simplex (Flatbed) Approx. 40 ipm / 40 ipm (Black/ Colour) - ISO 24735, A4, Simplex (ADF 1:1) Approx. 40 ipm / 40 ipm (Black/ Colour) - ISO 24735, A4, Duplex (ADF 1:2 / 2:2)
Scan Speed	A4 Landscape: 3.0 sec, A3: 4.0 sec, A4: 60 ppm / 120 ipm A3: 30 ppm / –
Scan Resolution	600 x 600 dpi
Paper Size	A3+, A3, A4, B5, A5, A6, 5x7", 4x6", Legal, 8.5x13", Letter, Envelopes: #10, DL, C6, C5, C4
Power Consumption	Operating: 110 Watt, Standby: 46 Watt, Sleep: 1.0 Watt
Connectivity	USB 3.0, Ethernet, Ethernet, Direct Wi-Fi, Fax, Storage with HDD
Epson Connect	Epson iPrint, Epson Email Print, Remote Print Driver, Scan to Cloud
Other Mobile Solutions	Apple AirPrint, Mopria Print Service, Microsoft Universal Print
Consumable	Up to 50.000 pages *for blank ink pack

SUDAH BERSERTIFIKAT TKDN

Total Nilai TKDN + BMP

26.76%

WORKFORCE ENTERPRISE AM-C5000

Print Scan Copy Fax Duplex Wi-Fi Direct





Print Tech	PrecisionCore Line Head Inkjet Technology
Print Type	Print, Scan, Copy, Fax
Print Resolution	600 x 2,400 dpi
Print Speed	Approx. 50 ipm / 50 ipm (Black/ Colour) - ISO 24734, A4, Simplex / Duplex Approx. 30 ipm / 15 ipm (Black/ Colour) - ISO 24734.2, A3, Simplex / Duplex Approx. 6.7 sec / 6.7 sec (Black/ Colour) - First Page Out Time
Copy Speed	Approx. 50 ipm (Black and Colour) - ISO 29183, A4, Simplex (Flatbed) Approx. 50 ipm / 50 ipm (Black/ Colour) - ISO 24735, A4, Simplex (ADF 1:1) Approx. 50 ipm / 50 ipm (Black/ Colour) - ISO 24735, A4, Duplex (ADF 1:2 / 2:2)
Scan Speed	A4 Landscape: 3.0 sec, A3: 4.0 sec, A4: 60 ppm / 120 ipm A3: 30 ppm / –
Scan Resolution	600 x 600 dpi
Paper Size	A3+, A3, A4, B5, A5, A6, 5x7", 4x6", Legal, 8.5x13", Letter, Envelopes: #10, DL, C6, C5, C4
Power Consumption	Operating: 110 Watt, Standby: 46 Watt, Sleep: 1.0 Watt
Connectivity	USB 3.0, Ethernet, Ethernet, Direct Wi-Fi, Fax, Storage with HDD
Epson Connect	Epson iPrint, Epson Email Print, Remote Print Driver, Scan to Cloud
Other Mobile Solutions	Apple AirPrint, Mopria Print Service, Microsoft Universal Print
Consumable	Up to 50.000 pages *for blank ink pack

SUDAH BERSERTIFIKAT TKDN

Total Nilai TKDN + BMP

26.76%

BUSINESS INKJET **PRINTER**

Multifunction Printer A3

WORKFORCE ENTERPRISE AM-C6000

Print · Scan · Copy · Fax · Duplex · Wi-Fi Direct





Print Tech	PrecisionCore Line Head Inkjet Technology
Print Type	Print, Scan, Copy, Fax
Print Resolution	600 x 2,400 dpi
Print Speed	Approx. 60 ipm / 60 ipm (Black/ Colour) - ISO 24734, A4, Simplex / Duplex Approx. 36 ipm / 20 ipm (Black/ Colour) - ISO 24734.2, A3, Simplex / Duplex Approx. 6.1 sec / 6.1 sec (Black/ Colour) - First Page Out Time
Copy Speed	Approx. 60 ipm (Black and Colour) - ISO 29183, A4, Simplex (Flatbed) Approx. 60 ipm / 60 ipm (Black/ Colour) - ISO 24735, A4, Simplex (ADF 1:1) Approx. 60 ipm / 60 ipm (Black/ Colour) - ISO 24735, A4, Duplex (ADF 1:2 / 2:2)
Scan Speed	A4 Landscape: 3.0 sec, A3: 4.0 sec, A4: 60 ppm / 120 ipm A3: 30 ppm / –
Scan Resolution	600 x 600 dpi
Paper Size	A3+, A3, A4, B5, A5, A6, 5x7", 4x6", Legal, 8.5x13", Letter, Envelopes: #10, DL, C6, C5, C4
Power Consumption	Operating: 110 Watt, Standby: 46 Watt, Sleep: 1.0 Watt
Connectivity	USB 3.0, Ethernet, Ethernet, Direct Wi-Fi, Fax, Storage with HDD
Epson Connect	Epson iPrint, Epson Email Print, Remote Print Driver, Scan to Cloud
Other Mobile Solutions	Apple AirPrint, Mopria Print Service, Microsoft Universal Print
Consumable	Up to 50.000 pages *for blank ink pack

SUDAH BERSERTIFIKAT TKDN

Total Nilai TKDN + BMP

26.78%

WORKFORCE PRO WF-C20750

Print · Scan · Copy · Fax · Duplex · Wi-Fi Direct





Print Tech	PrecisionCoreTM Linehead Inkjet Technology
Print Type	Print, Scan, Copy, Fax
Print Resolution	600 x 2,400 dpi
Print Speed	Approx. 75 ipm / 75 ipm (Black / Colour) – ISO 24734, A4, Simplex / Duplex Approx. 45 ipm / 25.4 ipm (Black / Colour) - ISO 24734.2, A3, Simplex / Duplex Approx. 5.5 sec / 5.5 sec (Black / Colour) - ISO First Page Out Time
Copy Speed	Approx. 75 ipm (Black / Colour) – ISO 29183, A4, Simplex (Flatbed) Approx. 75 ipm (Black / Colour) – ISO 24735, A4, Simplex (ADF 1:1) Approx. 75 ipm (Black / Colour) – ISO 24735, A4, Duplex (ADF 1:2 / 2:2)
Scan Speed	3.7 sec / 60 ppm / 110 ppm (200 dpi; Mono / Colour)
Scan Resolution	600 x 1,200 dpi
Paper Size	A3+, A3, A4, B5, A5, A6, 5x7", 4x6", Legal, 8.5x13", Letter, Envelopes: #10, DL, C6, C5, C4
Power Consumption	Operating: 160 Watt Standby: 77 Watt Sleep: 1.4 Watt
Connectivity	USB 3.0, Ethernet (1000BASE-T/100BASE-TX-/10BASE-T), Wi-Fi (IEEE 802.11b/g/n), Wi-Fi Direct, NFC
Epson Connect	Epson iPrint, Epson Email Print, Remote Print Driver, Scan to Cloud
Other Mobile Solutions	Google Cloud Print, Mopria Print Service
Consumable	Up to 100,000 pages* for black ink pack

SUDAH BERSERTIFIKAT TKDN

Total Nilai TKDN + BMP

26.25%

BUSINESS INKJET **PRINTER**

WORKFORCE PRO WF-C21000

Print · Scan · Copy · Fax · Duplex · Wi-Fi Direct





Print Tech	PrecisionCore™ Linehead Inkjet Technology
Print Type	Print, Scan, Copy, Fax
Print Resolution	600 x 2,400 dpi
Print Speed	Approx. 100 ipm / 100 ipm (Black / Colour) – ISO 24734, A4, Simplex / Duplex Approx. 54 ipm / 36.3 ipm (Black / Colour) - ISO 24734.2, A3, Simplex / Duplex Approx. 5.0 sec / 5.0 sec (Black / Colour) - First Page Out Time
Copy Speed	Approx. 100 ipm (Black / Colour) – ISO 29183, A4, Simplex (Fladbed) Approx. 100 ipm (Black / Colour) – ISO 24735, A4, Simplex (ADF 1:1) Approx. 100 ipm (Black / Colour) – ISO 24735, A4, Duplex (ADF 1:2 / 2:2)
Scan Speed	3.7 sec / 60 ppm / 110 ppm (200 dpi; Mono / Colour)
Scan Resolution	600 x 1,200 dpi
Paper Size	A3+, A3, A4, B5, A5, A6, 5x7", 4x6", Legal, 8.5x13", Letter, Envelopes: #10, DL, C6, C5, C4
Power Consumption	Operating: 170 Watt Standby: 77 Watt Sleep: 1.4 Watt
Connectivity	USB 3.0, Ethernet (1000BASE-T/100BASE-TX/10BASE-T), Wi-Fi (IEEE 802.11b/g/n), Wi-Fi Direct, NFC
Epson Connect	Epson iPrint, Epson Email Print, Remote Print Driver, Scan to Cloud
Other Mobile Solutions	Apple AirPrint, Google Cloud Print, Mopria Print Service
Consumable	Up to 100,000 pages* for black ink pack

SUDAH BERSERTIFIKAT TKDN

Total Nilai TKDN + BMP

26.08%

Monochrome Multifunction Printer A3

WORKFORCE PRO WF-M21000

Print · Scan · Copy · Fax · Duplex · Wi-Fi Direct





Print Tech	PrecisionCoreTM Linehead Inkjet Technology
Print Type	Print, Scan, Copy, Fax
Print Resolution	600 x 2,400 dpi
Print Speed	Approx. 100 ipm / 100 ipm (Black) – ISO 24734, A4, Simplex / Duplex Approx. 54 ipm / 36.3 ipm (Black) - ISO 24734.2, A3, Simplex / Duplex Approx. 5.0 sec / 5.0 sec (Black) - First Page Out Time
Copy Speed	Approx. 100 ipm / 100 ipm (black) – ISO 29183, A4, Simplex (Flatbed) Approx. 100 ipm / 100 ipm (black) – ISO 24735, A4, Simplex (ADF, 1:1)
Scan Speed	3.7 sec / 60 ppm / 110 ppm (200 dpi; Mono / Colour)
Scan Resolution	600 x 600 dpi
Paper Size	A3+, A3, A4, B5, A5, A6, 5x7", 4x6", Legal, 8.5x13", Letter, Envelopes: #10, DL, C6, C5, C4
Power Consumption	Operating: 180 Watt Standby: 77 Watt Sleep: 1.4 Watt
Connectivity	USB 3.0, Ethernet (1000BASE-T/100BASE-TX-/10BASE-T), Wi-Fi (IEEE 802.11b/g/n), Wi-Fi Direct, NFC
Epson Connect	Epson iPrint, Epson Email Print, Remote Print Driver, Scan to Cloud
Other Mobile Solutions	Google Cloud Print, Mopria Print Service
Consumable	Up to 100,000 pages* for black ink pack

SUDAH BERSERTIFIKAT TKDN

Total Nilai TKDN + BMP

26.06%

BUSINESS INKJET **PRINTER**

Monochrome Multifunction Printer A3

WORKFORCE ENTERPRISE
AM-M5500

Print Scan Copy Fax Duplex Wi-Fi Direct



Print Tech	PrecisionCoreTM Linehead Inkjet Technology
Print Type	Print, Scan, Copy, Fax
Print Resolution	600 x 2,400 dpi
Print Speed	Approx. 55 ipm / 55 ipm (Black) – ISO 24734, A4, Simplex / Duplex Approx. 32 ipm / 18 ipm (Black) - ISO 24734.2, A3, Simplex / Duplex Approx. 6.3 sec Black) - First Page Out Time
Copy Speed	Approx. 55 ipm (black) – ISO 29183, A4, Simplex (Flatbed) Approx. 55 ipm (black) – ISO 24735, A4, Simplex (ADF, 1:1)
Scan Speed	3.0 sec / 70 ppm / 140 ppm (200 dpi; Mono / Colour)
Scan Resolution	600 x 600 dpi
Paper Size	A3+, A3, A4, B5, A5, A6, 5x7", 4x6", Legal, 8.5x13", Letter, Envelopes: #10, DL, C6, C5, C4
Power Consumption	Operating: 96 Watt Standby: 46 Watt Sleep: 0.9 Watt
Connectivity	USB 3.0, Ethernet (1000BASE-T/100BASE-TX-/10BASE-T), Wi-Fi (IEEE 802.11b/g/n), Wi-Fi Direct, NFC
Epson Connect	Epson iPrint, Epson Email Print, Remote Print Driver, Scan to Cloud
Other Mobile Solutions	Google Cloud Print, Mopria Print Service
Consumable	Up to 100,000 pages* for black ink pack

ENGINEERED FOR good

EPSON

BANGGA KARYA ANAK BANGSA

PRINTER BISNIS MULTIFUNGSI DAN MESIN FOTOKOPI PERTAMA KARYA ANAK BANGSA

Dengan bangga kami mengumumkan bahwa Epson kini memproduksi printer bisnis multifungsi di Indonesia.* Dengan fasilitas pabrik yang lebih besar, kami berharap bisa meningkatkan produksi lokal, menciptakan lebih banyak lapangan kerja, dan mendukung masa depan yang berkelanjutan di Indonesia.

* Produk TKDN Epson bisa dilihat di website kami https://epson.co.id/tkdn

Dirancang untuk kebaikan,
Dirancang untuk Indonesia



SUDAH BERSERTIFIKAT TKDN

BANGGA BUATAN INDONESIA

SATU SATUNYA MESIN FOTO KOPI TKDN

AM-C4000	AM-C5000	AM-C6000
Total Nilai TKDN + BMP	Total Nilai TKDN + BMP	Total Nilai TKDN + BMP
26.76%	26.76%	26.78%

BUSINESS INKJET **PRINTER**

Surecolor Technical Series

SURECOLOR SC-T3730E

PDN



Max Print Width	24 inch wide (borderless)
Print Head	2.64 MicroTFP
Max Resolution	2401 dpi x 1200 dpi
Min Droplet Size	3.5 pl
Ink System	Ultrachrome XD3 pigment ink
Type	All Pigment Aqueos
Colours	C+M+Y+R+MK+PK (Black Matte/Photo Black)
Cartridge Size	110/350/700 ml
Paper Size	Spindle-less front loading single roll (Roll: 0.07mm – 0.8mm, Cut Sheet: 0.07mm – 0.8mm, Poster Board: 0.8mm – 1.5mm)
Print Speed	CAD A1: Plain Paper 300dpi x 600dpi : 21 sec 600dpi x 600dpi Line Draw: 27 sec Poster A1 : Plain Paper 300dpi x 600dpi EPSON Vivid : 21 sec
Media Thickness	Up to 1.5mm
Interface	USB 3.0, Ethernet (100BASE-TX/1000BASE-T), Wi-Fi (IEEE802.11b/g/n), Wi-Fi Direct (Simple AP, up to 8 device connections), USB Host Direct Print (PDF, TIFF, JPEG, HP-GL/2, HP RTL)
Memory	4GB, Optional 960GB SSD
Power Consumption	Operating : 75 W, Ready : 32 W, Sleep : 2 W, Standby : 0.3 W
Dimensions (W x D x H)	1365x499x975 mm
Weight	118 kg
Adobe Postscript 3	N/A

SURECOLOR SC-T3730DE

PDN



Max Print Width	24 inch wide (borderless)
Print Head	2.64 MicroTFP
Max Resolution	2401 dpi x 1200 dpi
Min Droplet Size	3.5 pl
Ink System	Ultrachrome XD3 pigment ink
Type	All Pigment Aqueos
Colours	C+M+Y+R+MK+PK (Black Matte/Photo Black)
Cartridge Size	110/350/700 ml
Paper Size	Two automatic roll switch (top-and front loading), (Roll: 0.07mm – 0.8mm, Cut Sheet: 0.07mm – 0.8mm, Poster Board: 0.8mm – 1.5mm))
Print Speed	CAD A1: Plain Paper 300dpi x 600dpi : 21 sec 600dpi x 600dpi Line Draw: 27 sec Poster A1 : Plain Paper 300dpi x 600dpi EPSON Vivid : 21 sec
Media Thickness	Up to 1.5mm
Interface	USB 3.0, Ethernet (100BASE-TX/1000BASE-T), Wi-Fi (IEEE802.11b/g/n), Wi-Fi Direct (Simple AP, up to 8 device connections), USB Host Direct Print (PDF, TIFF, JPEG, HP-GL/2, HP RTL)
Memory	4GB, Optional 960GB SSD
Power Consumption	Operating : 75 W, Ready : 32 W, Sleep : 2 W, Standby : 0.3 W
Dimensions (W x D x H)	1365x499x975 mm
Weight	118 kg
Adobe Postscript 3	N/A

BUSINESS INKJET **PRINTER**

PDN

SURECOLOR SC-T3730D



Max Print Width	24 inch wide (borderless)
Print Head	2.64 MicroTFP
Max Resolution	2401 dpi x 1200 dpi
Min Droplet Size	3.5 pl
Ink System	Ultrachrome XD3 pigment ink
Type	All Pigment Aqueos
Colours	C+M+Y+R+MK+PK (Black Matte/Photo Black)
Cartridge Size	110/350/700 ml
Paper Size	Two automatic roll switch (top-and front loading), (Roll: 0.07mm – 0.8mm, Cut Sheet: 0.07mm – 0.8mm, Poster Board: 0.8mm – 1.5mm))
Print Speed	CAD A1: Plain Paper 300dpi x 600dpi : 21 sec 600dpi x 600dpi Line Draw: 27 sec Poster A1 : Plain Paper 300dpi x 600dpi EPSON Vivid : 21 sec
Media Thickness	Up to 1.5mm
Interface	USB 3.0, Ethernet (100BASE-TX/1000BASE-T), Wi-Fi (IEEE802.11b/g/n), Wi-Fi Direct (Simple AP, up to 8 device connections), USB Host Direct Print (PDF, TIFF, JPEG, HP-GL/2, HP RTL)
Memory	4GB, Optional 960GB SSD
Power Consumption	Operating : 75 W, Ready : 32 W, Sleep : 2 W, Standby : 0.3 W
Dimensions (W x D x H)	1365x499x975 mm
Weight	118 kg
Adobe Postscript 3	Available

SURECOLOR SC-T5730D



Max Print Width	36 inch wide (borderless)
Print Head	2.64 MicroTFP
Max Resolution	2401 dpi x 1200 dpi
Min Droplet Size	3.5 pl
Ink System	Ultrachrome XD3 pigment ink
Type	All Pigment Aqueos
Colours	C+M+Y+R+MK+PK (Black Matte/Photo Black)
Cartridge Size	110/350/700 ml
Paper Size	Two automatic roll switch (top-and front loading), (Roll: 0.07mm – 0.8mm, Cut Sheet: 0.07mm – 0.8mm, Poster Board: 0.8mm – 1.5mm))
Print Speed	CAD A1: Plain Paper 300dpi x 600dpi : 23 sec A0 Size: 300dpi x 600dpi Line Draw : 28 sec Poster: Plain Paper 300dpi x 600dpi EPSON Vivid : 32 sec
Media Thickness	Up to 1.5mm
Interface	USB 3.0, Ethernet (100BASE-TX/1000BASE-T), Wi-Fi (IEEE802.11b/g/n), Wi-Fi Direct (Simple AP, up to 8 device connections), USB Host Direct Print (PDF, TIFF, JPEG, HP-GL/2, HP RTL)
Memory	4GB, Optional 960GB SSD
Power Consumption	Operating : 80 W, Ready : 32 W, Sleep : 2 W, Standby : 0.3 W
Dimensions (W x D x H)	1645x499x975 mm
Weight	136.8 kg
Adobe Postscript 3	Available

BUSINESS INKJET **PRINTER**

Surecolor Technical Series

PDN

SURECOLOR SC-T5730DM



Max Print Width	36 inch wide (borderless)
Print Head	2.64 MicroTFP
Max Resolution	2401 dpi x 1200 dpi
Min Droplet Size	3.5 pl
Ink System	Ultrachrome XD3 pigment ink
Type	All Pigment Aqueos
Colours	C+M+Y+R+MK+PK (Black Matte/Photo Black)
Cartridge Size	110/350/700 ml
Paper Size	Two automatic roll switch (top-and front loading), (Roll: 0.07mm – 0.8mm, Cut Sheet: 0.07mm – 0.8mm, Poster Board: 0.8mm – 1.5mm))
Print Speed	CAD A1: Plain Paper 300dpi x 600dpi : 23 sec AO Size:300dpi x 600dpi Line Draw : 28 sec Poster: Plain Paper 300dpi x 600dpi EPSON Vivid : 32 sec
Media Thickness	Up to 1.5mm
Interface	USB 3.0, Ethernet (100BASE-TX/1000BASE-T), Wi-Fi (IEEE802.11b/g/n), Wi-Fi Direct (Simple AP, up to 8 device connections), USB Host Direct Print (PDF, TIFF, JPEG, HP-GL/2, HP RTL)
Memory	4GB, Optional 960GB SSD
Power Consumption	Operating : 80 W, Ready : 32 W, Sleep : 2 W, Standby : 0.3 W
Dimensions (W x D x H)	1645x499x975 mm
Weight	136.8 kg
Adobe Postscript 3	Available

PDN

SURECOLOR SC-T7730D



Max Print Width	44 inch wide (borderless)
Print Head	2.64 MicroTFP
Max Resolution	2400 dpi x 1200 dpi
Min Droplet Size	3.5 pl
Ink System	Ultrachrome XD3 pigment ink
Type	All Pigment Aqueos
Colours	C+M+Y+R+MK+PK (Black Matte/Photo Black)
Cartridge Size	110/350/700 ml
Paper Size	Two automatic roll switch (top-and front loading), (Roll: 0.07mm – 0.8mm, Cut Sheet: 0.07mm – 0.8mm, Poster Board: 0.8mm – 1.5mm)
Print Speed	CAD A1: Plain Paper 300dpi x 600dpi : 23 sec AO Size:300dpi x 600dpi Line Draw : 28 sec Poster: Plain Paper 300dpi x 600dpi EPSON Vivid : 32 sec BO Size: Plain Paper 300dpi x 600dpi EPSON Vivid : 46 sec*
Media Thickness	Up to 1.5mm
Interface	USB 3.0, Ethernet (100BASE-TX/1000BASE-T), Wi-Fi (IEEE802.11b/g/n), Wi-Fi Direct (Simple AP, up to 8 device connections), USB Host Direct Print (PDF, TIFF, JPEG, HP-GL/2, HP RTL)
Memory	4GB, Optional 960GB SSD
Power Consumption	Operating : 70 W, Ready : 32 W, Sleep : 2 W, Standby : 0.3 W
Dimensions (W x D x H)	1848x499x975 mm
Weight	155 kg
Adobe Postscript 3	Available

BUSINESS INKJET **PRINTER**

SURECOLOR
SC-T7730DM





Max Print Width	44 inch wide (borderless)
Print Head	2.64 MicroTFP
Max Resolution	2400 dpi x 1200 dpi
Min Droplet Size	3.5 pl
Ink System	Ultrachrome XD3 pigment ink
Type	All Pigment Aqueos
Colours	C+M+Y+R+MK+PK (Black Matte/Photo Black)
Cartridge Size	110/350/700 ml
Paper Size	Two automatic roll switch (top-and front loading), (Roll: 0.07mm – 0.8mm, Cut Sheet: 0.07mm – 0.8mm, Poster Board: 0.8mm – 1.5mm)
Print Speed	CAD A1: Plain Paper 300dpi x 600dpi : 23 sec AO Size: 300dpi x 600dpi Line Draw : 28 sec Poster: Plain Paper 300dpi x 600dpi EPSON Vivid : 32 sec BO Size: Plain Paper 300dpi x 600dpi EPSON Vivid : 46 sec**
Media Thickness	Up to 1.5mm
Interface	USB 3.0, Ethernet (100BASE-TX/1000BASE-T), Wi-Fi (IEEE802.11b/g/n), Wi-Fi Direct (Simple AP, up to 8 device connections), USB Host Direct Print (PDF, TIFF, JPEG, HP-GL/2, HP RTL)**
Memory	4GB, Optional 960GB SSD
Power Consumption	Operating : 70 W, Ready : 32 W, Sleep : 2 W, Standby : 0.3 W
Dimensions (W x D x H)	1848x499x975 mm
Weight	155 kg
Adobe Postscript 3	Available

SURECOLOR
SC-T7730DL





Max Print Width	44 inch wide (borderless)
Print Head	2.64 MicroTFP
Max Resolution	2400 dpi x 1200 dpi
Min Droplet Size	3.5 pl
Ink System	Ultrachrome XD3 pigment ink
Type	All Pigment Aqueos
Colours	C+M+Y+R+MK+PK (Black Matte/Photo Black)
Cartridge Size	1000 ml
Paper Size	Two automatic roll switch (top-and front loading), (Roll: 0.07mm – 0.8mm, Cut Sheet: 0.07mm – 0.8mm, Poster Board: 0.8mm – 1.5mm)
Print Speed	CAD A1: Plain Paper 300dpi x 600dpi : 23 sec AO Size: 300dpi x 600dpi Line Draw : 28 sec Poster: Plain Paper 300dpi x 600dpi EPSON Vivid : 32 sec BO Size: Plain Paper 300dpi x 600dpi EPSON Vivid : 46 sec**
Media Thickness	Up to 1.5mm
Interface	USB 3.0, Ethernet (100BASE-TX/1000BASE-T), Wi-Fi (IEEE802.11b/g/n), Wi-Fi Direct (Simple AP, up to 8 device connections), USB Host Direct Print (PDF, TIFF, JPEG, HP-GL/2, HP RTL)**
Memory	4GB, Optional 960GB SSD
Power Consumption	Operating : 70 W, Ready : 32 W, Sleep : 2 W Standby : 0.3 W
Dimensions (W x D x H)	1848x499x975 mm
Weight	155 kg
Adobe Postscript 3	Available

BUSINESS INKJET **PRINTER**

T-Series | Surecolor Technical Series

SURECOLOR SC-T3130

Versatile Media Handling · Printhead · Up to 1.5mm Thick · Up to 24" Wide*



Max Print Width	24 inch wide (610 mm)
Print Head	PrecisionCore TFP with VSDT and Auto Head Alignment
Max Resolution	2400 dpi x 1200 dpi
Min Droplet Size	4.0 pl
Ink System	Epson Ultrachrome XD2 Pigment Ink
Type	All-Pigment Aqueous
Colours	C+M+Y+K
Cartridge Size	CMY 26/50 ml, K 50/80 ml
Print Speed (A1 sheet)	CAD A1: 34 sec
Paper Size	Single roll top loaded spindle, 2" core, 0.05-0.21 mm thick, 329-610 mm wide, 110 mm max diameter, 3kg max weight
Interface	USB 3.0 & Ethernet 10Base-T/100Base-TX/1000Base-T, Wi-Fi, Wi-Fi Direct, Air Print
OS Compatibility	Windows 10 / 8.1 / 8 / 7 / Vista / XP, Mac OSx10.6.8 or later
Memory	1 GB
Power Consumption	28W Operating, 8W Standby, 1.6W Sleep
Dimensions (W x D x H)	970 x 505 x 230
Weight	38 kg

SUDAH BERSERTIFIKAT TKDN

Total Nilai TKDN + BMP

38.94%

SURECOLOR SC-T3130N

Versatile Media Handling · Printhead · Up to 1.5mm Thick · Up to 24" Wide*



Max Print Width	24 inch wide (610 mm)
Print Head	Precision Core TFP with VSDT and Auto Head Alignment
Max Resolution	2400 dpi x 1200 dpi
Min Droplet Size	4.0pl
Ink System	Epson Ultrachrome XD2 Pigment Ink
Type	All-Pigment Aqueous
Colours	C+M+Y+K
Cartridge Size	CMY 26/50 ml, K50/80 ml
Print Speed (A1 sheet)	CAD A1:34 sec
Paper Size	Single roll top loaded spindle, 2" core, 0.05-0.21 mm thick, 329-610mm wide, 110 mm max diameter, 3 kg max weight
Interface	USB 3.0 & Ethernet 10Base-T/100Base-TX/1000Base-T, Wi-Fi, Wi-Fi Direct, Air Print
OS Compatibility	Windows 10/ 8.1 / 8 / 7 / Vista / XP, Mac OSx10.6.8 or later
Memory	1 GB
Power Consumption	28W Operating, 8W Standby, 1.6 W Sleep
Dimensions (W x D x H)	970 x 505 x 230 cm
Weight	27 kg

SUDAH BERSERTIFIKAT TKDN

Total Nilai TKDN + BMP

36.12%

BUSINESS INKJET **PRINTER**

SURECOLOR SC-T3130X



SUDAH BERSERTIFIKAT TKDN

Total Nilai TKDN + BMP

37.30%

Max Print Width	24 inch wide (610 mm)
Print Head	Precision Core TFP with VSDT and Auto Head Alignment
Max Resolution	2400 dpi x 1200 dpi
Min Droplet Size	3.8pl
Ink System	Epson Ultrachrome XD2 Pigment Ink
Type	All-Pigment Aqueous
Colours	C+M+Y+K
Cartridge Size	140 ml
Print Speed (A1 sheet)	CAD A1:34 sec
Paper Size	Single roll top loaded spindle, 2" core, 0.05-0.21 mm thick, 329-610mm wide, 110 mm max diameter, 3 kg max weight
Interface	USB 3.0 & Ethernet 10Base-T/100Base-TX/1000Base-T, Wi-Fi, Wi-Fi Direct, Air Print
OS Compatibility	Windows 10/ 8.1 / 8 / 7 / Vista / XP, Mac OSx10.6.8 or later
Memory	1 GB
Power Consumption	28W Operating, 8W Standby, 1.6 W Sleep
Dimensions (W x D x H)	970 x 577 x 245 cm
Weight	29 kg

SURECOLOR SC-T3130M



SUDAH BERSERTIFIKAT TKDN

Total Nilai TKDN + BMP

36.93%

Max Print Width	24 inch wide (610 mm)
Print Head	Precision Core TFP with VSDT and Auto Head Alignment
Max Resolution	2400 dpi x 1200 dpi
Min Droplet Size	4.0pl
Ink System	Epson Ultrachrome XD2 Pigment Ink
Type	All-Pigment Aqueous
Colours	C+M+Y+K
Cartridge Size	CMY 26/50 ml, K 50/80 ml
Scan Technology	Contact Image Sensor (CIS) with RGB filters
Light Source	Dual Low Angle / RGB LED
Feed System	Sheet pass-through
Max Resolution	600 dpi
Max Scan Speed	11.43 cm/s or 4.5 ips (Colour) 19.05 cm/s or 7.5 ips (Mono)
Max Copy Speed	38 sec per A1 sheet mono 44 sec per A1 sheet colour
Print Speed (A1 sheet)	CAD A1:34 sec
Paper Size	Single roll top loaded spindle, 2" core, 0.05-0.21 mm thick, 329-610mm wide, 110 mm max diameter, 3 kg max weight
Interface	USB 3.0 & Ethernet 10Base-T/100Base-TX/1000Base-T, Wi-Fi, Wi-Fi Direct, Air Print
OS Compatibility	Windows 10/ 8.1 / 8 / 7 / Vista / XP, Mac OSx10.6.8 or later
Memory	1 GB+8GB*For scanner data processing
Power Consumption	24W Operating, 11W Standby, 2.0 W Sleep
Dimensions (W x D x H)	970 x 292 x 230
Weight	44.4 kg

BUSINESS INKJET **PRINTER**

T-Series | Surecolor Technical Series

SURECOLOR SC-T3435



Max Print Width	24 inch wide (610 mm)
Print Head	Precision Core TFP with VSDT and Auto Head Alignment
Max Resolution	2400 dpi x 1200 dpi
Min Droplet Size	4.0pl
Ink System	Epson Ultrachrome XD2 Pigment Ink
Type	All-Pigment Aqueous
Colours	C+M+Y+K
Cartridge Size	CMYK, 100 ml/350 ml/700 ml
Scan Integration	Available connect with Business Inkjet Printer Scanner : WF-C17590, WF-C20590, WF-C20600, WF-C20750, WF-C21000, WF-M20590 WF-R8591, WF-C869R, WF-C878R, WF-C879R,
Print Speed (A1 sheet)	CAD A1:25 sec
Paper Size	Single roll top loaded spindle, 2/3" core, 0.08-0.3 mm thick, 254-610mm wide, 170 mm max diameter, 8 kg max weight
Interface	USB 3.0 & Ethernet 10Base-T/100Base-TX/1000Base-T, Wi-Fi, Wi-Fi Direct, Air Print
OS Compatibility	Windows 10/ 8.1 / 8 / 7 / Vista / XP, Mac OSx10.6.8 or later
Memory	1 GB
Power Consumption	34W Operating, 13W Standby, 1.3 Sleep
Dimensions (W x D x H)	1080 x 1060 x 750 cm (with stand)
Weight	64 kg

SUDAH BERSERTIFIKAT TKDN

Total Nilai TKDN + BMP

38.69%

SURECOLOR SC-T5130



Max Print Width	36 inch wide (914 mm)
Print Head	PrecisionCore TFP with VSDT and Auto Head Alignment
Max Resolution	2,400 dpi x 1,200 dpi
Min Droplet Size	4.0pl
Ink System	Epson Ultrachrome® XD2
Type	All-Pigment Aqueous
Colours	C+M+Y+K
Cartridge Size	CMY 26/50 ml, K 50/80 ml
Print Speed (A3 Sheet)	CAD A3: 31 sec
Paper Size	Single roll top loaded spindle, 2" core, 0.05-0.21 mm thick, 329-910 mm wide, 110 mm max diameter, 5kg max weight
Interface	USB 3.0 & Ethernet 10Base-T / 100Base-TX / 1000Base-T, Wi-Fi, Wi-Fi Direct, Air Print
OS Compatibility	Windows 10 / 8.1 / 8 / 7 / Vista / XP, Mac OS x 10.6.8 or later
Memory	1 GB
Power Consumption	28W Operating, 8W Standby, 1.6W Sleep
Dimensions (W x D x H)	1,268 x 913 x 696 mm
Weight	46 kg

SUDAH BERSERTIFIKAT TKDN

Total Nilai TKDN + BMP

39.69%

BUSINESS INKJET **PRINTER**

SURECOLOR SC-T5130M



SUDAH BERSERTIFIKAT TKDN

Total Nilai TKDN + BMP

39.84%

Max Print Width	36 inch wide (914 mm)
Print Head	Precision Core TFP with VSDT and Auto Head Alignment
Max Resolution	2400 dpi x 1200 dpi
Min Droplet Size	4.0pl
Ink System	Epson Ultrachrome XD2 Pigment Ink
Type	All-Pigment Aqueous
Colours	C+M+Y+K
Cartridge Size	CMY 26/50 ml, K 50/80 ml
Scan Technology	Contact Image Sensor (CIS) with RGB filters
Light Source	Dual Low Angle / RGB LED
Feed System	Sheet pass-through
Max Resolution	600 dpi
Max Scan Speed	11.43 cm/s or 4.5 ips (Colour) 19.05 cm/s or 7.5 ips (Mono)
Max Copy Speed	38 sec per A1 sheet mono 44 sec per A1 sheet colour
Print Speed (A1 sheet)	CAD A1:31 sec
Paper Size	Single roll top loaded spindle, 2" core, 0.05-0.21 mm thick, 297-914mm wide, 110 mm max diameter, 3 kg max weight
Interface	USB 3.0 & Ethernet 10Base-T/100Base-TX/1000Base-T, Wi-Fi, Wi-Fi Direct, Air Print
OS Compatibility	Windows 10/ 8.1 / 8 / 7 / Vista / XP, Mac OSx10.6.8 or later
Memory	1 GB+8GB*For scanner data processing
Power Consumption	26W Operating, 12W Standby, 2.0 Sleep
Dimensions (W x D x H)	1268 x 975 x 696 cm (with stand)
Weight	54.8 kg

SURECOLOR SC-T5435



SUDAH BERSERTIFIKAT TKDN

Total Nilai TKDN + BMP

39.02%

Max Print Width	36 inch wide (914 mm)
Print Head	Precision Core TFP with VSDT and Auto Head Alignment
Max Resolution	2400 dpi x 1200 dpi
Min Droplet Size	4.0pl
Ink System	Epson Ultrachrome XD2 Pigment Ink
Type	All-Pigment Aqueous
Colours	C+M+Y+K
Cartridge Size	CMYK, 100 ml/350 ml/700 ml
Scan Integration	Available connect with Business Inkjet Printer Scanner : WF-C17590, WF-C20590, WF-C20600, WF-C20750, WF-C21000, WF-M20590 WF-R8591, WF-C869R, WF-C878R, WF-C879R,
Print Speed (A1 sheet)	CAD A1:22 sec
Paper Size	Single roll top loaded spindle, 2/3" core, 0.08-0.3 mm thick, 254-914mm wide, 170 mm max diameter, 12 kg max weight
Interface	USB 3.0 & Ethernet 10Base-T/100Base-TX/1000Base-T, Wi-Fi, Wi-Fi Direct, Air Print
OS Compatibility	Windows 10/ 8.1 / 8 / 7 / Vista / XP, Mac OSx10.6.8 or later
Memory	1 GB
Power Consumption	38W Operating, 13W Standby, 1.3 Sleep
Dimensions (W x D x H)	1385 x 1070 x 750 cm (with stand)
Weight	76 kg

ENGINEERED FOR good

EPSON

BANGGA KARYA ANAK BANGSA

**Komitmen Epson mendukung industri lokal:
Mencapai nilai optimal Tingkat Komponen
Dalam Negeri**

SCAN ME
- FOR MORE TKDN -
INFORMATION

BANGGA BUATAN INDONESIA

SUDAH BERSERTIFIKAT TKDN



SC-T5435

Total Nilai TKDN + BMP

39.02%

BUSINESS INKJET **PRINTER**

SURECOLOR
SC-T5430M



Max Print Width	36 inch wide (914 mm)
Print Head	PrecisionCore TFP with VSDT and Auto Head Alignment
Max Resolution	2400 dpi x 1200 dpi
Min Droplet Size	4.0 pl
Ink System	Epson Ultrachrome® XD2
Type	All-Pigment Aqueous
Colours	C+M+Y+K
Cartridge Size	CMYK 110/350ml
Scan Technology	Contact Image Sensor (CIS) with RGB filters
Light Source	Dual Low Angle
Feed System	Sheet pass-through
Max Resolution	600 dpi
Max Scan Speed	11.43 cm/s or 4.5 ips (Colour) 19.05 cm/s or 7.5 ips (Mono)
Max Copy Speed	38 sec per A1 sheet mono 44 sec per A1 sheet colour
Print Speed (A1 Sheet)	CAD A1 : 22 sec
Paper Size	Single roll top loaded spindle, 2" core, 3" core for plain paper, 0.08 to 0.3 mm thick, 254-914 mm wide, 170 mm max diameter, max weight 12kg
Interface	USB 3.0 & Ethernet 10Base-T / 100Base-TX / 1000Base-T, Wi-Fi, Wi-Fi Direct, Air Print
OS Compatibility	Windows 10 / 8.1 / 8 / 7 / Vista / XP, Mac OS x 10.6.8 or later
Memory	1 GB
Power Consumption	Operating 38W, Standby 13W, Sleep 1.6W
Dimensions (W x D x H)	1,385 x 966 x 1,060 mm
Weight	89 kg

SUDAH BERSERTIFIKAT TKDN

Total Nilai TKDN + BMP

36.47%

BUSINESS INKJET **PRINTER**

Business Inkjet Printer Consumable























MATERIAL CODE	DESCRIPTION
WF-C5390 & WF-C5890	
C13T11F100	STANDARD CAPACITY BLACK INK PACK
C13T11F200	STANDARD CAPACITY CYAN INK PACK
C13T11F300	STANDARD CAPACITY MAGENTA INK PACK
C13T11F400	STANDARD CAPACITY YELLOW INK PACK
C13T11H100	HIGH CAPACITY BLACK INK PACK
L6550/L6580/L15160/L15180/M15180	
C13T06G199	008 CAHILL/CAVANI, BLACK 127ML (EIN)
C13T06G299	008 CAHILL/CAVANI, CYAN 70ML (EIN)
C13T06G399	008 CAHILL/CAVANI, MAGENTA 70ML (EIN)
C13T06G499	008 CAHILL/CAVANI, YELLOW 70ML (EIN)
AM-C4000	
C13T08F100	INK CARTRIDGE, BLACK
C13T08F200	INK CARTRIDGE, CYAN
C13T08F300	INK CARTRIDGE, MAGENTA
C13T08F400	INK CARTRIDGE, YELLOW
AM-C5000/6000	
C14T08E100	INK CARTRIDGE, BLACK
C14T08E200	INK CARTRIDGE, CYAN
C14T08E300	INK CARTRIDGE, MAGENTA
C14T08E400	INK CARTRIDGE, YELLOW
WF-C20750	
C13T02S100	INK CARTRIDGE,BK,75PPM
C13T02S200	INK CARTRIDGE,C,75PPM
C13T02S300	INK CARTRIDGE,M,75PPM
C13T02S400	INK CARTRIDGE,Y,75PPM
WF-C21000	
C13T02Y100	INK CARTRIDGE,BK,100PPM
C13T02Y200	INK CARTRIDGE,C,100PPM
C13T02Y300	INK CARTRIDGE,M,100PPM
C13T02Y400	INK CARTRIDGE,Y,100PPM
WF-M21000	
C13T04Q100	BLACK INK, MONO LIJ
AM-C400	
C13T08L100	T08L INK, BLACK, 40PPM (A4)
C13T08L200	T08L INK, CYAN, 40PPM (A4)
C13T08L300	T08L INK, MAGENTA, 40PPM (A4)
C13T08L400	T08L INK, YELLOW, 40PPM (A4)
AM-C550	
C13T08M100	T08M INK, BLACK, 55PPM (A4)
C13T08M200	T08M INK, CYAN, 55PPM (A4)
C13T08M300	T08M INK, MAGENTA, 55PPM (A4)
C13T08M400	T08M INK, YELLOW, 55PPM (A4)
WF-M5399/M5899	
C13T11V100	WF-M5399/M5899, BK/STANDARD
C13T11W100	WF-M5399/M5899, BK/LARGE
C13T11Y100	WF-M5399/M5899, BK/XL
AM-M5500	
C13T15K100	BLACK INK CARTRIDGE
EM-C800	
C13T12L100	STANDARD CAPACITY BLACK INK PACK
C13T12L200	STANDARD CAPACITY CYAN INK PACK
C13T12L300	STANDARD CAPACITY MAGENTA INK PACK
C13T12L400	STANDARD CAPACITY YELLOW INK PACK
C13T12M100	HIGH CAPACITY BLACK INK PACK
C13T12M200	HIGH CAPACITY CYAN INK PACK
C13T12M300	HIGH CAPACITY MAGENTA INK PACK
C13T12M400	HIGH CAPACITY YELLOW INK PACK
EM-C8100/C8101	
C13T13J100	STANDARD CAPACITY BLACK INK PACK
C13T13J200	STANDARD CAPACITY CYAN INK PACK
C13T13J300	STANDARD CAPACITY MAGENTA INK PACK
C13T13J400	STANDARD CAPACITY YELLOW INK PACK
C13T15Q100	MEDIUM CAPACITY BLACK INK PACK
C13T15Q200	MEDIUM CAPACITY CYAN INK PACK
C13T15Q300	MEDIUM CAPACITY MAGENTA INK PACK
C13T15Q400	MEDIUM CAPACITY YELLOW INK PACK
C13T13K100	HIGH CAPACITY BLACK INK PACK
C13T12K200	HIGH CAPACITY CYAN INK PACK
C13T12K300	HIGH CAPACITY MAGENTA INK PACK
C13T12K400	HIGH CAPACITY YELLOW INK PACK

BUSINESS INKJET **PRINTER**

Business Inkjet Printer Consumable





















MATERIAL CODE	DESCRIPTION
T5430/T3430	
C13T41D200	CYAN 350ML
C13T41D300	MAGENTA 350ML
C13T41D400	YELLOW 350ML
C13T41D500	BLACK 350ML
C13T41Q200	CYAN 110ML
C13T41Q300	MAGENTA 110ML
C13T41Q400	YELLOW 110ML
C13T41Q500	BLACK 110ML
C-T3130/SC-T3130N/SC-T5130/ SC-T3130M/SC-T5130M	
C13T40A100	BLACK INK CARTRIDGE 50ML
C13T40A200	CYAN INK CARTRIDGE 26ML
C13T40A300	MAGENTA INK CARTRIDGE 26ML
C13T40A400	YELLOW INK CARTRIDGE 26ML
C13T40B100	BLACK INK CARTRIDGE 80ML
C13T40B200	CYAN INK CARTRIDGE 50ML
C13T40B300	MAGENTA INK CARTRIDGE 50ML
C13T40B400	YELLOW INK CARTRIDGE 50ML
T3130X	
C13T49K100	BLACK 140ML
C13T49K200	CYAN 140ML
C13T49K300	MAGENTA 140ML
C13T49K400	YELLOW 140ML
T3270/T5270/T7270	
C13T692100	PHOTOBLACK 110ML
C13T692200	CYAN 110ML
C13T692300	MAGENTA 110ML
C13T692400	YELLOW 110ML
C13T692500	MATTE BLACK 110ML
C13T693100	PHOTOBLACK 350ML
C13T693200	CYAN 350ML
C13T693300	MAGENTA 350ML
C13T693400	YELLOW 350ML
C13T693500	MATTE BLACK 350ML
C13T694100	PHOTOBLACK 700ML
C13T694200	CYAN 700ML
C13T694300	MAGENTA 700ML
C13T694400	YELLOW 700ML
C13T694500	MATTE BLACK 700ML
SC-T3435/SC-T5435	
C13T41Q500	BLACK INK CARTRIDGE 110ML
C13T41Q200	CYAN INK CARTRIDGE 110ML
C13T41Q300	MAGENTA INK CARTRIDGE 110ML
C13T41Q400	YELLOW INK CARTRIDGE 110ML
C13T41D500	BLACK INK CARTRIDGE 350ML
C13T41D200	CYAN INK CARTRIDGE 350ML
C13T41D300	MAGENTA INK CARTRIDGE 350ML
C13T41D400	YELLOW INK CARTRIDGE 350ML
C13T41C500	BLACK INK CARTRIDGE 700ML
C13T41C200	CYAN INK CARTRIDGE 700ML
C13T41C300	MAGENTA INK CARTRIDGE 700ML
C13T41C400	YELLOW INK CARTRIDGE 700ML
SC-T3730/5730/7730/D	
C13T51F200	CYAN IC (110 ML)
C13T51F800	MATTE BLACK IC (110ML)
C13T51F300	MAGENTA IC (110ML)
C13T51F100	PHOTOBLACK IC (110ML)
C13T51FF00	RED IC (110ML)
C13T51F400	YELLOW IC (110ML)
C13T50Y200	CYAN IC (350ML)
C13T50Y800	MATTEBLACK IC (350ML)
C13T50Y300	MAGENTA IC (350ML)
C13T50Y100	INK PHOTOBLACK IC (350ML)
C13T50YF00	RED IC (350ML)
C13T50Y400	YELLOW IC (350ML)
C13T50R200	CYAN IC (700ML)
C13T50R800	MATTEBLACK IC (700ML)
C13T50R300	MAGENTA IC (700ML)
C13T50R100	PHOTOBLACK IC (700ML)
C13T50RF00	RED IC (700ML)
C13T50R400	YELLOW IC (700ML)

www.epson.co.id/**largeformat**

COMMERCIAL & INDUSTRIAL **PRINTER**





COMMERCIAL & INDUSTRIAL **PRINTER**

MENGAPA MEMILIH EPSON PRINTER ?

Epson large format printer memastikan hasil warna yang luar biasa sehingga menjadi pilihan yang tepat untuk mendukung berbagai bisnis Anda mulai dari Advertising, fashion, retail dan photography.

SOLUSI SOFTWARE



ECSP (Epson Cloud Solution Port)

Platform berbasis cloud yang dirancang untuk membantu pengguna dalam memantau, mengelola, dan mengoptimalkan performa printer Technical Epson secara efisien dari berbagai lokasi. Solusi ini dirancang khusus untuk kebutuhan industri cetak profesional, seperti percetakan, arsitektur, konstruksi, desain grafis, dan label industri, dengan dukungan penuh untuk berbagai model printer Epson kelas bisnis dan large-format.

Pemantauan Real-Time
Lihat status printer, jumlah cetak, error, dan konsumsi tinta/media secara langsung dari satu dashboard online.

Laporan Produksi dan Efisiensi
Analisa waktu aktif printer, area cetak, dan produktivitas harian/mingguan untuk pengambilan keputusan berbasis data.

Manajemen Printer
Pantau dan kelola banyak printer di berbagai lokasi secara terpusat

Estimasi Biaya Produksi
Hitung penggunaan tinta/media untuk mengetahui estimasi biaya per pekerjaan cetak.

Notifikasi dan Diagnostik Cepat
Dapatkan peringatan dini saat terjadi gangguan untuk meminimalkan downtime.

Akses Aman dan Fleksibel
Bisa diakses dari PC, tablet, atau smartphone — tanpa instalasi tambahan.



Epson Edge Print Pro

Software RIP (Raster Image Processor) profesional dari Epson yang memberikan kontrol penuh terhadap proses pencetakan, dengan fitur-fitur utama seperti manajemen warna akurat berbasis ICC Profile, tata letak cetak fleksibel melalui fitur optimalisasi layout , dukungan multi-format file (TIFF, JPEG, PDF, EPS, AI), serta kemampuan untuk memproses data cetak dengan cepat dan efisien. Dirancang khusus untuk Large Format Printer Epson. Edge Print membantu pelaku industri signage, tekstil, label, dan fotografi profesional dalam menghasilkan cetakan berkualitas tinggi secara konsisten, sekaligus menghemat waktu dan media cetak.

Manajemen Warna Akurat
Mendukung ICC Profile dan spot color (termasuk Pantone®), menghasilkan warna cetak yang presisi dan konsisten.

Nesting & Layout Otomatis
Mengatur posisi file secara optimal di atas media cetak untuk mengurangi pemborosan bahan.

Dukungan Format File Profesional
Memproses file TIFF, JPEG, PDF, EPS, dan AI untuk kebutuhan industri kreatif dan cetak komersial.

RIP Cepat dan Efisien
Mengonversi file desain menjadi data cetak (raster) secara cepat untuk meningkatkan produktivitas.

COMMERCIAL & INDUSTRIAL **PRINTER**

P P-Series **SurePress Label Printers**

SUREPRESS
SP-L6534VW



Print Technology	PrecisionCore linehead inkjet technology
Max Print Resolution	600 x 1200 dpi
Substrate Width	80mm to 340mm
Substrate Type	Adhesive Paper, Adhesive Film, Single Layer Paper, Single Layer Film
Substrate Thickness	80 to 320 microns
Substrate Treatment	Corona Treatment, Static Ionizer, UV Curing Lamp
Unwinder Capacity	600mm dia / 100kg weight / 1,000m length
Ink Type	UV Curable Inks
Ink Cartridges	Black, Cyan, Magenta, Yellow, Digital Varnish, White, Storage liquid
Print Speed	Productivity Mode: 50m/min, Standard Mode: 30m/min, High Density Mode:15m/min, Reverse White Mode: 7.6m/min
Dimensions	4250 (W) x 2290 (D) x 2520 (H) mm
Weight	2640 kg

Available with Orange Ink

SUREPRESS
SP-L4733AW



Model No	SurePress L 4733AW
Printing Technology	Epson MicroPiezo inkjet technology
Ink Type	SurePress AQ Ink T4 (SurePress AQ)
Ink cartridge	Black, Uncoated Black, Cyan, Magenta, Yellow, Orange, Green, Over print liquid, Moisture liquid (AW model only: White, Storage liquid)
Image size	315.2mm × 914.4mm
Print speed	Up to 8.2 meter per minute *
Substrate thickness	80 to 320 µm
Substrate width	80 to 334mm Adjustable to support any width in this range
Substate support	Standard self adhesive label substrate, Semi gloss, gloss and matte paper stock, BOPP, PET, Yupo and pre laminated film
Unwinder capacity (Max.)	100kg weight / 1,000m length, 600mm diameter with 76mm (3") inner core
Dimensions of Press (WxDxH)	3950× 1,910mm × 2,020mm
Dimensions of Press and Rewinder (WxDxH)	5100 × 1,910mm × 2,020mm
Weight of Press	Approximately 1870kg(TBD) including rewinder
Weight of Rewinder	Approximately 180kg
Network connectivity	Ethernet 1000 base T or higher is recommended
Power requirements	Input voltage range: Rated voltage 10% (180 220V) Rated voltage: AC (3 phases 3 lines) 200V
Temperature (Operating)	18 - 28 derajat celcius
Relative Humidity (Operating)	35 - 55% (no condensation)
Max. sound level (Operating)	75dB or less (excluding the alarm sound)

ENGINEERED FOR good

EPSON

GO BIG

WITH OUTSTANDING DIGITAL PRINTS FOR EVERY PURPOSE



F F-Series | **Surecolor Fabric Series**

SURECOLOR SC-G6030



Max Print Width	894 mm
Print Head	PrecisionCore MicroTFP printhead
Max Resolution	1200 x 600 dpi
Media Thickness	Up to 0.5 mm
Ink Brand Name	UltraChrome DF Ink
Colours	CMYK + White + Maintenance Liquid
Ink Capacity	1,600ml
Print Speed	*Perform a test print using the following parameters: 2 Layer, CMYK + White: Lv.3 (600 x 600dpi): 5.6 m²/h (Default Print Mode) 1 Layer, CMYK: Lv.3 (600 x 600dpi): 11.5 m²/h (Default Print Mode) 1 Layer, White: Lv.3 (600 x 600dpi): 11.5 m²/h (Default Print Mode)
Interface	Super Speed USB & Ethernet 100Base-T/1000Base-T
OS Compatibility	Mac OS 10.7 or later Windows 8.1/10/11 (x64)
Memory	1GB
Power Consumption	65 W Operating, 30 W Ready, 6 W Sleep
Dimension	Printing : 1608 x 746 x 1128 mm (no ink or media)
Weight	Approx. 129 Kg (without ink cartridges)

COMMERCIAL & INDUSTRIAL **PRINTER**

F F-Series

Surecolor Fabric Series

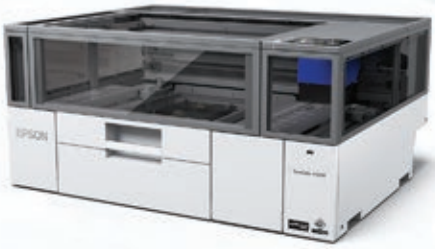
SURECOLOR SC-F2230





Max Print Width	Standard & Medium Grooved Platen: 356 x 406 mm 406 x 508 mm (using optional large platen)
Print Head	1.33" PrecisionCore® MicroTFP with VSDT
Max Resolution	1200 dpi x 1200 dpi
Min Droplet Size	12.8 pl
Ink System	UltraChrome DG2 Ink
Colours	CMYK + White + Maintenance Liquid
Cartridge Size	800ml
Print Speed	**Standard configuration** **Fast:** 28 s (colour only), 52 s (white only), 89 s (white + colour) **Production:** 43 s (colour only), 86 s (white only), 142 s (white + colour) **Quality:** 128 s (colour only), 213 s (white only), 321 s (white + colour)
Interface	Hi-Speed USB 2.0 x 2 (For PC x1, for USB flash memory x 1), 1000 Base-T
OS Compatibility	Windows & Mac Compatible
Memory	1GB
Power Consumption	Operating: Approx. 46W, Ready: Approx. 30W, Sleep: Approx. 7.0W, Standby: Approx. 0.3W
Dimension	981 W x 499 H x 1,361 mm D
Weight	94.5 kg

SURECOLOR SC-F1030





Max Print Width	Small Platen: 254 x 305 mm
Print Head	PrecisionCore MicroTFP Printhead
Max Resolution	2400 dpi x 1200 dpi
Min Droplet Size	12.8 pl
Ink System	UltraChrome DG2 Ink
Colours	Cyan, Magenta, Yellow, Black, White
Cartridge Size	250ml
Print Speed	**PERFORMANCE** **DTG Dark Shirt (White + Colour)** Fast: 200s, Production: 240s **DTG Light Shirt (Colour Only)** Fast: 55s, Production: 100s **Film (White + Colour)** Fast: 200s, Production: 285s DTG & Film (White Only) Fast: 105s, Production: 240s
Interface	Super-Speed USB 3.0 x1 (For PC x1), Hi-Speed USB2.0 x 1 (USB flash memory x 1), 1000 Base-T/100 Base-TX/10 Base-T, IEEE802.11b/g/n/a/ac/k/v/r
OS Compatibility	Windows & Mac Compatible
Memory	1GB
Power Consumption	Operating: Approx. 40W, Ready: Approx. 20W, Sleep: Approx. 6.0W, Standby: Approx. 0.2W
Dimension	899 x 699 x 426 mm
Weight	72 kg

COMMERCIAL & INDUSTRIAL **PRINTER**

SURECOLOR SC-F3030



Dual Print Head · Bulk Ink Solution · Up to 29.5 mm thickness · Self Repair Function · Direct To Garment

Max Print Width	406 x 508 mm (using optional Large Platen)
Print Head	Dual 2,6" PrecisionCore Micro TFP
Max Resolution	1,200 x 1,200 dp
Min Droplet Size	12.1 pl
Ink System	Epson Ultrachrome® DG
Colours	CMYK + White + Maintenance Liquid
Cartridge Size	1500ml
Print Speed	Fast 14s (Colour Only), 26s (White + Colour) Production: 21s (Colour Only), 40s (White + Colour) Quality: 36s (Colour Only), 47s (White + Colour) High Quality : 48s (Colour only) , 70s (White + Colour)
Interface	Rear High Speed USB 2.0 & Ethernet 100Base/T1000 Base- T/100 Base Front panel USB for file storage &Uploading (FAT32 format)
OS Compatibility	Windows & Mac Compatible.
Memory	4GB
Power Consumption	168 W Operating, 111W Ready, 20W Sleep

SURECOLOR SC-F130



Genuine Warranty · WiFi Connect · Compact Design · Outstanding Print Quality

Paper Width	A4, LTR, Legal
Printhead	PrecisionCore Micro TFP Printhead
Max. Resolution	600 x 1,200 dpi
Ink Type	Epson UltraChrome Dye Sublimation
Colours	Cyan, Magenta, Yellow, Black
Loading	150 page tray
Print Speed	Production : 65s, Quality : 152s
Interfaces	Hi-Speed USB *2, Ethernet (10BASE-T / 100BASE-TX), Wi-Fi (IEEE 802.11 b/g/n)
Memory	132 Kbyte (Input Buffer Memory)
Voltage	AC 220 – 240V (withstand voltage AC 400V)
W x D x H	375x503x187mm
Supply	120ml Black + 60ml x CYM CISS Tank System
Power Consumption	Operating: Aprox. 13W Ready: Aprox. 4.1W Sleep: Aprox. 0.7W
Weight	Approx. 4.6 kg (without ink bottle)
Refills Ink	140 ml Bottles
Control Panel	Tilt-adjustable with button control, 2.4" colour LCD display and integrated help

COMMERCIAL & INDUSTRIAL **PRINTER**

F F-Series | **Surecolor Fabric Series**

SURECOLOR SC-F530





Printer Width	24"
Print Head	PrecisionCore TFP Printhead
Maximum Resolution	2400 x 1200 dpi
Ink System	Epson Genuine Dye-Sublimation Ink
Colours	Cyan, Magenta, Yellow, Black
Print Speed	Production (2 pass), For Fabric: Up to 62 sec / 21 m2 (600 x 1200 dpi), Production (7 pass): For Fabric & Rigid: Up to 208 sec / 7.5 m2 (1200 x 1200 dpi), Production (12 pass), For Fabric & Rigid: Up to 350 sec / 4.5 m2 (2400 x 1200 dpi)
Interface	USB 2.0 Hi-speed, Ethernet 100BASE-TX / 1000BASE-T
OS Compatibility	Windows 10 / 8.1 / 8 / 7 / Vista /XP, Mac OSx10.6.8 or later
Memory	1 GB
Power Consumption	Operating: Approx. 22W, Ready: Approx. 8W Sleep: Approx. 1.6W, Power Off (Stand by): Approx. 0.2W
Dimension	Storage (W x H x D): 970 mm x 245 mm x 577 mm Printing (W x H x D): 970 mm x 245 mm x 811 mm
Weight	29kg
Supply	4 x 106 ml Tank System
Refills Ink	140 ml Bottles

SUDAH BERSERTIFIKAT TKDN

Total Nilai TKDN + BMP

36.88%

SURECOLOR SC-F531





Max. Print Width	24 inch
Printhead	PrecisionCore TFP" Printhead
Max. Resolution	2,400 x 1,200 dpi
Ink Type	Epson Genuine Dye-Sublimation Ink
Colours	4 Colours - Cyan, Flourescent Pink, Flourescent Yellow Black
Print Speed	Production (2 pass), For Fabric: Up to 62 sec / 21 m2 (600 x 1200 dpi) ; Production (7 pass): For Fabric & Rigid: Up to 208 sec / 7.5 m2 (1200 x 1200 dpi) Production (12 pass), For Fabric & Rigid: Up to 350 sec / 4.5 m2 (2400 x 1200 dpi)
Interface	Super-Speed USB 100BASE-TX /1000BASE-T/IEEE802.11 b/g/n
Memory	1 GB
Power Consumption	Ready: Approx. 8W; Sleep: Approx. 1.6 W Operating: Approx. 28W; Power Off: Approx 0.2W
Dimensions	970 x 505 x 230 (WxDxH)
Weight	29 kg (without ink cartridges)
Supply	4 x 106 ml Tank System
Refills Ink	140 ml Bottles

SUDAH BERSERTIFIKAT TKDN

Total Nilai TKDN + BMP

37.37%

COMMERCIAL & INDUSTRIAL **PRINTER**

SURECOLOR SC-F6430



Max Print Width	44 inch
Print Head	1,33" PrecisionCore MicroTFP with VSDT & Epson Precision Dot
Max Resolution	600 x 1,200 dpi
Ink System	UltraChrome DS Ink (Cyan, Magenta, Yellow, High Density Black)
Type	Dye Sublimation
Ink Capacity	4 x 1.5L Continuous Ink Supply System (CISS)
Refill	1.6 L
Paper Size	Thickness Up to 0.5 mm Width 254 mm to 1,118 mm (10" to 44")
Interface	Super Speed USB, 100BASE-TX/1000BASE-T
Memory	1 GB
Power Consumption	80W Operating, 36W Ready, 19W Sleep
Weight	With Take Up Reel: Approx. 133 kg Without Take Up Reel: Approx. 120 kg
Print Speed	Max Speed 70.8sqm/hr 1.1 Pass 300 x 600dpi Production Fabric 38.8sqm/hr 2.1 Pass 600 x 600dpi Premium Fabric 19.9sqm/hr 4.0 Pass 600 x 600dpi

SURECOLOR SC-F6430H



Max Print Width	44 inch
Print Head	Print Head: 1,33" PrecisionCore MicroTFP with VSDT & Epson Precision Dot
Max Resolution	600 x 1,200 dpi
Ink System	UltraChrome DS 6 Ink (Cyan, Magenta, Yellow, High Density Black, Light Cyan, Light Magenta, Fluorescent Yellow, Fluorescent Pink, Orange, Violet)
Type	Dye Sublimation
Ink Capacity	4 x 1.5L Continuous Ink Supply System (CISS)
Refill	1.6 L
Paper Size	Thickness Up to 0.5 mm Width 254 mm to 1,118 mm (10" to 44")
Interface	Super Speed USB, 100BASE-TX/1000BASE-T
Memory	1 GB
Power Consumption	80W Operating, 36W Ready, 19W Sleep
Weight	With Take Up Reel: Approx. 140 kg Without Take Up Reel: Approx. 127 kg
Print Speed	PERFORMANCE Fast Fabric 38.8sqm/hr 2.1 Pass 300 x 600dpi Production Fabric 24.3sqm/hr 3.5 Pass 600 x 600dpi Premium Fabric 17.6sqm/hr 4.7 Pass 600 x 600dpi

COMMERCIAL & INDUSTRIAL **PRINTER**

F F-Series

Surecolor Fabric Series

SURECOLOR SC-F9530

Versatile Media Handling · up to 44" 1 mm thick · Up to 64" Wide* · Ethernet



Max Print Width	64 inch (1625.6 mm)
Print Head	2,64" PrecisionCore Micro TFP
Max Resolution	600 dpi x 1200 dpi
Min Droplet Size	3,6 pl
Ink System	Epson Ultrachrome® DS
Type	Epson Sublimation
Colours	Dual CMYHDk
Supply	2 x 4 x 1,6 L pouch
Refill	1 Box 3,2L (1,6L x 2 pouch)
Print Speed	PERFORMANCE Max Fabric 147 m2/hr 1.1 pass 300 x 600 dpi Fast Fabric 114 m2/hr 1.5 pass 300 x 600 dpi Production Fabric 80 m2/hr 2.2 pass 600 x 600 dpi
Paper Size	300 - 1626 mm wide x 250 mm diameter, 2"/ 3" core
Interface	High Speed USB 2.0 Ethernet 100Base-T/1000Base-T (recommended) Also supports USB 3.0
OS Compatibility	Windows 10/11 (64-bit) Mac OS X 10.7 or later
Memory	4 GB
Power Consumption	1040 W operating, 360 W ready, 3.2 W sleep

SURECOLOR SC-F9530H

Versatile Media Handling · up to 44" 1 mm thick · Up to 64" Wide* · Ethernet



Max Print Width	64 inch (1625.6 mm)
Print Head	2,64" PrecisionCore Micro TFP
Max Resolution	600 dpi x 1200 dpi
Min Droplet Size	3,6 pl
Ink System	Epson Ultrachrome® DS6
Type	Epson Sublimation
Colours	CYMHDk + LcLm or OrVi or FyFp
Supply	2 x 6 x 1.6 L pouches
Refill	1 Box 3,2L (1,6L x 2 pouch)
Print Speed	PERFORMANCE Max Fabric 147 m2/hr 1.1 pass 300 x 600 dpi Fast Fabric 114 m2/hr 1.5 pass 300 x 600 dpi Production Fabric 80 m2/hr 2.2 pass 600 x 600 dpi
Paper Size	300 - 1626 mm wide x 250 mm diameter, 2"/ 3" core
Interface	High Speed USB 2.0 Ethernet 100Base-T/1000Base-T (recommended) Also supports USB 3.0
OS Compatibility	Windows 10/11 (64-bit) Mac OS X 10.7 or later
Memory	4 GB
Power Consumption	1040 W operating, 360 W ready, 3.2 W sleep

COMMERCIAL & INDUSTRIAL **PRINTER**

SURECOLOR SC-F11030





Max Media Width	76 inch (1950mm)
Print Head	4 x 4.7" Epson PrecisionCore™ TFP
Maximum Resolution	1200 x 1200dpi
Min Droplet Size	3,8 pl
Colours	CYM +HDk
Supply	DUAL bulk ink supply with auto hot-swap
Refills	10L box
Print Speed	Fast Fabric 255 m2/hr, 300 x 600 dpi, (1.1 Pass) Standard Fabric 200 m2/hr, 300 x 600 dpi2 (1.5 Pass) Fast Apparel 150 m2/hr, 600 x 600 dpi2 (2.1 Pass) Soft Signage 103 m2/hr, 600 x 600 dpi2 (3.1 Pass)
Interface	High Speed USB 3.0, Ethernet 1000Base-T
Memory	155GBI
Power Consumption	3.9kW Operating / 221W Sleep / 9.6W Off
Dimensions (W x D x H) Printer	1303mm x 2886mm x 4607mm (without media holders or ink)
	CISS: 877 x 556 x 541mm, 53kg (no ink)
Weight	683kg (with ink supply, no ink)

SURECOLOR SC-F11030H





Max Media Width	76 inch (1950mm)
Print Head	6 x 4.7" Epson PrecisionCore™ TFP
Maximum Resolution	1200 x 1200dpi
Min Droplet Size	3,8 pl
Colours	CYM +HDk + Flourescent Pink, Flourescent Yellow or Light Magenta Light Cyan
Supply	DUAL bulk ink supply with auto hot-swap
Refills	10L box
Print Speed	PERFORMANCE Fast Fabric 300 x 600 dpi, (1.1 Pass): 246 m2/hr Standard Fabric 300 x 600 dpi, (1.5 Pass): 193 m2/hr Fast Apparel 600 x 600 dpi, (2.1 Pass): 144 m2/hr Soft Signage 600 x 600 dpi, (3.1 Pass): 99 m2/hr
Interface	High Speed USB 3.0, Ethernet 1000Base-T
Memory	155GBI
Power Consumption	4.4 kW operating / 230 W sleep / 9.6 W off
Dimensions (W x D x H) Printer	5008 x 1303 x 1886 mm (without media holders or ink)
	CISS: 877 x 556 x 541mm, 53kg (no ink)
Weight	767kg (with ink supply, no ink)

COMMERCIAL & INDUSTRIAL **PRINTER**

Direct-To-Fabric Printer

ML-8000



Print Technology	PrecisionCore Inkjet Technology
Number of Print Head	8
Max Resolution	1,200 x 1,200 dpi (Pigment), 1,200 x 600 dpi (Reactive, Acid, Disperse)
Print Speed	Print Speed Square : 312 (300 x 600 dpi, 1 pass)1 / 3,122 (300 x 600 dpi, 1 pass)² Print Speed Linear : 208 (300 x 600 dpi, 1 pass)1 / 634 (300 x 600 dpi, 1 pass)²
Power Consumption	12kVA
Network	USB 3.0 Ethernet 1000BASE-T
Dimensions	Printer: 3,700 (W) x 2,690 (D) x 1,830 (H) mm (146 x 106 x 72 in), Ink rack (with 10L ink) : 880 (W) x 960 (D) x 790 (H) mm(35 x 38 x 31 in)
Weight	Printer : Approx. 2,150 kg (4,740 lb), Ink rack : Approx. 110 kg (243 lb, not including ink)
Print Speed	Typical printing speed 312 sqm/h (300x600) dpi, 1 pass 162 sqm/h (600x600) dpi, 2 pass

ML-13000

NEW PRODUCT



Printing Technology	PrecisionCore inkjet technology
Number of Print Head	13
Max Resolution	1,200 x 1,200 dpi
Print Speed	Maximum printing speed (m²/h) 252 (300×600 dpi, 1 pass) *2 Typical printing speed 1 (m²/h) 131 (600×600 dpi, 2 pass) *3 Typical printing speed 2 (m²/h) 87 (900×600 dpi, 3 pass) *4 Typical printing speed 3 (m²/h) 63 (1200×600 dpi, 4 pass) *5 Maximum printing speed (sq ft/hr) 2713 (300×600 dpi, 1 pass) *2 Typical printing speed 1 (sq ft/hr) 1410 (600×600 dpi, 2 pass) *3 Typical printing speed 2 (sq ft/hr) 936 (900×600 dpi, 3 pass) *4 Typical printing speed 3 (sq ft/hr) 678 (1200×600 dpi, 4 pass) *5
Humidity	Operating: 40 — 60%RH (no condensation)
Dimension	Printer (kg) Approx. 2,350 kg Not include ink
Electrical	Operating: 20°C — 35°C, recommended: 22°C — 28°C
Weight	
Temperature	

ML-16000



Printing Technology	PrecisionCore inkjet technology
Number of Print Head	16
Max Resolution	1,200 x 1,200 dpi
Print Speed	Maximum printing speed (m2/h) 417 (300 × 600 dpi, 1 pass) Typical printing speed 1 (m2/h 236 (600 × 600 dpi, 2 pass) Typical printing speed 2 (m2/h) 158 (900 × 600 dpi, 3 pass) Maximum printing speed (sq ft/hr) 4,489 (300 × 600 dpi, 1 pass) Typical printing speed 1 (sq ft/hr) 2,540 (600 × 600 dpi, 2 pass) Typical printing speed 2 (sq ft/hr) 1,701 (900 × 600 dpi, 3 pass)
Humidity	Operating: 40-60%RH (no condensation)
Dimension	Approx. 3,900 kg (8,598 lb)
Electrical	Operating: 20°C - 30°C, Recommended: 22°C - 28°C
Weight	
Temperature	

COMMERCIAL & INDUSTRIAL **PRINTER**

Monna Lisa
ML18000



Printing Technology	PrecisionCore inkjet technology
Number of Print Head	18
Max Resolution	1,200 x 1,200 dpi
Print Speed	Maximum printing speed (m²/h) 450 (300×600 dpi, 1 pass) *1 Typical printing speed 1 (m²/h) 252 (600×600 dpi, 2 pass) *2 Typical printing speed 2 (m²/h) 162 (900×600 dpi, 3 pass) *3 Maximum printing speed (sq ft/hr) 4844 (300×600 dpi, 1 pass) *1 Typical printing speed 1 (sq ft/hr) 2713 (600×600 dpi, 2 pass) *2 Typical printing speed 2 (sq ft/hr) 1744 (900×600 dpi, 3 pass) *3
Humidity	Operating: 40 — 60%RH (no condensation)
Dimension	Printer (kg) Approx. 2,190 kg Not include ink
Electrical Weight	Operating: 20°C — 35°C, recommended: 22°C — 28°C
Temperature	

Monna Lisa
ML32000



Print Technology	PrecisionCore Inkjet Technology
Number of Print Head	32
Max Resolution	1,200 x 1,200 dpi
Print Speed	Maximum Printing Speed (m2/h) 697 (300 x 600 dpi, 1 Pass) Typical Printing Speed 1 (m2/h) 423 (600 x 600 dpi, 2 Pass) Typical Printing Speed 2 (m2/h) 305 (900 x 600 dpi, 3 Pass) Maximum Printing Speed (sq ft/hr) 7,502 (300 x 600 dpi, 1 Pass) Typical Printing Speed 1 (sq ft/hr) 4,553 (600 x 600 dpi, 2 Pass) Typical Printing Speed 2 (sq ft/hr) 3,283 (900 x 600 dpi, 3 Pass)
Humidity	35 – 80% RH (no condensation)
Dimension	Printing Machine: Approx. 4,610 (W) x 2,500 (D) x 2,070 (H) mm Control Box: 660 (W) x 1,500 (D) x 2,290 (H) mm Working Area: 8,110 (W) x 5,400 (D) x 2,290 (H) mm
Electrical	400V, 3 phase + Neutral + Earth
Weight	Printer: Approx 3,900 kg (8,598 lb) Control box: Approx 400 kg (882 lb) Ink Rack: Approx 240 kg (529 lb) (exc ink)
Power Consumption	20.7 kVa
Temperature	Operating: 20°C-30°C (68°F-86°F)

Monna Lisa
ML64000



Print Technology	PrecisionCore Inkjet Technology
Number of Print Head	64
Max Resolution	1,200 x 1,200 dpi
Print Speed	Typical Printing Speed 1 (m2/h) 740 (600 x 600 dpi, 2 Pass) Typical Printing Speed 2 (m2/h) 533 (900 x 600 dpi, 3 Pass) Typical Printing Speed 1 (sq ft/hr) 7,965 (600 x 600 dpi, 2 Pass) Typical Printing Speed 2 (sq ft/hr) 5,737 (900 x 600 dpi, 3 Pass)
Humidity	40 – 60% (no condensation)
Dimension	Printing Machine: Approx. 6,510 (W) x 4,960 (D) x 2,530 (H) mm Working Area: 8,500 (W) x 7,270 (D) x 2,640 (H) mm
Electrical	AC 220 – 240V (withstand voltage AC 400V)
Weight	Printer: Approx 7,000 kg (15,432 lb) Control box: Approx 700 kg (1,543 lb) Ink Rack: Approx 300 kg (661 lb) (exc ink)
Temperature	Operating: 20°C-30°C (68°F-86°F)

COMMERCIAL & INDUSTRIAL **PRINTER**

P P-Series | **Surecolor Photographic Series**

SURECOLOR SC-P6530E





Max Print Width	24 Inch
Print Head	PrecisionCore Micro TFP printhead
Max Resolution	2400 dpl x 1200 dpl
Min Droplite Size	3.5pl
Ink System	Ultra Chrome Pro 6 Ink
Colours	6
Paper Handling	Roll Paper / Friction Head
Print Speed	111 Sec, A1 Size Premium Glossy
Printer Interface	1000 BASE-T
OS Compability	Mac OS X 10.6.8 or later, Mac os 11 or later
Memory	4 GB
Power Consumption	Operating approx 75W Ready approx 32W Sleep approx 2W Standby approx 0.3W

SURECOLOR SC-P8530D



Technology	PrecisionCore Inkjet Technology, Variable-Sized Droplet Technology
Max Resolution	2,400 x 1,200 dpi
Min Droplet Size	3.5pl
Ink System	UltraChrome Pro 6 Ink
Ink Capacity	350, 700 ml
Colours	Cyan, Magenta, Yellow, Gray, Photo Black, Matte Black
Interface	SuperSpeed USB, 100BASE-TX /1000BASE-T/IEEE802.11b/g/n/ac, USB memory stick
Power Consumption	Operating: Approx. 70W, Ready: Approx. 32W, Sleep: Approx. 2.0W, Standby: Approx. 0.3W
Dimension (WxHxD)	1,848 x 975 x 829 mm
Weight	Approx. 155 kg

SURECOLOR SC-P703





Max Print Wide	13 inch wide
Technology	On-demand ink jet (piezo electric), Variable-Sized Droplet Technology
Max Resolution	5760x1440 dpi
Min Droplet Size	1.5pl
Ink System	UltraChrome PRO10 ink
Colours	Cyan, Vivid Magenta, Photo Black, Matte Black, Gray, Light Gray, Yellow, Vivid Light Magenta, Light Cyan, Violet
Interface	Wired Connection: Super-Speed USB, 10BASE-T/100BASE-TX, Wireless Connection: Wi-Fi 4
Power Consumption	22 W Operating/ 1.1 W Sleep
Dimension (WxDxH)	Close: 515x368x185 mm, Open: 515x769x420 mm
Weight	Main Unit: Approx. 12.6kg (without ink cartridge)

COMMERCIAL & INDUSTRIAL **PRINTER**

SURECOLOR SC-P903



Max Print Wide	17 inch wide
Technology	On-demand ink jet (piezo electric), Variable-Sized Droplet Technology
Max Resolution	5760x1440 dpi
Min Droplet Size	1.5pl
Ink System	UltraChrome PRO10 ink
Colours	Cyan, Vivid Magenta, Photo Black, Matte Black, Gray, Light Gray, Yellow, Vivid Light Magenta, Light Cyan, Violet
Interface	Wired Connection: Super-Speed USB, 10BASE-T/100BASE-TX, Wireless Connection: Wi-Fi 4
Power Consumption	24 W Operating/ 1.1 W Sleep
Dimension (WxDxH)	Close: 615x368x199 mm, Open: 615x905x520 mm
Weight	Main Unit: Approx. 14.8kg (without ink cartridge), Option roll unit: 3.1kg

SURECOLOR SC-P5330



Max Print Width	17 inch (432 mm)
Print Head	PrecisionCore® TFP
Max Resolution	2880 dpi x 1440 dpi
Min Droplet Size	3.5 pl
Ink System	Epson Ultrachrome® HDX
Type	Aqueous all-pigment
Colours	11 (Configurable with Light Light Black OR Violet)
Cartridge Size	200 ml
Print Speed (A2 sheet)	Draft: 360 dpi x 360 dpi 0.5 minutes Normal: 360 dpi x 720 dpi 0.8 minutes Fine: 720 dpi x 720 dpi 1.8 minutes Super Fine: 720 dpi x 1440 dpi 3.6 minutes Super Photo: 2880 dpi x 1440 dpi 7 minutes
Paper Size	8" x 10" (203 x 254 mm) - A2+ (432 x 610 mm) sheets, 203-432 mm wide x 150 mm diameter 3" core / 103 mm diameter 2" core rolls
Interface	High Speed USB 2.0, Ethernet 10Base-T / 100Base-TX / 1000Base-T
OS Compatibility	Mac OS X 10.6.8 or later, Windows 10, 8/8.1, 7, Vista, & Win XP SP1
Memory	256 MB Main and 128 MB Network
Power Consumption	52W Operating / Standby 20W / 5W Sleep (1000BASE-T)
Dimensions (W x D x H)	863 x 766 x 405 mm (Sheet feed & output tray closed)
Weight	52kg (no ink)

COMMERCIAL & INDUSTRIAL **PRINTER**

P P-Series | **Surecolor Photographic Series**

SURECOLOR SC-P7530

Versatile Media Handling · Up to 1.5mm Thick · Up to 24" Wide* · Borderless Printing · Easy Maintenance



Max Print Width	24 inch
Print Head	Micro TFP Printhead
Max Resolution	2400 dpi x 1200 dpi
Min Droplet Size	3.5 pl
Ink System	Ultrachrome® Pro12 Pigment Ink
Colours	12
Paper Handling	Roll Paper / Friction Feed
Print Speed	97 sec (Level 1) 122 sec (Default) Premium Glossy Photo Paper 170 gsm A1 size/ISO
Printer Interface	Super Speed USB, 100 BASE - TX / 1000 BASE - T
OS Compatibility	Mac OS X 10.6.8 or later, Windows XP / Vista / 7 / 8 / 8.1 (32/64bit) or later
Memory	2 GB
Power Comsumption	Operating : Approx 85 W Ready : Approx 32 W Sleep : Approx 3.4 W Power Off (Stand by) : Approx 0.3 W

SURECOLOR SC-P9530

Versatile Media Handling · Up to 1.5mm Thick · Up to 44" Wide* · Borderless Printing · Easy Maintenance



Max Print Width	44 inch
Print Head	Micro TFP Printhead
Max Resolution	2400 dpi x 1200 dpi
Min Droplet Size	3.5 pl
Ink System	Ultrachrome® Pro12 Pigment Ink
Colours	12
Paper Handling	Roll Paper / Friction Feed
Print Speed	219 sec (Level 1) 285 sec (Default) Premium Glossy Photo Paper 170 gsm B0 size/ISO
Printer Interface	USB Interface (Hi-Speed USB/USB, 100 BASE - TX / 1000 BASE - T
OS Compatibility	Mac OS X 10.6.8 or later, Windows XP / Vista / 7 / 8 / 8.1 (32/64bit) or later
Memory	2 GB
Power Consumption	Operating : Approx 110 W Ready : Approx 32 W Sleep : Approx 3.4 W Power Off (Stand by) : Approx 0.3 W

COMMERCIAL & INDUSTRIAL **PRINTER**

SURECOLOR SC-P8000



Print Head	PrecisionCoreTM TFP printhead, Epson Variable-Sized Droplet Technology
Max Resolution	2880x1440 dpi
Min Droplet Size	3.5 pl
Ink System	Epson UltraChrome HD
Colours	Cyan,Photo Black,Matte Black,Vivid Magenta,Yellow,Light Cyan,Vivid Light Magenta,Light Black,Light Light Black
Paper Path	Friction Feed
Roll Dimensions	254mm-1118mm, 2inch-core/ 3inch-core 2inch-core:Max 103mm/ 3inch-core: Max 150mm
Paper Size (w) and Thickness	254mm (10") - 1118mm (44"): Roll paper 210mm (A4) - 1118mm (44"): Cut Sheet 0.08-1.50mm
Borderless	728mm(29in.),841mm(A0/33in.),914mm(36in.), 1118mm (44in.) 728mm (29in.), 841mm A0/33in.), 914mm (36in.), 1118mm (44in.)
Interface	Hi-Speed USB,10BASE-T/100BASE-T/1000BASE-T
Dimension (W x D x H)	1,864 x 667 x 1,218 mm
Weight	Approx. 135kg

SURECOLOR SC-P20530



Max Print Width	17 inch (432 mm)
Print Head	PrecisionCore MicroTFP Printhead
Max Resolution	2000 dpi x 1200 dpi
Min Droplet Size	3.5 pl
Ink System	UltraChrome PRO 12 Ink
Type	Pigment Ink
Colours	12 (Configurable with Light Light Black OR Violet)
Cartridge Size	1,600ml
Print Speed (A2 sheet)	Plain Paper Draft Mode: Approx. 122 m2h
Paper Size	254 (10") – 1,626 (64") mm
Interface	SuperSpeed USB, 100BASE-TX / 1000BASE-T (Option)
OS Compatibility	Windows XP, Vista, 7, 8, 8.1 (32/64bit) or later Macintosh Mac OS X 10.6.8 or later
Memory	Physical 6GB (Printer H/W)
Power Consumption	95W Operating / Standby 0.5W / 2.2W Sleep
Dimensions (W x D x H)	2,740 x 760 x 1,145 mm
Weight	224 kg

COMMERCIAL & INDUSTRIAL **PRINTER**

P P-Series | **Surecolor Photographic Series**

SURECOLOR SC-P7330



Max Printing Technology	PrecisionCore inkjet technology
Max Resolution	2,400x1,200 dpi
Ink System	Epson Ultra Chrome PRO 10 Ink
Min droplet size	3.5pl
Nozzle Configuration	8000 nozzles (800 nozzles x 10 Colors) Black:3200(PK:800, MK:800, GY:800,LGY:800) Color:4800(Y:800, VM:800, C:800, VLM:800, LC:800, V:800)
Colours	Cyan, Vivid Magenta, Yellow, Light Cyan,Vivid Light Magenta, Violet, Photo Black, Matte Black, Gray, Light Gray
Temperature	Temperature(Operating) 10°C to 35°C
Power Consumption	Operation 70W / Ready 32W / Sleeping 3.2W

SURECOLOR SC-P9330



Max Printing Technology	Precision Core inkjet technology
Max Resolution	2,400x1,200 dpi
Ink System	Epson Ultra Chrome PRO 10 Ink
Min droplet size	3.5pl
Nozzle Configuration	8000 nozzles (800 nozzles x 10 Colors) Black:3200(PK:800, MK:800, GY:800,LGY:800) Color:4800(Y:800, VM:800, C:800, VLM:800, LC:800, V:800)
Colours	Cyan, Vivid Magenta, Yellow, Light Cyan, Vivid Light Magenta, Violet, Photo Black, Matte Black, Gray, Light Gray
Temperature	Temperature(Operating) 10°C to 35°C
Power Consumption	Operation 80W / Ready 32W / Sleeping 3.2W

COMMERCIAL & INDUSTRIAL **PRINTER**

S S-Series | **Surecolor Signage Series**

SURECOLOR
SC-S7130



Max Print Width	300 to 1625.6 mm
Print Head	1.33" PrecisionCore MicroTFP
Max Resolution	1200 x 1200 dpi
Ink System	UltraChrome GS3 Ink
Type	Eco-Solvent Based
Colours	CMYK
Cartridge Size	800 ml
Print Speed	Max speed 75.1 m²/hr, 1 pass 300 x 600 dpi Billboard production 38.7 m²/hr, 2 pass 600 x 600 dpi Banner production 19.2 m²/hr, 4 pass 600 x 600 dpi Vinyl production 13.5 m²/hr, 6 pass 600 x 1200 dpi Film production 4.7 m²/hr, 16 pass 1200 x 1200 dpi
Interface	USB 3.0, Ethernet 100Base-TX/ 1000 Base-T
Memory	1GB
Power Consumption	Operating: Approx. 1100W Ready: Approx. 520W Sleep: Approx. 3.0W
Dimension	2620 x 989 x 1338 mm
Weight	Approx. 287 Kg

SURECOLOR
SC-S8130/S9130



Max Print Width	300 to 1625.6 mm
Print Head	2.64" PrecisionCore MicroTFP
Max Resolution	1200 x 1200 dpi
Ink System	UltraChrome GS3 Ink
Type	Eco-Solvent Based
Colours	**S8130:** C, M, Y, K, Lc, Lm **S9130:** C, M, Y, K, Lc, Lm, Lk, Rd, Or, Gr, W or Cl
Cartridge Size	800 ml/1500ML
Print Speed	Max speed 119.4 m²/hr, 1 pass (300 x 300 dpi) Billboard 63.0 m²/hr,2 pass (300 x 600 dpi) Banner high speed 35.6 m²/hr,4 pass HS (600 x 600 dpi) Banner speed 29.9 m²/hr,4 pass (600 x 600 dpi) Banner production 20.1 m²/hr,6 pass (600 x 600 dpi) Banner quality 14.8 m²/hr,8 pass (600 x 600 dpi) Vinyl, canvas, paper & textile production 14.0 m²/hr,10 pass (1200 x 600 dpi) Film production (1 layer) 7.2 m²/hr,17 pass (1200 x 600 dpi) Film production (2 layer) 4.0 m²/hr,30 pass (1200 x 600 dpi)
Paper Size	300 to 1625.6 mm
Interface	SuperSpeed USB*1, 100BASE-TX /1000BASE-T
Memory	4GB
Power Consumption	Operating: Approx. 1190W Ready: Approx. 500W Sleep: Approx. 3.4W Power Off (Standby): Approx. 0.3W
Dimension	Printing: 2,620 x 1,004 x 1,021 mm (W x D X H) Stowed: 2,620 x 925 x 1,021 mm (W x D X H)
Weight	**S8130:** Approx. 340 Kg **S9130:** Approx. 323.4 Kg

COMMERCIAL & INDUSTRIAL **PRINTER**

UV UV-Series | **Surecolor UV Series**

SURECOLOR SC-V1030



Print up to A4 | Up to 70mm Media Thickness | Auto Height Adjustment | Compact Footprint | Low Maintenance

Print Head	1" MicroPiezo with VSDT
Nozzle Configuration	1,440 nozzles (180 nozzles x 8 lines x 1 head)
Max Resolution	1,440 x 1,440 dpi
Print Speed	Colour 0,9 m2/h (720x720 dpi) White 0,6 m2/h (1440x720 dpi) Matte Varnish 0,9 m2/h (720x720 dpi) Wide Gap Mode 0,4 m2/h (720x720 dpi)
Curing Method	LED-UV type
Ink Type	UV Curable Ink
Colours	Black, Cyan, Magenta, Yellow, White, Varnish
Ink Capacity	140 ml (Ink Supply Unit)
Max Printing Area	up to 210x297 mm, 70 mm thickness
Interface	SuperSpeed USB (Compatible with the USB 3.0 Specification), 100BASE-TX / 1000BASE-T / IEEE802.11b/g/n/az/ac
OS Compatibility	Windows 7 (32/64) or later Mac OS 10.6.8 or later
Dimensions (W x D x H)	Printing: 699 x 426 (Cover Closed) / 942 (Cover Opened) x 699 mm Stowed: 699 x 426 x 699 mm
Weight	59 kg (With ink cartridges)
Power Consumption	170 W operating / 0.1 W standby / 80 W ready / 2.6 W sleep

SURECOLOR SC-V7000

Epson 1st UV Flatbed Printer



Print Head	8 x Epson 1" PrecisionCore Micro TFP
Nozzle Configuration	11,520 nozzles (180 nozzles x 8 lines x 8 head)
Max Resolution	720 x 1,440 dpi
Print Speed	High Speed 43.1m²/hr (360 x 720dpi) Speed 23.2m²/hr (720 x 720dpi) Production 15.3m²/hr (720 x 720dpi) Quality 10.5m²/hr (720 x 1080dpi) High Quality 4.8m²/hr (720 x 1440dpi) Fine Production 7.8m²/hr (720 x 720dpi)
Curing Method	LED-UV type
Ink Type	UV Curable Ink
Colours	Cyan, Magenta, Yellow, Black, Light Cyan, Light Magenta, Gray, Red, White, Varnish
Ink Capacity	1,000 ml (Ink Bottle)
Max Media Size	1.25 x 2.50m max size, 80mm max thickness. 50kg/m2 max weight
Interface	Super-Speed USB (Type-B)
Power Consumption	Operating: Approx. 4.8kW
Dimensions (W x D x H)	4,635mm x 2,768mm x 1,730mm
Weight	1,370 kg (With ink cartridges)

COMMERCIAL & INDUSTRIAL **PRINTER**

SD-10

Digital Colour Spectrophotometer



Technology	Spectroscopic Device
Spectral Range	400 – 700nm
Sampling Interval	Colour Measurement
Photometric Range	10 nm (Interpolation by software)
Light Source	LED (Including UV)
Measurement Conditions	M0: Including UV light component, ISO 13655:2017 measurement condition M0 M1e: D50 - Including UV light component, measurement conditions equivalent to ISO 13655:2017 measurement condition M1 (Measurement conditions held with a radiant power at all wavelengths from 400 to 700 nm, and power ratios in the 300 to 400 nm and 400 to 500 nm regions similar to D50) M2: Without UV, ISO 13655:2017 measurement condition M2
Calibration	White reference built in the sensor cover
Scan Length	400mm
Interfaces	USB Type-C, USB 2.0 Full-Speed BLE Bluetooth Low Energy
Dimensions (W x D x H)	35 x 80 x 80 mm (Shutter Closed) 35 x 80 x 77.6 mm (Shutter Opened)
Weight	Approx. 190g



ENGINEERED FOR good

EPSON



GO BIG

WITH SUPERB PHOTO PRINTS

Efficient workflow solution
Maximum printing convenience

Precision printhead
Crisp clarity and sharp detail reproduction

Vivid colours
Stunning vibrancy in every photo

Improved design
Ergonomic design, flexible installation



COMMERCIAL & INDUSTRIAL **PRINTER**

Surelab Photolab Series

SURELAB SL-D1030

Epson Genuine Inks · Environment Friendly



Print Head	Micro Piezo Printhead
Max Resolution	1,440 x 720 dpi
Min Droplet Size	2.5 pl
Ink System	Epson UltraChrome D6r-S Dye Ink
Ink Capacity	250ml
Colours	Cyan, Magenta, Yellow, Light Cyan, Light Magenta, Black
Paper Size	Width: 89mm – 210mm ; Length: 148mm – 297mm
Print Size	Roll: Max. 1,000mm, Min. 50mm / Manual Feed: 1,000mm / Auto Sheet Feeder (ASF): 297mm
Interface	Hi-Speed USB, 100BASE-TX/10BASE-T, IEEE802.11b/g/n, Wi-Fi
OS Compatibility	Windows® 10, Windows® 8.1 for each 32bit/64bit, Macintosh Mac OS X (10.9.5 or later), Mac OS 11.X
Power Consumption	Operating: Approx. 80W / Ready : Approx. 14W / Sleep: Approx. 1.2W / Standby: Approx. 0.2W
Dimensions (W x D x H)	Single-sided Model: 460 x 683 x 359 mm Double-sided Model: 460 x 747 x 441 mm
Weight	Single-sided model: 17.6kg Double-sided model: 23.1kg Main unit: 17.6kg, Duplex Feeder: 5.5kg

SURELAB SL-D530

Epson Genuine Inks · Environment Friendly



Print Method	Micro Piezo Inkjet Technology with Variable Sized Droplet Technology
Max Resolution	1440 x 720dpi (High Quality) / 720 x 720 dpi (Standard) / 720x360 (Draft)
Max Droplet Size	2.5pl
Ink System	Epson UltraChrome D6r-S Dye Ink
Colours	Colours 6 (Cyan, Magenta, Yellow, Light Cyan, Light Magenta, Black) 70 ml per colour
Media Handling	Auto Sheet Feeder Width: 89mm – 102mm ; Length: 127mm – 152mm Auto Sheet Feeder: 3.5" x 5", 4" x 6" (100 sheets
Printer Interface	Hi-Speed USB, 100BASE-TX/10BASE-T, IEEE802.11b/g/n
OS Compatibility	Windows®11, Windows®10, Windows®8.1 for each 32bit/64bit, Macintosh Mac OS X (10/9/5 or later), Mac OS 11.X
Memory	0.5 GB
Power Comsumption	18W Operating/ 3.8W Ready/1.4W Sleep/ 0.2W Standby

COMMERCIAL & INDUSTRIAL **PRINTER**

Commercial & Industrial Printer Consumable

Order Code	Description	Product
C13T738100	Black	**SC-B6070**
C13T738200	Cyan	
C13T738300	Magenta	
C13T738400	Yellow	
C13T904100	Black	**SC-B9070**
C13T904200	Cyan	
C13T904300	Magenta	
C13T904400	Yellow	
C13T725100	Epson UltraChrome DG Ink – Black 600ml	**SC-F2130**
C13T725200	Epson UltraChrome DG Ink – Cyan 600ml	
C13T725300	Epson UltraChrome DG Ink – Magenta 600ml	
C13T725400	Epson UltraChrome DG Ink – Yellow 600ml	
C13T725A00	Epson UltraChrome DG Ink – White 600ml	
C13S400080	DS Transfer General Purpose 24 inch Roll	**SC-F530**
C13S400079	DS Transfer General Purpose 17 inch Roll	
C13S400081	DS Transfer General Purpose A3 Roll	
C13S400082	DS Transfer General Purpose A4 Roll	
C13S400077	DS Transfer General Purpose A3 Sheet	
C13S400078	DS Transfer General Purpose A4 Sheet	
C12C933151	Stand (24")	
C12C935701	Roll Feed Spindle (24")	
C13S210057	Maintenance Box	
C13S210055	Auto Cutter Spare Blade	
C13T46H200	Epson UltraChrome DS Ink - Cyan 1.1L	**SC-F6630**
C13T46H300	Epson UltraChrome DS Ink - Magenta 1.1L	
C13T46H400	Epson UltraChrome DS Ink - Yellow 1.1L	
C13T46H800	Epson UltraChrome DS Ink - HD Black 1.1L	
C13T741200	Epson UltraChrome DS Ink - Cyan 1L x 6pcs	**SC-F7270**
C13T741300	Epson UltraChrome DS Ink - Magenta 1L x 6pcs	
C13T741400	Epson UltraChrome DS Ink - Yellow 1L x 6pcs	
C13T741X00	Epson UltraChrome DS Ink – HD Black 1L x 6pcs	
C13T46H200	Epson UltraChrome DS Ink - Cyan 1.1L	**SC-F9340**
C13T46H300	Epson UltraChrome DS Ink - Magenta 1.1L	
C13T46H400	Epson UltraChrome DS Ink - Yellow 1.1L	
C13T46H800	Epson UltraChrome DS Ink - HD Black 1.1L	
C13T46H600	Epson UltraChrome DS Ink – FY 1.1L	
C13T46H500	Epson UltraChrome DS Ink - FP 1.1L	
C13T327100	Photo Black	**SC-P407**
C13T327200	Cyan	
C13T327300	Magenta	
C13T327400	Yellow	
C13T327700	Red	
C13T327800	Matte Black	
C13T327900	Orange	
C13T327000	Gloss Optimizer	
C13T763100	Photo Black	**SC-P607**
C13T763200	Cyan	
C13T763300	Vivid Magenta	
C13T763400	Yellow	
C13T763500	Light Cyan	
C13T763600	Vivid Light Magenta	
C13T763700	Light Black	
C13T763800	Matte Black	
C13T763900	Light Light Black	
C13T853100	Photo Black	**SC-P807**
C13T853200	Cyan	
C13T853300	Vivid Magenta	
C13T853400	Yellow	
C13T853500	Light Cyan	
C13T853600	Vivid Light Magenta	
C13T853700	Light Black	
C13T853800	Matte Black	
C13T853900	Light Light Black	
C13T824100	Epson UltraChrome HD 350ml Photo Black Pigment Ink Cartridge	**SC-P6000**
C13T824200	Epson UltraChrome HD 350ml Cyan Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T824300	Epson UltraChrome HD 350ml Vivid Magenta Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T824400	Epson UltraChrome HD 350ml Yellow Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T824500	Epson UltraChrome HD 350ml Light Cyan Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T824600	Epson UltraChrome HD 350ml Vivid Light Magenta Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T824700	Epson UltraChrome HD 350ml Light Black Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T824800	Epson UltraChrome HD 350ml Matte Black Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T824900	Epson UltraChrome HD 350ml Light Light Black Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T824100	Epson UltraChrome HD 350ml Photo Black Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T824200	Epson UltraChrome HD 350ml Cyan Pigment Ink Cartridge	

Order Code	Description	Product
C13T824300	Epson UltraChrome HD 350ml Vivid Magenta Pigment Ink Cartridge	**SC-P8000**
C13T824400	Epson UltraChrome HD 350ml Yellow Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T824500	Epson UltraChrome HD 350ml Light Cyan Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T824600	Epson UltraChrome HD 350ml Vivid Light Magenta Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T824700	Epson UltraChrome HD 350ml Light Black Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T824800	Epson UltraChrome HD 350ml Matte Black Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T824900	Epson UltraChrome HD 350ml Light Light Black Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T824100	Epson UltraChrome HD 350ml Photo Black Pigment Ink Cartridge	**SC-P7000**
C13T824200	Epson UltraChrome HD 350ml Cyan Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T824300	Epson UltraChrome HD 350ml Vivid Magenta Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T824400	Epson UltraChrome HD 350ml Yellow Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T824500	Epson UltraChrome HD 350ml Light Cyan Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T824600	Epson UltraChrome HD 350ml Vivid Light Magenta Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T824700	Epson UltraChrome HD 350ml Light Black Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T824800	Epson UltraChrome HD 350ml Matte Black Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T824900	Epson UltraChrome HD 350ml Light Light Black Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T824A00	Epson UltraChrome HDX 350ml Orange Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T824B00	Epson UltraChrome HDX 350ml Green Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T824D00	Epson UltraChrome HDX 350ml Violet Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T809000	Epson UltraChrome Pro 700ml Light Grey Pigment Ink Cartridge	**SC-P20070**
C13T809100	Epson UltraChrome Pro 700ml Photo Black Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T809200	Epson UltraChrome Pro 700ml Cyan Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T809300	Epson UltraChrome Pro 700ml Vivid Magenta Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T809400	Epson UltraChrome Pro 700ml Yellow Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T809500	Epson UltraChrome Pro 700ml Light Cyan Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T809600	Epson UltraChrome Pro 700ml Vivid Light Magenta Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T809700	Epson UltraChrome Pro 700ml Dark Grey Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T809800	Epson UltraChrome Pro 700ml Matte Black Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T809900	Epson UltraChrome Pro 700ml Grey Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T913100	Epson UltraChrome HD 200ml Photo Black Pigment Ink Cartridge	**SC-P5000**
C13T913200	Epson UltraChrome HD 200ml Cyan Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T913300	Epson UltraChrome HD 200ml Vivid Magenta Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T913400	Epson UltraChrome HD 200ml Yellow Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T913500	Epson UltraChrome HD 200ml Light Cyan Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T913600	Epson UltraChrome HD 200ml Vivid Light Magenta Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T913700	Epson UltraChrome HD 200ml Light Black Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T913800	Epson UltraChrome HD 200ml Matte Black Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T913900	Epson UltraChrome HD 200ml Light Light Black Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T913A00	Epson UltraChrome HDX 200ml Orange Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T913B00	Epson UltraChrome HDX 200ml Green Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T913D00	Epson UltraChrome HDX 200ml Violet Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C11CH12402	SC-P7530	**SC-P7530**
C13T44N100	SC-P7530 PK IC (700ml)	
C13T44N200	SC-P7530 CY IC (700ml)	
C13T44N300	SC-P7530 VM IC (700ml)	
C13T44N400	SC-P7530 YL IC (700ml)	
C13T44N500	SC-P7530 LC IC (700ml)	
C13T44N600	SC-P7530 VL IC (700ml)	
C13T44N700	SC-P7530 LB IC (700ml)	

COMMERCIAL & INDUSTRIAL **PRINTER**

Commercial & Industrial Printer Consumable

Order Code	Description	Product
C13T44N800	SC-P7530 MK IC (700ml)	**SC-P7530**
C13T44N900	SC-P7530 LI IC (700ml)	
C13T44NA00	SC-P7530 OR IC (700ml)	
C13T44NB00	SC-P7530 GR IC (700ml)	
C13T44ND00	SC-P7530 VI IC (700ml)	
C13T44V100	SC-P7530 PK IC (350ml)	
C13T44V200	SC-P7530 CY IC (350ml)	
C13T44V300	SC-P7530 VM IC (350ml)	
C13T44V400	SC-P7530 YL IC (350ml)	
C13T44V500	SC-P7530 LC IC (350ml)	
C13T44V600	SC-P7530 VL IC (350ml)	
C13T44V700	SC-P7530 LB IC (350ml)	
C13T44V800	SC-P7530 MK IC (350ml)	
C13T44V900	SC-P7530 LI IC (350ml)	
C13T44VA00	SC-P7530 OR IC (350ml)	
C13T44VB00	SC-P7530 GR IC (350ml)	
C13T44VD00	SC-P7530 VI IC (350ml)	
C13T44V100	SC-P7530 P BLACK IC (350ml)	
C13T44V200	SC-P7530 CYAN IC (350ml)	
C13T44V300	SC-P7530 VM IC (350ML)	
C13T44V400	SC-P7530 YELLOW IC (350ml)	
C13T44V500	SC-P7530 LT CYAN IC (350ml)	
C13T44V600	SC-P7530 VLM IC (350ml)	
C13T44V700	SC-P7530 GREY IC (350ml)	
C13T44V800	SC-P7530 M BLACK IC (350ml)	
C13T44V900	SC-P7530 LT GREY IC (350ml)	
C13T44VA00	SC-P7530 ORANGE IC (350ml)	
C13T44VB00	SC-P7530 GREEN IC (350ml)	
C13T44VD00	SC-P7530 VIOLET IC (350ml)	
C13T49V110	SC-V7000 Black IC (1000ml)	**SC-V7000**
C13T49V210	SC-V7000 Cyan IC (1000ml)	
C13T49V310	SC-V7000 Magenta IC (1000ml)	
C13T49V410	SC-V7000 Yellow IC (1000ml)	
C13T49V510	SC-V7000 Light Cyan IC (1000ml)	
C13T49V610	SC-V7000 Light Magenta IC (1000ml)	
C13T49V710	SC-V7000 Gray IC (1000ml)	
C13T49V810	SC-V7000 Red IC (1000ml)	
C13T49V910	SC-V7000 White IC (1000ml)	
C13T49VA10	SC-V7000 Varnish IC (1000ml)	
C13T48R100	SC-P8530D PHOTO BLACK 700ML	**SC-P8530D**
C13T48R200	SC-P8530D CYAN IC 700ML	
C13T48R300	SC-P8530D MAGENTA IC 700ML	
C13T48R400	SC-P8530D YELLOW IC 700ML	
C13T48R800	SC-P8530D MATTE BLACK IC 700ML	
C13T48RE00	SC-P8530D GRAY IC 700ML	
C13T821100	INK CARTRIDGE,BK 3L	**L-6534VW**
C13T821200	INK CARTRIDGE,C 3L	
C13T821300	INK CARTRIDGE,M 3L	
C13T821400	INK CARTRIDGE,Y 3L	
C13T821500	INK CARTRIDGE,DV 3L	
C13T821600	INK CARTRIDGE,WH 2.6L	
C13T52S200	L-4733 Cyan Ink Cartridge	**L-4733AW**
C13T52S600	L-4733 Orange Ink Cartridge	
C13T52S700	L-4733 Green Ink Cartridge	
C13T52S400	L-4733 Yellow Ink Cartridge	
C13T52S300	L-4733 Magenta Ink Cartridge	
C11CH13402	SC-P9530	**SC-P9530**
C13T44N100	SC-P9530 PK IC (700ml)	
C13T44N200	SC-P9530 CY IC (700ml)	
C13T44N300	SC-P9530 VM IC (700ml)	
C13T44N400	SC-P9530 YL IC (700ml)	
C13T44V500	SC-P9530 LC IC (350ml)	
C13T44V600	SC-P9530 VL IC (350ml)	
C13T44V700	SC-P9530 LB IC (350ml)	
C13T44V800	SC-P9530 MK IC (350ml)	
C13T44V900	SC-P9530 LI IC (350ml)	
C13T44VA00	SC-P9530 OR IC (350ml)	
C13T44VB00	SC-P9530 GR IC (350ml)	
C13T44VD00	SC-P9530 VI IC (350ml)	
C13T44V100	SC-P9530 P BLACK IC (350ml)	
C13T44V200	SC-P9530 CYAN IC (350ml)	
C13T44V300	SC-P9530 VM IC (350ml)	
C13T44V400	SC-P9530 YELLOW IC (350ml)	
C13T44V500	SC-P9530 LT CYAN IC (350ml)	
C13T44V600	SC-P9530 VLM IC (350ml)	
C13T44V700	SC-P9530 GREY IC (350ml)	
C13T44V800	SC-P9530 M BLACK IC (350ml)	
C13T44V900	SC-P9530 LT GREY IC (350ml)	
C13T44VA00	SC-P9530 ORANGE IC (350ml)	
C13T44VB00	SC-P9530 GREEN IC (350ml)	
C13T44VD00	SC-P9530 VIOLET IC (350ml)	
C13T892100	Black Ink Cartridge (700 ml)	
C13T892200	Cyan Ink Cartridge (700 ml)	
C13T892300	Magenta Ink Cartridge (700 ml)	
C13T892400	Yellow Ink Cartridge (700 ml)	

Order Code	Description	Product
C13T892500	SC-S80670 LIGHT CYAN IC (700ML)	**SC-S80670**
C13T892600	SC-S80670 LIGHT MAGENTA IC (700ML)	
C13T892700	SC-S80670 LIGHT BLACK IC (700ML)	
C13T892800	SC-S80670 ORANGE IC (700ML)	
C13T892900	SC-S80670 RED IC (700ML)	
C13T892A00	SC-S80670 WHITE IC (600ML)	
C13T45R100	SC-R5030 Black 3000ml (1.5L X2)	**SC-R5030**
C13T45R200	SC-R5030 Cyan 3000ml (1.5L X2)	
C13T45R300	SC-R5030 Magenta 3000ml (1.5L X2)	
C13T45R400	SC-R5030 Yellow 3000ml (1.5L X2)	
C13T45R500	SC-R5030 Light Cyan 3000ml (1.5L X2)	
C13T45R600	SC-R5030 Light Magenta 3000ml (1.5L X2)	
C13T45R700	SC-R5030 Optimizer 3000ml (1.5L X2)	
C13T45R800	SC-R5030 Maintenance Liquid 3L (1.5L X2)	
C13T43Y100	Epson UltraChrome D6r-S 200ml Black Ink Cartridge	**SL-D830**
C13T43Y200	Epson UltraChrome D6r-S 200ml Cyan Ink Cartridge	
C13T43Y300	Epson UltraChrome D6r-S 200ml Magenta Ink Cartridge	
C13T43Y400	Epson UltraChrome D6r-S 200ml Yellow Ink Cartridge	
C13T43Y500	Epson UltraChrome D6r-S 200ml Light Cyan Ink Cartridge	
C13T43Y600	Epson UltraChrome D6r-S 200ml Light Magenta Ink Cartridge	
C13T710100	Epson UltraChrome D6 700ml Black Dye Ink Cartridge	
C13T710200	Epson UltraChrome D6 700ml Cyan Dye Ink Cartridge	**SL-D3000**
C13T710300	Epson UltraChrome D6 700ml Magenta Dye Ink Cartridge	
C13T710400	Epson UltraChrome D6 700ml Yellow Dye Ink Cartridge	
C13T710500	Epson UltraChrome D6 700ml Light Cyan Dye Ink Cartridge	
C13T710600	Epson UltraChrome D6 700ml Light Magenta Dye Ink Cartridge	
C13T46P100	SL-D1030 Black RIPS 250ML	**SL-D1030**
C13T46P200	SL-D1030 Cyan RIPS 250ML	
C13T46P300	SL-D1030 Magenta RIPS 250ML	
C13T46P400	SL-D1030 Yellow RIPS 250ML	
C13T46P500	SL-D1030 Light Cyan RIPS 250ML	
C13T46P600	SL-D1030 Light Magenta RIPS 250ML	
C13T54H100	SL-D530 BLACK INK	**SL-D530**
C13T54H200	SL-D530 CYAN INK	
C13T54H300	SL-D530 MAGENTA INK	
C13T54H400	SL-D530 YELLOW INK	
C13T54H500	SL-D530 LIGHT CYAN INK	
C13T54H600	SL-D530 LIGHT MAGENTA INK	
C13T56R190	SC-P7330/9330 PHOTO BLACK IC (700ML)	**SC-P7330**
C13T56R290	SC-P7330/9330 CYAN IC (700ML)	
C13T56R390	SC-P7330/9330 VIVID MAGENTA IC (700ML)	
C13T56R490	SC-P7330/9330 YELLOW IC (700ML)	
C13T56R590	SC-P7330/9330 LIGHT CYAN IC (700ML)	
C13T56R690	SC-P7330/9330 VIVID LM IC (700ML)	
C13T56R790	SC-P7330/9330 GREY IC (700ML)	
C13T56R890	SC-P7330/9330 MATTE BLACK IC (700ML)	
C13T56R990	SC-P7330/9330 LIGHT GREY IC (700ML)	
C13T56RD90	SC-P7330/9330 VIOLET IC (700ML)	
C13T56W190	SC-P7330/9330 PHOTO BLACK IC (350ML)	
C13T56W290	SC-P7330/9330 CYAN IC (350ML)	
C13T56W390	SC-P7330/9330 VIVID MAGENTA IC (350ML)	
C13T56W490	SC-P7330/9330 YELLOW IC (350ML)	
C13T56W590	SC-P7330/9330 LIGHT CYAN IC (350ML)	
C13T56W690	SC-P7330/9330 VIVID LM IC (350ML)	
C13T56W790	SC-P7330/9330 GREY IC (350ML)	
C13T56W890	SC-P7330/9330 MATTE BLACK IC (350ML)	
C13T56W990	SC-P7330/9330 LIGHT GREY IC (350ML)	
C13T56WD90	SC-P7330/9330 VIOLET IC (350ML)	
C13T56R190	SC-P7330/9330 PHOTO BLACK IC (700ML)	**SC-P9330**
C13T56R290	SC-P7330/9330 CYAN IC (700ML)	
C13T56R390	SC-P7330/9330 VIVID MAGENTA IC (700ML)	
C13T56R490	SC-P7330/9330 YELLOW IC (700ML)	
C13T56R590	SC-P7330/9330 LIGHT CYAN IC (700ML)	
C13T56R690	SC-P7330/9330 VIVID LM IC (700ML)	
C13T56R790	SC-P7330/9330 GREY IC (700ML)	
C13T56R890	SC-P7330/9330 MATTE BLACK IC (700ML)	
C13T56R990	SC-P7330/9330 LIGHT GREY IC (700ML)	
C13T56RD90	SC-P7330/9330 VIOLET IC (700ML)	
C13T56W190	SC-P7330/9330 PHOTO BLACK IC (350ML)	
C13T56W290	SC-P7330/9330 CYAN IC (350ML)	
C13T56W390	SC-P7330/9330 VIVID MAGENTA IC (350ML)	
C13T56W490	SC-P7330/9330 YELLOW IC (350ML)	
C13T56W590	SC-P7330/9330 LIGHT CYAN IC (350ML)	
C13T56W690	SC-P7330/9330 VIVID LM IC (350ML)	
C13T56W790	SC-P7330/9330 GREY IC (350ML)	
C13T56W890	SC-P7330/9330 MATTE BLACK IC (350ML)	
C13T56W990	SC-P7330/9330 LIGHT GREY IC (350ML)	
C13T56WD90	SC-P7330/9330 VIOLET IC (350ML)	

www.epson.co.id/**scanner**

BUSINESS & PHOTO **SCANNER**









BUSINESS & PHOTO **SCANNER**

MENGAPA MEMILIH EPSON SCANNER ?

Dapatkan kecepatan dan kualitas terbaik dengan berbagai pilihan scanner terbaru dari Epson yang mampu menangkap semua detail untuk memenuhi kebutuhan bisnis Anda. Dengan fitur dan teknologi canggih milik Epson, Scanner ini memberi Anda lebih banyak daya, volume lebih tinggi, dan kecepatan lebih cepat untuk produktivitas lebih baik.

CCD System

Pemindai memanfaatkan Charge-Coupled Device (CCD) scanning system, memantulkan dokumen yang diterangi dari serangkaian cermin melalui lensa ke sensor

kelebihan dari Teknologi CCD
- Kecepatan pemindaian lebih tinggi
- lebih jelas dan lebih detail untuk pemindaian film
- Kedalaman bidang yang lebih besar saat memindai dokumen atau objek 3D yang tidak rata pada kaca pemindai
- Kepadatan optik lebih tinggi



CIS Scanner
Text on "contactless" area is not clear



CCD Scanner
Text on "contactless" area is clear

ReadyScan LED Technology

Dengan Teknologi ReadyScan LED, pemindaian dimulai secara instan tanpa memerlukan waktu pemanasan. Teknologi ini ramah lingkungan karena bebas merkuri, disipasi panas rendah dan membutuhkan konsumsi daya yang lebih rendah.



BUSINESS & PHOTO **SCANNER**

A4 Portable Sheet-Fed Scanner

WORKFORCE ES-50



reddot award 2019 winner

Scanner Type	A4 Sheet-fed colour scanner
Sensor Type	Contact Image Sensor (CIS)
Light Source	RGB LED
Optical Resolution	600 x 600 dpi
Scan Area	A4 (support F4)
Document Size (Min)	50.8 x 50.8 mm
(Max)	216 x 1,828.8 mm
Supported Paper Weight	35 - 270 g/m2
ADF Capacity	1 sheet
Daily Scan Volume	Up to 300 sheets/day
Scanning Speed (200-300 dpi)	5.5 sec, 4.0 sec (Battery)
Operating System	Windows 7 / 8 / 8.1 / 10 Mac OS X 10.6.8 or later
Interface	USB 2.0 (Micro-B)
Dimensions	272 x 47 x 33.8 mm
Weight	270g

WORKFORCE ES-60W



reddot award 2019 winner

Scanner Type	A4 Sheet-fed colour scanner
Sensor Type	Contact Image Sensor (CIS)
Light Source	RGB LED
Optical Resolution	600 x 600 dpi
Scan Area	A4 (support F4)
Document Size (Min)	50.8 x 50.8 mm
(Max)	216 x 1,828.8 mm
Supported Paper Weight	35 - 270 g/m2
ADF Capacity	1 sheet
Daily Scan Volume	Up to 300 sheets/day
Scanning Speed (200-300 dpi)	5.5 sec (USB Bus Powered)
Operating System	Windows 7 / 8 / 8.1 / 10 Mac OS X 10.6.8 or later
Interface	USB 2.0 (Micro-B), Wi-Fi
Dimensions	272 x 47 x 33.8 mm
Weight	300g

BUSINESS & PHOTO **SCANNER**

PDN

WORKFORCE DS-C330





Scanner Type	A4 sheet-fed, one-pass duplex colour scannner
Sensor Type	Colour Contact Image Sensor (CIS) x 2
Light Source	RGB LEDx2
Optical Resolution	600 x 600 dpi
Scan Area	A4 (suport F4)
Document Size (Min)	50.8 x 50.8 mm
(Max)	215,9 x 3.048 mm
Supported Paper Weight	
Vertical Path	40-127 g/m2, Less than A6 size: 40-209 g/m2
Straight Path	40-413 g/m2
ADF Capacity	20 sheets (80 g/m2)
Daily Scan Volume	Up to 5.000 sheets/day
Scanning Speed	
Resolution (Colour/Monochrome)	Simplex / Duplex
300 dpi	30 ppm / 60 ipm
600 dpi	5 ppm / 10 ipm
Operating System	Windows 7/8/8.1/10/11, Server 2008/2012/2016/2019/2022 MAC OS x 10.9 or later, MAC OS 11 or later
Interface	USB 2.0
Dimensions	296 x 104 x 125 mm
Weight	1,8 kg

PDN

WORKFORCE ES-C320W





Scanner Type	A4 sheet-fed, one-pass duplex colour scannner
Sensor Type	Colour Contact Image Sensor (CIS) x 2
Light Source	RGB LEDx2
Optical Resolution	600 x 600 dpi
Scan Area	A4 (suport F4)
Document Size (Min)	50.8 x 50.8 mm
(Max)	215,9 x 3.048 mm
Supported Paper Weight	
Vertical Path	40-127 g/m2, Less than A6 size: 40-209 g/m2
Straight Path	40-413 g/m2
ADF Capacity	20 sheets (80 g/m2)
Daily Scan Volume	Up to 3.500 sheets/day
Scanning Speed	
Resolution (Colour/Monochrome)	Simplex / Duplex
300 dpi	30 ppm / 60 ipm
600 dpi	5 ppm / 10 ipm
Operating System	Windows 7/8/8.1/10/11, Server 2008/2012/2016/2019/2022 MAC OS x 10.11 or later, MAC OS 11 or later
Interface	USB 2.0, WI-Fi (IEEE 802.11 b/g/n), Wi-Fi Direct
Dimensions	296 x 104 x 125 mm
Weight	1,8 kg

BUSINESS & PHOTO **SCANNER**

A4 Portable Sheet-Fed Scanner

PDN

WORKFORCE ES-C380W





Scanner Type	A4 sheet-fed, one-pass duplex colour scannner
Sensor Type	Colour Contact Image Sensor (CIS) x 2
Light Source	RGB LEDx2
Optical Resolution	600 x 600 dpi
Scan Area	A4 (suport F4)
Document Size (Min)	50.8 x 50.8 mm
(Max)	215,9 x 5.588 mm
Supported Paper Weight	
Vertical Path	40-127 g/m2, Less than A6 size: 40-209 g/m2
Straight Path	40-413 g/m2
ADF Capacity	20 sheets (80 g/m2)
Daily Scan Volume	Up to 3.500 sheets/day
Scanning Speed	
Resolution (Colour/Monochrome)	Simplex / Duplex
300 dpi	30 ppm / 60 ipm
600 dpi	5 ppm / 10 ipm
Operating System	Windows 7/8/8.1/10/11, Server 2008/2012/2016/2019/2022 MAC OS x 10.11 or later, MAC OS 11 or later
Interface	USB 2.0, WI-Fi (IEEE 802.11 b/g/n), Wi-Fi Direct, USB 2.0 Host
Dimensions	296 x 104 x 125 mm
Weight	1,8 kg

A4 Sheet-Fed Scanners

WORKFORCE DS-410





Scanner Type	A4 Sheet-fed, one-pass duplex colour scanner
Sensor Type	Contact Image Sensor (CIS) x 2
Light Source	RGB LED
Optical Resolution	600 x 600 dpi
Scan Area	A4 (support F4)
Document Size (Min)	50.8 x 50.8 mm
(Max)	215.9 x 3,048 mm
Supported Paper Weight	50 - 209 g/m2 (A8 or less : 127 - 209 g/m2)
ADF Capacity	50 sheets (80g/m2)
Daily Scan Volume	Up to 3.000 sheets/day
Scanning Speed	26 ppm / 52 ipm (Monochrome, Colour)
(200-300 dpi)	
Operating System	Windows XP / Vista / 7 / 8 / 8.1 / 10 / Server 2003 / 2008 / 2012 / 2016, Mac OS X 10.6.8 or later
Interface	USB2.0
Dimensions	297 x 152 x 154 mm
Weight	2,5kg

BUSINESS & PHOTO **SCANNER**



SUDAH BERSERTIFIKAT TKDN

Total Nilai TKDN + BMP

53.44%

WORKFORCE DS-530II

Scan up to A3* | Scan from 27gsm to 413gsm | One Pass Duplex Scanning

Scanner Type	A4 Sheet-fed, one-pass duplex colour scanner
Sensor Type	Contact Image Scanner (CIS)
Light Source	RGB LED
Optical Resolution	600 x 600 dpi
Document Size (Min)	50.8 x 50.8 mm
(Max)	215.9 x 6096 mm
Supported Paper Weight	27 - 413 g/m2 (A8 or less 127 - 413 g/m2)
ADF Capacity	50 sheets (80g/m²)
Daily Scan Volume	Up to 4.000 pages/day
Scanning Speed	
Resolution (Colour/Greyscale/Mono)	Simplex / Duplex
200/300 dpi	35 ppm / 70 ipm
600 dpi	12 ppm / 24 ipm
Operating System	Windows XP / Vista / 7 / 8 / 8.1 / 10 / Server 2003 / Server 2008 / Server 2012 / Server 2016 Mac OS X 10.6.8 or later
Interface	USB 3.2 Gen 1
Dimensions	296 x 169 x 176 mm
Weight	3.7 kg

PDN



WORKFORCE DS-530III

Scan up to A3* | Scan from 27gsm to 413gsm | One Pass Duplex Scanning

Scanner Type	A4 Sheet-fed, one-pass duplex colour scanner
Sensor Type	Contact Image Sensor (CIS) x 2
Light Source	RGB LED x 2
Optical Resolution	600 x 600 dpi
Document Size (Min)	50.8 x 50.8 mm
(Max)	215.9 x 6096 mm
Supported Paper Weight	27 - 413 g/m2 (A8 or less 127 - 413 g/m2)
ADF Capacity	60 sheets (80g/m²)
Daily Scan Volume	Up to 6.500 pages/day
Scanning Speed	
Resolution (Colour/Greyscale/Mono)	Simplex / Duplex
200/300 dpi	40 ppm / 80 ipm
600 dpi	12 ppm / 24 ipm
Operating System	Windows 7 / 8 / 8.1 / 10 / 11 or later, Windows Server 2008 or later Mac OS X 10.9.5 or later, macOS 11 or later
Interface	USB 3.2 Gen 1
Dimensions	296 x 169 x 176 mm
Weight	3.7 kg

BUSINESS & PHOTO **SCANNER**

A4 Sheet-Fed Scanners



WORKFORCE ES-580W

Scan up to A4 · Touchscreen Panel · One Pass Duplex Scanning · Wi-Fi · Epson Smart Panel

Scanner Type	A4 Sheet-fed, one pass duplex colour scanner
Sensor Type	Colour Contact Image Sensor (CIS)
Light Source	RGB LED
Optical Resolution	600 x 600 dpi
Document Size (Min)	50.8 x 50.8 mm
(Max)	215.9 x 6096 mm
Supported Paper Weight	27 - 413 g/m2
ADF Capacity	100 sheets (80 g/m²)
Daily Scan Volume	Up to 4.000 sheets/day
Scanning Speed	
Resolution (A4, Colour/Monochrome)	
300 dpi	35 ppm / 70 ipm
600 dpi	12 ppm / 24 ipm
Operating System	Windows 7 / 8 / 8.1 / 10 / Server 2003 / Server 2008 / Server 2012 / Server 2016 / Server 2019 Mac OS X 10.6.8 or later
Interface	USB 3.2 Gen 1, Wi-Fi (802.11 b/g/n), Wi-Fi Direct (max 8 connections)
Dimensions	296 x 169 x 167 mm
Weight	3.7kg

SUDAH BERSERTIFIKAT TKDN

Total Nilai TKDN + BMP

53.99%



WORKFORCE DS-570WII

Scan up to A4 · Scan from 27gsm to 413gsm · One Pass Duplex Scanning · Wi-Fi** · Epson Smart Panel**

Scanner Type	A4 Sheet-fed, one-pass duplex colour scanner
Sensor Type	Contact Image Scanner (CIS)
Light Source	RGB LED
Optical Resolution	600 x 600 dpi
Document Size (Min)	50.8 x 50.8 mm
(Max)	215.9 x 6096 mm
Supported Paper Weight	27 - 413 g/m2 (A8 or less : 127 - 413 g/m2)
ADF Capacity	50 sheets (80g/m2)
Daily Scan Volume	Up to 4.000 pages/day
Scanning Speed	
Resolution (Colour/Greyscale/Mono)	Simplex / Duplex
200/300 dpi	35 ppm / 70 ipm
600 dpi	12 ppm / 24 ipm
Operating System	Windows XP / Vista / 7 / 8 / 8.1 / 10 / Server 2003 / Server 2008 / Server 2012 / Server 2016 Mac OS X 10.6.8 or later
Interface	USB 3.2 Gen 1, Wi-Fi (802.11 b/g/n)
Dimensions	296 x 169 x 176 mm
Weight	3.7 kg

SUDAH BERSERTIFIKAT TKDN

Total Nilai TKDN + BMP

54.12%

BUSINESS & PHOTO **SCANNER**



WORKFORCE DS-730N

Scan up to A4 · Colour LCD · One Pass Duplex Scanning · Ethernet

Scanner Type	Sheet-fed, one pass duplex colour scanner
Sensor Type	Colour Contact Image Sensor (CIS)
Light Source	RGB LED
Optical Resolution	600 x 600 dpi
Document Size (Min)	50.8 x 50.8 mm
(Max)	215.9 x 6096 mm
Supported Paper Weight	27 - 413 g/m2
ADF Capacity	100 sheets (80 g/m²)
Daily Scan Volume	Up to 6.500 sheets/day
Scanning Speed	
Resolution (A4, Colour/Monochrome)	
300 dpi	40 ppm / 80 ipm
600 dpi	12 ppm / 24 ipm
Operating System	Windows XP SP3 / Vista / 7 / 8 / 8.1 / 10 / Server 2003 / Server 2008 / Server 2012 / Server 2016 / Server 2019, Mac OS X 10.6.8 or later
Interface	USB2.0 and Ethernet (1000BASE-T/100BASE-TX/10BASE-T)
Dimensions	296 x 169 x 167 mm
Weight	3.6kg

SUDAH BERSERTIFIKAT TKDN

Total Nilai TKDN + BMP

53.45%

WORKFORCE DS-770II



Scan up to A3* · Scan from 27gsm to 413gsm · One Pass Duplex Scanning

Scanner Type	A4 Sheet-fed, one pass duplex colour scanner
Sensor Type	Contact Image Sensor (CIS)
Light Source	RGB LED
Optical Resolution	600 x 600 dpi
Document Size (Min)	50.8 x 50.8 mm
(Max)	215.9 x 6096 mm
Supported Paper Weight	27 - 413 g/m2 (A8 or less 127 - 413 g/m2)
ADF Capacity	100 sheets (80g/m²)
Daily Scan Volume	Up to 7.000 sheets/day
Scanning Speed	
Resolution (Colour/Greyscale/Mono)	Simplex / Duplex
200/300 dpi	45 ppm / 90 ipm
600 dpi	12 ppm / 24 ipm
Operating System	Windows XP / Vista / 7 / 8 / 8.1 / 10 / Server 2003 / Server 2008 / Server 2012 / Server 2016
Interface	USB 3.2 Gen 1
Dimensions	296 x 169 x 176 mm
Weight	3.7 kg

SUDAH BERSERTIFIKAT TKDN

Total Nilai TKDN + BMP

53.76%

BUSINESS & PHOTO **SCANNER**

A4 Sheet-Fed Scanners

PDN

WORKFORCE DS-790WN

Scan up to A3* | Scan 600 dpi | USB 3.0 Bus-powered | RGB LED Lighting



Scanner Type	A4 sheet-fed, one-pass duplex colour scanner
Sensor Type	Colour Contact Image Sensor (CIS) x 2
Light Source	RGB LED x 2
Optical Resolution	600 x 600 dpi
Document Size (Min)	50.8 x 50.8 mm
(Max)	215.9 x 6096 mm
Supported Paper Weight	27 - 413 g/m2 (A8 or less 127 - 413 g/m2)
ADF Capacity	100 sheets (80 g/m2)
Daily Scan Volume	Up to 7.000 sheets/day
Scanning Speed	
Resolution (Colour/Greyscale/Mono)	Simplex / Duplex
200/300 dpi	45 ppm / 90 ipm
600 dpi	12 ppm / 24 ipm
Operating System	Windows XP / Vista / 7 / 8 / 8.1 / 10 / 11, Server 2003 / 2008 / 2012 / 2019 / 2022 Mac OS X 10.6.8 or later
Interface	USB 3.2 Gen 1, Ethernet (1000BASE-T/100BASE-TX/10BASE-T), Wi-Fi (IEEE 802.11 b/g/n), Wi-Fi Direct (max 8 connections), USB 2.0 Host
Dimensions	296 x 169 x 167 mm
Weight	3,7kg

WORKFORCE DS-870

Scan up to A3* | Scan 600 dpi | USB 3.0 Bus-powered | RGB LED Lighting



Scanner Type	A4 Sheet-fed, one pass duplex colour scanner
Sensor Type	Contact Image Sensor (CIS)
Light Source	RGB LED
Optical Resolution	600 x 600 dpi
Document Size (Min)	50.8 x 50.8 mm
(Max)	215.9 x 6096 mm
Supported Paper Weight	27 - 413 g/m2 (A8 or less 127 - 413 g/m2)
ADF Capacity	100 sheets (80 g/m2)
Daily Scan Volume	Up to 10.000 sheets/day
Scanning Speed	
Resolution (Colour/Greyscale/Mono)	Simplex / Duplex
200/300 dpi	65 ppm / 130 ipm
600 dpi	16 ppm / 32 ipm
Operating System	Windows XP / Vista / 7 / 8 / 8.1 / 10 Mac OS X 10.6.8 or later
Interface	USB 3.0
Dimensions	296 x 169 x 167 mm
Weight	3,6kg

SUDAH BERSERTIFIKAT TKDN

Total Nilai TKDN + BMP

53.29%

BUSINESS & PHOTO **SCANNER**



WORKFORCE DS-970

Scan up to A3* | Scan 600 dpi | USB 3.0 Bus-powered | RGB LED Lighting

Scanner Type	A4 Sheet-fed, one pass duplex colour scanner
Sensor Type	Contact Image Sensor (CIS)
Light Source	RGB LED
Optical Resolution	600 x 600 dpi
Scan Area	A4 (suport F4)
Document Size (Min)	50.8 x 50.8 mm
(Max)	215.9 x 6096 mm
Supported Paper Weight	27 - 413 g/m2 (A8 or less 127 - 413 g/m2)
ADF Capacity	100 sheets (80 g/m2)
Daily Scan Volume	Up to 14.000 sheets/day
Scanning Speed	
Resolution (Colour/Greyscale/Mono)	Simplex / Duplex
300 dpi	85 ppm / 170 ipm
600 dpi	23 ppm / 46 ipm
Operating System	Windows XP / Vista / 7 / 8 / 8.1 / 10 Mac OS X 10.6.8 or later
Interface	USB 3.0
Dimensions	296 x 169 x 167 mm
Weight	3,6kg

SUDAH BERSERTIFIKAT TKDN

Total Nilai TKDN + BMP

53.29%

PDN

OP



WORKFORCE DS-800WN

Scan up to A3 | Scan 600 dpi | USB 3.2 Bus-powered | RGB LED Lighting

Scanner Type	A4 sheet-fed, one-pass duplex colour scanner
Sensor Type	Colour Contact Image Sensor (CIS)
Light Source	RGB LED
Optical Resolution	600 x 600 dpi
Document Size (Min)	50.8 x 50.8 mm
(Max)	215.9 x 6,096 mm
Supported Paper Weight	27-413 g/m2
ADF Capacity	100 sheets (80 g/m2)
Daily Scan Volume	Up to 8.000 sheets/day
Scanning Speed	
Resolution (A4, Colour/Monochrome)	Simplex / Duplex
200/300 dpi	50 ppm / 100 ipm
600 dpi	21 ppm / 42 ipm
Operating System	Windows XP SP3 / Vista / 7 / 8 / 8.1 / 10 Windows Server 2003 / 2008 / 2012 / 2016 / 2019, Mac OS X 10.6.8 or later
Interface	USB 3.2 Gen 1, Ethernet, Wi-Fi , Wi-Fi Direct (max 8 connections), USB 2.0 Host
Dimensions	296 x 169 x 167 mm
Weight	3.7 kg

BUSINESS & PHOTO **SCANNER**

PDN

OP



WORKFORCE DS-900WN

Scan up to A3 · Scan 600 dpi · USB 3.2 Bus-powered · RGB LED Lighting

Scanner Type	A4 sheet-fed, one-pass duplex colour scanner
Sensor Type	Colour Contact Image Sensor (CIS)
Light Source	RGB LED
Optical Resolution	600 x 600 dpi
Document Size (Min)	50.8 x 50.8 mm
(Max)	215.9 x 6,096 mm
Supported Paper Weight	27-413 g/m2
ADF Capacity	100 sheets (80 g/m2)
Daily Scan Volume	Up to 11.000 sheets/day
Scanning Speed	
Resolution (A4, Colour/Monochrome)	Simplex / Duplex
200/300 dpi	70 ppm / 140 ipm
600 dpi	21 ppm / 42 ipm
Operating System	Windows XP SP3 / Vista / 7 / 8 / 8.1 / 10 Windows Server 2003 / 2008 / 2012 / 2016 / 2019, Mac OS X 10.6.8 or later
Interface	USB 3.2 Gen 1, Ethernet, Wi-Fi , Wi-Fi Direct (max 8 connections), USB 2.0 Host
Dimensions	296 x 169 x 167 mm
Weight	3.7 kg

A3 Sheet-Fed Scanners

WORKFORCE DS-30000

Scan up to A3 · Scan 600 dpi · USB 3.0 Bus-powered · White LED Lighting



SUDAH BERSERTIFIKAT TKDN

Total Nilai TKDN + BMP

34.20%

Scanner Type	A3 sheet-fed, one-pass duplex colour scanner
Sensor Type	Colour Contact Image Sensor (CIS)
Light Source	White LED
Optical Resolution	600 x 600 dpi
Document Size (Min)	50.8 x 69 mm
(Max)	304.8 x 5.588 mm
Supported Paper Weight	27-413 g/m2
ADF Capacity	A4 : 120 sheets, A3 : 60 sheets (80 g/m²)
Daily Scan Volume	Up to 30.000 sheets/day
Scanning Speed	
Resolution (A4, Colour/Monochrome)	Simplex / Duplex
200/300 dpi	70 ppm / 140 ipm
600 dpi	22 ppm / 44 ipm
Operating System	Windows XP SP3 / Vista / 7 / 8 / 8.1 / 10 Windows Server 2003 / 2008 / 2012 / 2016 / 2019, Mac OS X 10.6.8 or later
Interface	USB 3.0
Dimensions	371 x 208 x 219 mm
Weight	5.8 kg

BUSINESS & PHOTO **SCANNER**

WORKFORCE DS-32000





Scanner Type	A3 sheet-fed, one-pass duplex colour scanner
Sensor Type	Colour Contact Image Sensor (CIS)
Light Source	White LED
Optical Resolution	600 x 600 dpi
Document Size (Min)	50.8 x 69 mm
(Max)	304.8 x 5,588 mm
Supported Paper Weight	20 - 413 (80 g/m2)
ADF Capacity	A4 120 sheets, A3 : 60 sheets Delicate Feed Mode : 20 sheets (A4), 10 sheets (A3)
Daily Scan Volume	Up to 40.000 sheets/day
Scanning Speed	
Resolution (A4, Colour/Monochrome)	Simplex / Duplex
200/300 dpi	90 ppm / 180 ipm
600 dpi	26 ppm / 52 ipm
Operating System	Windows XP SP3 / Vista / 7 / 8 / 8.1 / 10 Windows Server 2003 / 2008 / 2012 / 2016 / 2019, Mac OS X 10.6.8 or later
Interface	USB 3.0
Dimensions	371 x 167 x 245mm
Weight	6.9 kg

SUDAH BERSERTIFIKAT TKDN

Total Nilai TKDN + BMP

37.14%

A4 Flatbed Business Scanner

PDN

WORKFORCE DS-1730





Scanner Type	A4 Flatbed colour image scanner with ADF
Sensor Type	Colour Contact Image Sensor (CIS)
Light Source	RGB LED
Optical Resolution	1200 dpi x 1200 dpi (Flatbed) 600 dpi x 600 dpi (ADF)
Document Size (Min)	89 x 127 mm (ADF Simplex), 89 x 170 mm (ADF Duplex)
(Max)	216 x 297 mm (Flatbed), 215.9 x 3048 mm (ADF Simplex)
Supported Paper Weight	50 - 120 g/m2
ADF Capacity	60 sheets (80g/m2)
Daily Scan Volume	Up to 3.000 sheets/day
Scanning Speed	Colour
200-300 dpi	30 ppm / 60 ipm
Operating System	Windows XP SP3 / Vista / 7 / 8 / 8.1 / 10 Windows Server 2003 / 2008 / 2012 / 2016 / 2019, Mac OS X 10.6.8 or later
Interface	USB 2.0
Dimensions	425 x 351 x 135 mm
Weight	4.8kg

BUSINESS & PHOTO **SCANNER**

A4 Flatbed Business Scanner

PDN

WORKFORCE DS-1760WN





Scanner Type	A4 Flatbed colour image scanner with ADF
Sensor Type	Colour Contact Image Sensor (CIS)
Light Source	RGB LED
Optical Resolution	1200 dpi x 1200 dpi (Flatbed) 600 dpi x 600 dpi (ADF)
Document Size (Min)	89 x 127 mm (ADF Simplex), 89 x 170 mm (ADF Duplex)
(Max)	216 x 297 mm (Flatbed), 215.9 x 3048 mm (ADF Simplex)
Supported Paper Weight	50 - 120 g/m2
ADF Capacity	60 sheets (80g/m2)
Daily Scan Volume	Up to 3.000 sheets/day
Scanning Speed	Colour
200-300 dpi	30 ppm / 60 ipm
Operating System	Windows XP SP3 / Vista / 7 / 8 / 8.1 / 10 Windows Server 2003 / 2008 / 2012 / 2016 / 2019, Mac OS X 10.6.8 or later
Interface	USB 2.0, Ethernet, Wi-Fi, Wi-fi Direct, USB 2.0 Host
Dimensions	425 x 374 x 135 mm
Weight	4.9kg

WORKFORCE DS-6500





Scanner Type	A4 Flatbed colour image scanner with duplex ADF
Sensor Type	4 Line Colour CCD
Light Source	White LED
Optical Resolution	1200 dpi x 1200 dpi
Document Size (Min)	100 mm x 148 mm (ADF)
(Max)	215.9 mm x 1016 mm (ADF)
Supported Paper Weight	50 - 128 g/m2 (<A6 60 - 190 g/m2)
ADF Capacity	100 sheets (80 g/m²)
Daily Scan Volume	Up to 3.000 sheets/day
Scanning Speed	Colour 24-bit
Flatbed	
300 dpi	approx. 8.0 sec, 0.6 msec/line
600 dpi	approx. 22 sec, 1.69 msec/line
ADF	
200-300 dpi	25 ppm / 50 ipm
600 dpi	4 ppm / 8 ipm
Operating System	Windows XP SP3 / Vista / 7 / 8 / 8.1 / 10 Windows Server 2003 / 2008 / 2012 / 2016 / 2019, Mac OS X 10.6.8 or later
Interface	Hi-Speed USB 2.0
Dimensions	217 x 495 x 360 mm
Weight	9.8 kg

BUSINESS & PHOTO **SCANNER**

WORKFORCE DS-7500



Scanner Type	A4 Flatbed colour image scanner with duplex ADF
Sensor Type	4 Line Colour CCD
Light Source	White LED
Optical Resolution	1200 dpi x 1200 dpi
Document Size (Min)	100 mm x 148 mm (ADF)
(Max)	215.9 mm x 1016 mm (ADF)
Supported Paper Weight	50 - 128 g/m2 (<A6 60 - 190 g/m2)
ADF Capacity	100 sheets (80 g/m²)
Daily Scan Volume	Up to 4.000 sheets/day
Scanning Speed	Colour 24-bit
Flatbed	
300 dpi	8.0 sec, 0.6 msec/line
600 dpi	22 sec, 1.69 msec/line
ADF	
200-300 dpi	40 ppm / 80 ipm
600 dpi	8 ppm / 13 ipm
Operating System	Windows XP SP3 / Vista / 7 / 8 / 8.1 / 10 Windows Server 2003 / 2008 / 2012 / 2016 / 2019, Mac OS X 10.6.8 or later
Interface	Hi-Speed USB 2.0
Dimensions	217 x 495 x 360 mm
Weight	9.8 kg

A3 Flatbed Business Scanner

WORKFORCE DS-60000



Scanner Type	A3 Flatbed colour image scanner with ADF
Sensor Type	4 Line Colour CCD
Light Source	White LED
Optical Resolution	600 dpi x 600 dpi
Document Size (Min)	68 mm x 120 mm
(Max)	297 mm x 2540 mm
Supported Paper Weight	35 - 128 g/m2 (<A6 60 - 190 g/m2)
ADF Capacity	200 sheets (80 g/m²)
Daily Scan Volume	Up to 5.000 sheets/day
Scanning Speed	Colour 24-bit
Flatbed	
300 dpi	approx. 4.0 sec, 0.351 msec/line
600 dpi	approx. 10 sec, 0.702 msec/line
ADF	
200-300 dpi	40 ppm / 80 ipm
600 dpi	7.5 ppm / 15 ipm
Operating System	Windows XP SP3 / Vista / 7 / 8 / 8.1 / 10 Windows Server 2003 / 2008 / 2012 / 2016 / 2019, Mac OS X 10.6.8 or later
Interface	Hi-Speed USB 2.0
Dimensions	640x552x289mm
Weight	26.9 kg

BUSINESS & PHOTO **SCANNER**

A4 Photo Scanners

PDN



PERFECTION V39II

Scan up to A4 · Scan 4800 x 4800 dpi · RGB LED Lighting · USB 2.0 Bus-powered

Scanner Type	A4 Flatbed Colour Image Scanner	
Sensor Type	Contact Image Sensors (CIS)	
Light Source	RGB LED	
Optical Resolution	4,800 x 4,800 dpi	
Output Resolution	50 – 4.800 dpi (in 1 dpi increments), 7.200 dpi, 9.600 dpi	
Document Size	216 x 297 mm	
Scanning Speed	DPI	Speed
Reflective Scanning		
Monochrome	300	10 sec
	600	12 sec
	1.200	37 sec
24 bit Colour	300	10 sec
	600	29 sec
	1.200	103 sec
Operating System	Windows 7 / 8 / 8.1 / 10 / 11, Server 2003 / 2008 / 2012 / 2016 / 2019	
	Mac OS X 10.11 or later	
Interface	USB 2.0	
Dimensions	249 x 364 x 39 mm	
Weight	1.4 kg	



PERFECTION V850

Scan up to A4 · Scan 6400 x 9600 dpi · White LED Lighting · USB 2.0 Bus-powered

Scanner Type	Flatbed colour image scanner	
Sensor Type	Epson Matrix CCD	
Light Source	White LED	
Optical Resolution	Main 6,400 dpi x Sub 9,600 dpi (Film Scanning with Film Holder)	
Output Resolution	25 to 12.800 dpi (in 1 dpi increments)	
Document Size		
Reflective	Up to 216 x 297 mm	
Transparency	Up to 203 x 254 mm, 35mm x 18 frames strip film, 35mm x 12 frames mounted film, (6 x 20cm) x 1 frame Medium format, (4" x 5") x 1 frame, Up to 8" x 10" (with film area guide)	
Scanning Speed	DPI	Speed
Reflective Scanning		
Preview	300	6 sec
Monochrome	300	12 sec
24 bit Colour	300	12 sec
Operating System	Microsoft Windows XP / Vista / 7 / 8 / 8.1 / 10	
	Mac OS X 10.6.8 or later	
Interface	USB 2.0	
Dimensions	308 x 503 x 152.5 mm	
Weight	6.6 kg	

BUSINESS & PHOTO **SCANNER**

A3 Photo Scanners

EXPRESSION 13000XL





Scanner Type	A3 Flatbed Colour Image Scanner
Sensor Type	6-line Colour CCD
Light Source	White LED
Optical Resolution	2400 x 4800 dpi
Output Resolution	50 - 6400 dpi (1 dpi increments)
Document Size (Max)	310 x 437 mm (12.2 x 17.2") (Flatbed) 309 x 420 mm (12.2 x 16.5") (TPU)
Film Capacity	35 mm film x 48 Frames (Strip Film Holder) 35 mm film x 30 Frames (Mounted Film Holder)
Scanning Speed	A4 300 dpi Colour/BW 12 sec
Operating System	Windows XP / Vista / 7 / 8 / 8.1 / 10 / Server 2003/2008/2012, Mac OS X 10.6.8 or later
Interface	USB 2.0
Dimensions	656 x 458 x 158 mm
Weight	14.3 kg

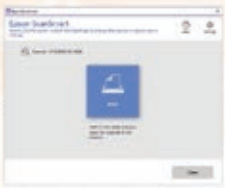
BUSINESS & PHOTO **SCANNER**

Manage your Documents/Photos Effortlessly

Epson ScanSmart*

Photo

Large originals can be scanned and stitched into a single image with Epson ScanSmart. This software can also perform automatic enhancements to photos and save your files into a variety of formats.



*Only applicable to V39 and V850

Document

Simplify your workflow with Epson ScanSmart. Review and edit your scans to rotate, delete, reorder or remove unnecessary pages. Save with automatic file and folder name by OCR detection for increased productivity.

*Only applicable to ES-50 and ES-60W

Document Capture Pro**

Document Capture PRO

Easily scan, view, edit, save and transfer scanned documents. The software recognises barcodes, characters and blank pages in scanned documents for batch separation. It allows you to create up to 30 customised job settings, with the option to assign shortcuts of the scan jobs to the scanner's operation panel to simplify scan workflow. With the built-in OCR capability, searchable PDF files can be created and documents can be saved into editable Microsoft Office formats. In addition, device and documents can be secured through password protection, by locating and tracking documents using the Advanced Log function.

**Limited functionality for Mac version of Document Capture software.

Document Capture Pro Server***

Document Capture Pro Server

Document Capture Pro Server helps to centralise your scanning and manage your fleet of scanners without the need to install drivers on individual computers.

Document Capture Pro Server - Authentication Edition secures your scanner by limiting usage based on user list. Link the scanner to your directory services for automatic syncing of the user list and the Email server to enable Scan to Email, alerts, and reporting functions.

***Only for Windows Server OS.

Epson DocumentScan App

Scan documents with your mobile devices and share it via email, through other apps or save it to selected cloud services such as Box, DropBox, Evernote®, Google® Drive™ and Microsoft® OneDrive®.

Easy Photo Scan

Through a simple user interface, users can easily scan, view, edit, save and transfer scanned documents via Easy Photo Scan. 8 simple photo editing functions such as Rotation, Auto and Manual Enhance, Soft Focus and Red Eye Correction are also available for users to enhance and correct their photos as desired. The preview mode and thumbnail mode allow users to easily choose, edit and preview photos within the application.

Post-scan destinations, including local folder, Web Folder, email, Facebook, Picasa™, Evernote® and SugarSync®, are easily accessible through the software.



Easy Photo Scan

InstantMark OMR Software

An affordable Optical Mark Recognition (OMR) solution that provides fast and accurate detection of data from optical answer sheets used for tests, assessments, surveys and other questionnaires. It allows users to create or use existing form templates for their projects too.

Presto! Bizcard 5

A business card management solution that keeps a digital database of your business contacts. Information is extracted from the business cards by OCR.



PEMINDAIAN DENGAN KEANDALAN YANG DAPAT ANDA PERCAYA

Pemindaian cepat dan ringkas
Dirancang dengan mempertimbangkan ruang kantor dan kebutuhan Anda

Penanganan media serbaguna
Dari dokumen kertas tipis hingga kartu identitas

Konektivitas jaringan
Aktifkan berbagi scanner melalui Ethernet, Wi-Fi, dan Wi-Fi Direct

Fungsi perlindungan kertas
Deteksi tanda-tanda awal kertas macet dan hentikan pengumpanan kertas



BUSINESS & PHOTO **SCANNER**

Scanner Functions

Photo

Photo Enhancement

Inject new life into faded films and photos. Restore original colours of faded photos to make them look as good as new with colour restoration.



Before Colour Restoration

After Colour Restoration

Built-in Transparency Unit with Film Holder

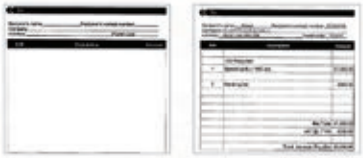
Selected Epson photo scanners feature a built-in transparency unit with film holder which allows users to conveniently digitise precious and fragile photo films and slides.



Document

Text Enhancement

Improves text recognition when scanning text documents, whether in colour, greyscale or black-and-white. Removes background for better clarity, which is especially useful for double-sided printed documents.



Text Enhancement OFF

Text Enhancement ON

Document Skew Correction

Automatically adjusts and straightens scanned images.

Colour Enhancement & Colour Dropout

Remove or enhance the visibility of ink signatures such as "Confidential" and "Urgent" stamps. Users can pick one of the preset colours, all colours except black), or use the customised settings to dropout or enhance up to 5 colours of your choice with a single scan. Up to 10 preset colours can be saved for reuse.



Automatic Feeding Mode

The Automatic Feeding Mode enables large volumes of documents to be scanned continuously. In addition, this mode allows you to scan documents one at a time without needing to arrange them by size and they will be saved into a single PDF.



Double Feed Detection Skip Function

Activate the Double Feed Detection Skip function to scan documents with stickers and labels.



Book Spine Correction

Scans are corrected for shadow and curvature around book spines for better readability and clarity of texts and images.



Paper Protection Function

Upon detection of abnormal paper feeding or stapled/folded paper, the paper feed will be stopped immediately, which prevents damage to your important documents.



Epson OCR Feature

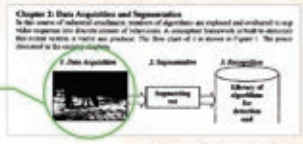
This OCR add-on allows users to create searchable PDF files and automatically straighten and orientate documents based on character recognition.

PDF Security

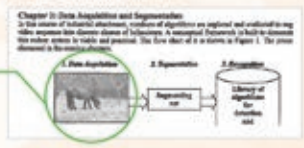
Advanced PDF Security features are bundled with document scanners to prevent confidential documents from being accessed, edited or printed by unauthorised users. Passwords can be used to secure the PDF files.

Auto Area Segmentation (AAS)

This feature is useful when user is performing a black-&-white scan on documents with pictures and graphs. AAS segments a scanned document which has both text and image into 'Text Area' and 'Image Area'. The 'Text Area' is scanned in black-&-white and 'Image Area' is scanned in halftone.



Original



Auto Area Segmentation Function: ON

www.epson.co.id/**projectors**

3LCD PROJECTOR

3LCD

NO.1 PROJECTOR BRAND WORLDWIDE
2001-2025 SOURCE: FUTURESOURCE CONSULTING





3LCD **PROJECTOR**

SOLUSI SOFTWARE

iProjection

Epson iProjection adalah aplikasi nirkabel yang memungkinkan pengguna menampilkan konten dari laptop atau perangkat mobile ke proyektor Epson melalui Wi-Fi. Mendukung berbagai format file dan fitur anotasi, iProjection mempermudah presentasi interaktif dan kolaboratif tanpa kabel, ideal untuk lingkungan kerja maupun pendidikan modern.

Multi-screen
menapilkan hasil proyeksi dari 4 perangkat sekaligus.

Moderator mode
Moderator dapat mengontrol dan mengelola konten yang ditampilkan di layar proyektor saat beberapa perangkat terhubung secara bersamaan

Multi-platform
Support Android, iOS, Windows, macOS.

Format File
Menampilkan file (PDF, gambar, dokumen) secara nirkabel dari smartphone/laptop ke proyektor

Kompatibilitas
Semua proyektor Epson yang memiliki jaringan network



Projector Distance Calculator

Projector Distance Calculator adalah alat bantu untuk menghitung jarak ideal antara proyektor dan layar guna mendapatkan ukuran gambar (image size) yang sesuai dan tajam. Dengan memasukkan jenis proyektor, ukuran layar yang diinginkan, dan rasio zoom lensa, alat ini membantu menentukan jarak proyeksi optimal dan penempatan proyektor yang tepat di ruangan.

Menentukan Jarak Proyektor yang Ideal
Meng Hitung jarak ideal antara proyektor dan layar (throw distance) sesuai dengan kebuthan pengguna

Memastikan Kualitas Gambar Optimal
Menentukan ukuran layar sesuai jarak ruangan yang tersedia.

Edge Blending & Mendukung Perencanaan Instalasi
Membantu menghitung dan merancang instalasi dengan pengguanan 2 atau leboh proyektot agar menghasilkan gambar yang lebih lebar panoramic.

Membantu Pemilihan Tipe Lensa
Jika menggunakan proyektor dengan lensa yang bisa diganti (interchangeable lens), kalkulator ini membantu menentukan jenis lensa yang sesuai (misalnya short-throw atau long-throw).



Professional Tools for Projector Config Tools

Professional Tools for Projector Configuration adalah sekumpulan alat bantu digital yang disediakan oleh Epson untuk membantu teknisi, desainer ruangan, atau tim presales dalam merencanakan dan memasang proyektor secara tepat.

Perencanaan Instalasi yang Akurat
Membantu menentukan posisi ideal proyektor, ukuran layar, dan jenis lensa yang dibutuhkan, sehingga instalasi lebih presisi dan efisien Sudah terdapat fungsi pengaturan Geometry correction, Edge blending dan Color Matching & Color Calibration

Pengaturan yang mudah
Proyektor pada jaringan yang sama akan terdeteksi sehingga teksnisi dapat melakukan monitoring dan controling dari remote area

Kompatible
Dapat digunakan pada sistem operasi Windows 7/8.1/10 and macOS.

3LCD PROJECTOR

Small Sized Rooms

SUDAH BERSERTIFIKAT TKDN

Total Nilai TKDN + BMP
55.70%

E600 untuk Indonesia

NEW PRODUCT



EB-E600

Brightness	Resolution	Contrast
3,400 lm	XGA	15,000:1
Light Source Life	**Keystone**	**Connectivity**
6,000/12,000 hrs	±30° (V) / ±30° (H)	USB Type-B x 1, VGA x 2, RCA x 1, HDMI x 1
Network	**Power Consumption**	**Weight**
N/A	327W / 225W	2.7 kg



12,000 Hours Lamp Life in Eco Mode



Split Screen

SUDAH BERSERTIFIKAT TKDN

Total Nilai TKDN + BMP
55.02%

X600 untuk Indonesia

NEW PRODUCT



EB-X600

Brightness	Resolution	Contrast
3,600 lm	XGA	16,000:1
Light Source Life	**Keystone**	**Connectivity**
6,000/12,000 hrs	±30° (V) / ±30° (H)	USB Type-A & B x 1, VGA x 2, RCA x 1, HDMI x 1
Network	**Power Consumption**	**Weight**
RJ45 x 1, Optional (ELPAP11)	327W / 225W	2.7 kg



12,000 Hours Lamp Life in Eco Mode



Split Screen



Auto Vertical Keystone



Horizontal Keystone Adjuster*



Wireless iProjection

3LCD **PROJECTOR**

EB-E12



Brightness	Resolution	Contrast
3,400 lm	XGA	15,000:1
Light Source Life	**Keystone**	**Connectivity**
6,000/12,000 hrs	±30° (V) / ±30° (H)	USB Type-B x 1, VGA x 2, RCA x 1, HDMI x 1
Network	**Power Consumption**	**Weight**
N/A	332W / 231W	2.4 kg



12,000 Hours
Lamp Life in Eco Mode



Split Screen

GENUINE TKDN

55,70%
Rasio TKDN dan BMP tertinggi dalam kategori proyektor

No.1
Merk proyektor selama 24 tahun berturut-turut di Dunia*

10.000+
Lapangan Kerja untuk Karyawan Lokal

*2001 - 2024 Source: Futuresource Consulting



Epson EB-E/X600

Inovasi untuk **Negeri**

3LCD PROJECTOR

Small Sized Rooms

EB-X52



Brightness	Resolution	Contrast
3,800 lm	XGA	16,000:1
Light Source Life	**Keystone**	**Connectivity**
6,000/12,000 hrs	±30° (V) / ±30° (H)	HDMI in x2 USB Type A USB Type B
Network	**Power Consumption**	**Weight**
Optional (ELPAP11)	332W / 231W	2.5 kg



12,000 Hours Lamp Life in Eco Mode | Split Screen | Auto Vertical Keystone | Horizontal Keystone Adjuster* | Wireless iProjection

EB-W55



Brightness	Resolution	Contrast
4,000 lm	WXGA	16,000:1
Light Source Life	**Keystone**	**Connectivity**
6,000/12,000 hrs	±30° (V) / ±30° (H)	HDMI in x2 USB Type A USB Type B
Network	**Power Consumption**	**Weight**
Built In Wireless	332W / 231W	2.5 kg



12,000 Hours Lamp Life in Eco Mode | Split Screen | Auto Vertical Keystone | Horizontal Keystone Adjuster* | Wireless iProjection

3LCD **PROJECTOR**

EB-W53



Brightness	Resolution	Contrast
4,000 lm	WXGA	16,000:1
Light Source Life	**Keystone**	**Connectivity**
6,000/12,000 hrs	±30° (V) / ±30° (H)	HDMI in x2 USB Type B
Network	**Power Consumption**	**Weight**
NA	332W / 231W	2.5 kg



12,000 Hours Lamp Life in Eco Mode

Split Screen

EB-FH54



Brightness	Resolution	Contrast
4,100 lm	Full HD	16,000:1
Light Source Life	**Keystone**	**Connectivity**
5,500/12,000 hrs	±30° (V) / ±30° (H)	HDMI in x2, Stereo Mini USB Type A USB Type B
Network	**Power Consumption**	**Weight**
Built In, Support Miracast & AirPlay 2	332W / 231W	3.1 kg



12,000 Hours Lamp Life in Eco Mode



Split Screen



Auto Vertical Keystone



Horizontal Keystone Slider



Wireless iProjection / Screen Mirroring



Full HD Resolution



Apple AirPlay 2

3LCD **PROJECTOR**

Small Sized Rooms

EB-972



Brightness	Resolution	Contrast
4,100 lm	XGA	16,000:1
Light Source Life	Keystone	Connectivity
6,500/17,000 hrs	±30° (V) / ±30° (H)	HDMI in x2, VGA in x1, VGA out x1, RCA in x1, 2RCA x1 Stereo Mini Jack in x2 Stereo Mini Jack out x1 USB Type-A & Bx1
Network	Power Consumption	Weight
Optional (ELPAP11)	327W / 225W	3.1 kg



17,000 Hours Lamp Life in Eco Mode


Split Screen


Auto Vertical Keystone


Horizontal Keystone Slider


Wireless iProjection

EB-982W



Brightness	Resolution	Contrast
4,200 lm	WXGA	16,000:1
Light Source Life	Keystone	Connectivity
6,500/17,000 hrs	±30° (V) / ±30° (H)	HDMI in x2, VGA in x1, VGA out x1, RCA in x1, 2RCA x1 Stereo Mini Jack in x2 Stereo Mini Jack out x1 USB Type-A & Bx1
Network	Power Consumption	Weight
Optional (ELPAP11)	327W / 225W	3.1 kg



17,000 Hours Lamp Life in Eco Mode


Split Screen


Auto Vertical Keystone


Horizontal Keystone Slider


Wireless iProjection

3LCD **PROJECTOR**

Ultra Portable Projectors



EB-1785W
Gesture Presenter

Brightness	Resolution	Contrast
3,200lm	WXGA	10,000:1
Light Source Life 4,000 / 7,000 hrs	Keystone ±45°(V) / ±30°(H)	Connectivity VGA in x1, HDMI in x1 (Support MHL) Stere Mini Jack in x1 USB Type-A & Bx1
Network Built-in Support Screen Mirroring	Power Consumption 295W / 208W	Weight 1.81 kg



Gesture Presenter · NFC · Wireless Projection · Real-Time Auto V/H Keystone Correction · Split Screen

reddot design award



EB-1795F
Gesture Presenter

Brightness	Resolution	Contrast
3,200lm	1080p	10,000:1
Light Source Life 4,000 / 7,000 hrs	Keystone ±45°(V) / ±30°(H)	Connectivity HDMI in x1 (Support MHL) VGA in x1, RCA x1 Stereo Mini Jack in x1 USB Type-A & Bx1
Network Built-in Support Screen Mirroring	Power Consumption 295W / 208W	Weight 1.83 kg



Gesture Presenter · NFC · Wireless Projection · Real-Time Auto V/H Keystone Correction · Split Screen · Full HD

3LCD **PROJECTOR**

Mid Size Rooms Projectors

EB-2265U
Gesture Presenter



Brightness	Resolution	Contrast
5,500lm	WUXGA	15,000:1
Light Source Life 5,000 / 10,000 hrs	**Keystone** ±30°(V) / ±30°(H)	**Connectivity** HDBaset x1, HDMI in x2 (1 Support MHL) VGA in x2, VGA out x1 Stereo Mini Jack in x2 Stereo Mini Jack out x1 2RCA x1, RCA x1, RS-232C x1, RJ45 x1 USB Type-A & Bx1
Network Optional (ELPAP10)	**Power Consumption** 425W / 323W	**Weight** 4.7 kg



EB-2155W



Brightness	Resolution	Contrast
5,000lm	WXGA	15,000:1
Light Source Life 5,000 / 10,000 hrs	**Keystone** ±30°(V) / ±30°(H)	**Connectivity** HDMI in x2 (1 Support MHL) VGA in x2, VGA out x1 Stereo Mini Jack in x2 Stereo Mini Jack out x1 2RCA x1, RCA x1, RS-232C x1, RJ45 x1 USB Type-A & Bx1
Network Optional (ELPAP10)	**Power Consumption** 405W / 323W	**Weight** 4.3 kg



3LCD **PROJECTOR**



EB-L690U/EB-L790U/EB-L890U





Wireless Projection





Flexible 360 degree installation



WUXGA Resolution



Edge Blending Technology



Apple AirPlay 2

EB-L690U

Brightness	Resolution	Contrast
6,500 lm	WUXGA (16:10)	over 5,000,000 : 1
Light Source Life 20,000 hours	Keystone ±50°(V) / ±30°(H)	Connectivity HDMI in x2 D-Sub 9 PIN USB Type A USB Type B HDMI Out Stereo Mini Out Wired LAN
Network Built In, Support Miracast & AirPlay 2	Power Consumption 399W / 295W	Weight Approx 8.2 Kg

EB-L790U

Brightness	Resolution	Contrast
7,300 lm	WUXGA (16:10)	over 5,000,000 : 1
Light Source Life 20,000 hours	Keystone ±50°(V) / ±30°(H)	Connectivity HDMI in x2 D-Sub 9 PIN USB Type A USB Type B HDMI Out Stereo Mini Out Wired LAN
Network Built In, Support Miracast & AirPlay 2	Power Consumption 399W / 295W	Weight Approx 8.2 Kg

EB-L890U

Brightness	Resolution	Contrast
8,000 lm	WUXGA (16:10)	over 5,000,000 : 1
Light Source Life 20,000 hours	Keystone ±50°(V) / ±30°(H)	Connectivity HDMI in x2 D-Sub 9 PIN USB Type A USB Type B HDMI Out Stereo Mini Out Wired LAN
Network Built In, Support Miracast & AirPlay 2	Power Consumption 450W / 330W	Weight Approx 8.5 Kg

3LCD **PROJECTOR**

Mid Size Rooms Projectors



EB-L690E/EB-L890E



EB-L690E

Brightness	Resolution	Contrast
6,500 lm	WUXGA (4K Enhancement)	over 5,000,000 : 1
Light Source Life	**Keystone**	**Connectivity**
20,000 hours	±50°(V) / ±30°(H)	HDMI in x2 D-Sub 9 PIN USB Type A USB Type B HDMI Out Stereo Mini Out Wired LAN
Network	**Power Consumption**	**Weight**
Built In, Support Miracast & AirPlay 2	399W / 295W	Approx 8.2 Kg

EB-L890E

Brightness	Resolution	Contrast
8,000 lm	WUXGA (4K Enhancement)	over 5,000,000 : 1
Light Source Life	**Keystone**	**Connectivity**
20,000 hours	±50°(V) / ±30°(H)	HDMI in x2 D-Sub 9 PIN USB Type A USB Type B HDMI Out Stereo Mini Out Wired LAN
Network	**Power Consumption**	**Weight**
Built In, Support Miracast & AirPlay 2	450W / 330W	Approx 8.5 Kg

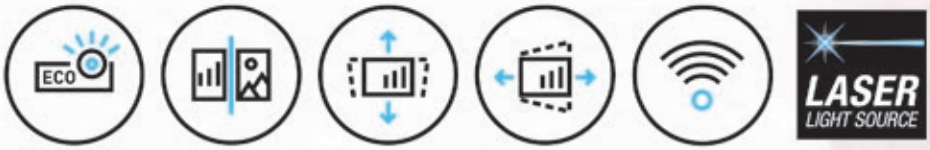
3LCD **PROJECTOR**

Business Projector

EB-L210W



Brightness	Resolution	Contrast
4,500lm / 3,100lm	WXGA (1280 x 800)	Over 2,500,000 : 1
Light Source Life	**Keystone**	**Connectivity**
20,000 / 30,000 hrs	±30° (V) / ±30° (H)	-HDMI 2 (HDCP 2.3) - D-Sub 15Pin (1 (Black) (in common with Computer 2) -RCA 2 (White, Red) -Stereo Mini Jack (2) -USB Type A & B
Network	**Power Consumption**	**Weight**
-Wired LAN : RJ45 x 1 (100Mbps) -Wireless : Built-in*2 and Optional (Using ELPAP11)	-Lamp On (Normal / Extended) : 260W / 191W - Standby (Network On / Off) : 2.0W / 0.5W	Approx. 4.2kg



30,000 Hours Lamp Life in Eco Mode | Split Screen | Auto Vertical Keystone | Horizontal Keystone Adjuster | Wi-Fi Connection

EB-L260F



Brightness	Resolution	Contrast
4,600lm / 3,200lm	Full HD (1080p)	Over 2,500,000 : 1
Light Source Life	**Keystone**	**Connectivity**
20,000 / 30,000 hrs	±30° (V) / ±30° (H)	-HDMI 2 (HDCP 2.3) - D-Sub 15Pin (1 (Black) (in common with Computer 2) -RCA 2 (White, Red) -Stereo Mini Jack (2) -USB Type A & B
Network	**Power Consumption**	**Weight**
-Wired LAN : RJ45 x 1 (100Mbps) -Wireless : Built-in*2 and Optional (Using ELPAP11)	-Lamp On (Normal / Extended) : 260W / 191W - Standby (Network On / Off) : 2.0W / 0.5W	Approx. 4.2kg



30,000 Hours Lamp Life in Eco Mode | Split Screen | Auto Vertical Keystone | Horizontal Keystone Adjuster | Wi-Fi Connection

3LCD PROJECTOR

Ultra Portable Projectors

EB-2065



Brightness	Resolution	Contrast
5,500lm	XGA	15,000:1
Light Source Life	**Keystone**	**Connectivity**
5,000 / 10,000 hrs	±30°(V) / ±30°(H)	HDMI in x2 (1 Support MHL) VGA in x2, VGA out x1 2RCA x1, RCA x1, RS-232C x1, RJ45 x1 Stereo Mini Jack in x2 Stereo Mini Jack out x1 USB Type-A & Bx1
Network	**Power Consumption**	**Weight**
Optional (ELPAP10)	425W / 323W	4.4 kg



EB-L520U



Brightness	Resolution	Contrast
5,200lm	WUXGA (1920 x 1200)	over 2,500,000 : 1
Light Source Life	**Keystone**	**Connectivity**
20,000 hours	±30°(V) / ±30°(H)	D-Sub 15Pin IN x 2, HDMI In x 2, HDbaseT RJ45 In x 1, D-Sub 15Pin Out x 1, Stereo Mini Jack In x 2, Stereo Mini Jack Out x 1, USB Type A x 1, USB Type B x 1, RS-232C D-Sub 9Pin x 1, Wired Lan RJ45 x 1,
Network	**Power Consumption**	**Weight**
Optional (ELPAP11)	293W/233W	Approx 7.7 Kg



3LCD **PROJECTOR**

Extreme Short Throw Laser Projectors

EB-810E



Brightness	Resolution	Contrast
5,000lm / 3,500lm	1080P (4K Enhancement)	Over 2,500,000 : 1
Light Source Life	**Keystone**	**Connectivity**
20,000 / 30,000 hrs	±30° (V) / ±30° (H)	-HDMI 2 (HDCP 2.3) -HDBaseT 1 (HDCP 2.3) -USB Type A & B
Network	**Power Consumption**	**Weight**
-Wired LAN : RJ45 x 1 (100Mbps) -Wireless : Built-in and Optional (Using ELPAP11)	-Lamp On (Normal / Extended) : 380W / 286W - Standby (Network On / Off) : 2.0W / 0.4W	Approx. 12.5kg



30,000 Hours Lamp Life in Eco Mode | Split Screen | Wide Screen Display (21:9) | Extreme Short Throw | Wi-Fi Connection

EB-815E



Brightness	Resolution	Contrast
5,000lm / 3,500lm	1080P (4K Enhancement)	Over 2,500,000 : 1
Light Source Life	**Keystone**	**Connectivity**
20,000 / 30,000 hrs	±30° (V) / ±30° (H)	-HDMI 2 (HDCP 2.3) -HDBaseT 1 (HDCP 2.3) -USB Type A & B
Network	**Power Consumption**	**Weight**
-Wired LAN : RJ45 x 1 (100Mbps) -Wireless : Built-in and Optional (Using ELPAP11)	-Lamp On (Normal / Extended) : 380W / 286W - Standby (Network On / Off) : 2.0W / 0.4W	Approx. 12.5kg



30,000 Hours Lamp Life in Eco Mode | Split Screen | Wide Screen Display (21:9) | Extreme Short Throw | Wi-Fi Connection

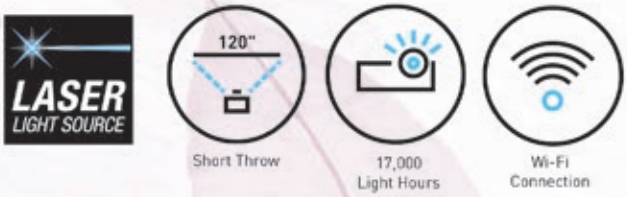
3LCD PROJECTOR

Short Throw Projectors

EB-W56S



Brightness	Resolution	Contrast
3,700lm	WXGA	16,000 : 1
Light Source Life	**Keystone**	**Connectivity**
6,500/17,000 hrs	±30°(V) / ±30°(H)	HDMI in x2 USB Type A USB Type B
Network	**Power Consumption**	**Weight**
Optional (ELPAP11)	332W / 231W	Approx 3.1 Kg



EB-L690SU



Brightness	Resolution	Contrast
6,200 lm	WUXGA	over 5,000,000 : 1
Light Source Life	**Keystone**	**Connectivity**
20,000 hours	±50°(V) / ±30°(H)	HDMI in x2 D-Sub 9 PIN USB Type A USB Type B HDMI Out Stereo Mini Out Wired LAN
Network	**Power Consumption**	**Weight**
Built In, Support Miracast & AirPlay 2	339W / 295W	Approx 8.9 Kg



3LCD **PROJECTOR**

Short Throw Projectors

EB-L210SW



Brightness	Resolution	Contrast
4,000lm / 2,800lm	WXGA (1280 x 800)	over 2,500,000 : 1
Light Source Life	**Keystone**	**Connectivity**
Type : Laser Diode Life (Normal / Quiet / Extended) : 20,000 / 20,000 / 30,000 hrs	±15°(V) / ±15°(H)	HDMI 2 (HDCP 2.3) D Sub 15 Pin RCA Stereo Mini Jack USB Type A & B
Network	**Power Consumption**	**Weight**
Wired LAN : RJ45 x 1 (100Mbps) Wireless : Built-in*2 and Optional wireless (using ELPAP11)	Lamp On (Normal / Extended) 260W / 191W Standby (Network On / Off) 2.0W / 0.5W	Approx 4.6 Kg

LASER LIGHT SOURCE



Short Throw


30,000 Light Hours


Wi-Fi Connection


Multi-PC Projection

EB-L210SF



Brightness	Resolution	Contrast
4,000lm / 2,800lm	Full HD (1080p)	over 2,500,000 : 1
Light Source Life	**Keystone**	**Connectivity**
Type : Laser Diode Life (Normal / Quiet / Extended) : 20,000 / 20,000 / 30,000 hrs	±15°(V) / ±15°(H)	HDMI 2 (HDCP 2.3) D Sub 15 Pin RCA Stereo Mini Jack USB Type A & B
Network	**Power Consumption**	**Weight**
Wired LAN : RJ45 x 1 (100Mbps) Wireless : Built-in*2 and Optional wireless (using ELPAP11)*	Lamp On (Normal / Extended) 260W / 191W Standby (Network On / Off) 2.0W / 0.5W	Approx 4.6 Kg

LASER LIGHT SOURCE



Short Throw


30,000 Light Hours


Wi-Fi Connection


Multi-PC Projection

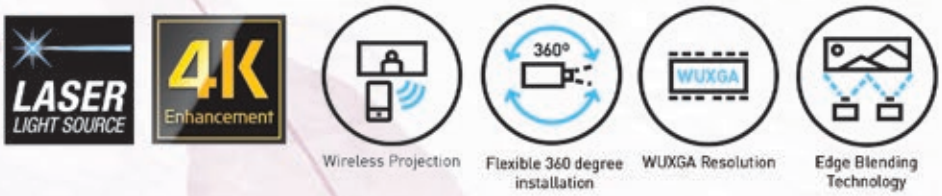
3LCD PROJECTOR

Short Throw Projectors

EB-L690SE



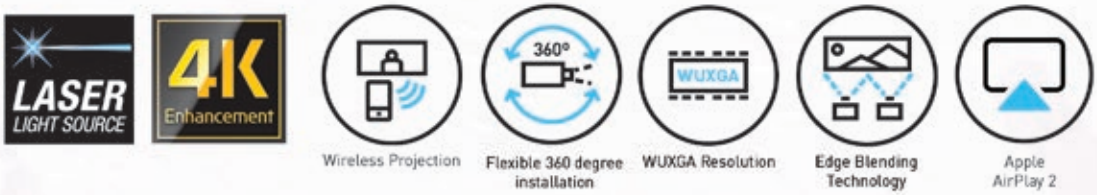
Brightness	Resolution	Contrast
6,000 lm	WUXGA (4K Enhancement)	over 5,000,000 : 1
Light Source Life	**Keystone**	**Connectivity**
20,000 hours	±50°(V) / ±30°(H)	HDMI in x2 D-Sub 9 PIN USB Type A USB Type B HDMI Out Stereo Mini Out Wired LAN
Network	**Power Consumption**	**Weight**
Optional (ELPAP11)	415W / 303W	Approx 9.3 Kg



EB-L790SE



Brightness	Resolution	Contrast
7,000 lm	WUXGA (4K Enhancement)	over 5,000,000 : 1
Light Source Life	**Keystone**	**Connectivity**
20,000 hours	±50°(V) / ±30°(H)	HDMI in x2 D-Sub 9 PIN USB Type A USB Type B HDMI Out Stereo Mini Out Wired LAN
Network	**Power Consumption**	**Weight**
Built In, Support Miracast & AirPlay 2	450W / 330W	Approx 9.3 Kg



3LCD **PROJECTOR**

Lighting Scene

EB-U50



Brightness	Resolution	Contrast
3,700 lm	WUXGA	16,000:1
Light Source Life	**Keystone**	**Connectivity**
10,000/17,000 hrs	±30° (V) / ±30° (H)	HDMI in x2, VGA in x2 VGA out x1, RJ45 x1 Stereo Mini Jack in x2 Stereo Mini Jack out x1 USB Type-A & Bx1
Network	**Power Consumption**	**Weight**
Built-in	285W / 218W	3.1 kg



17,000 Hours Lamp Life in Eco Mode | Split Screen | Auto Vertical Keystone | Dust Resistance Design | USB Direct Playback

EB-W50



Brightness	Resolution	Contrast
3,800 lm	WXGA (1280 x 800)	16,000:1
Light Source Life	**Keystone**	**Connectivity**
10,000 hours (Normal), 17,000 hours (Eco)	±30° (V) / ±30° (H)	D-Sub 15 Pin In x 2, HDMI In x 2, D-Sub 15Pin Out x 1, Stereo Mini Jack In x 2, Stereo Mini Jack Out x 1, USB Type A x 1, USB Type B x 1, RS-232C D-Sub 9pin x 1, Wired LAN RJ45 x 1
Network	**Power Consumption**	**Weight**
Wireless ELPAP10 (Optional)	285 W / 218 W	3.1 kg



17,000 Hours Lamp Life in Eco Mode | Split Screen | Auto Vertical Keystone | Dust Resistance Design | **USB Direct Playback**

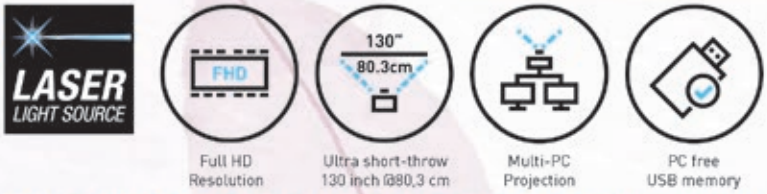
3LCD **PROJECTOR**

Lighting Scene



EB-800F / 805F

Brightness	Resolution	Contrast
5,000 lm	1080p	over 2,500,000 : 1
Light Source Life 20,000 hours (Normal), 30,000 hours (Extended)	**Keystone** ±3° (V) / ±3° (H)	**Connectivity** D-Sub 15Pin In x 2, Composite In RCA x 1 (Yellow), HDMI In x 3 (HDCP2.3), HDBaseT x 1 (HDCP2.3), D-Sub 15Pin Out x 1, HDMI Out x 1, Stereo Mini Jack In x 3, Stereo Mini Jack Out x 1, Rs-232C D-Sub 9Pin x 1, USB Type A x 2, USB Type B x 1, Wired Lan RJ45 x 1
Network Wireless Lan x 1 USB Type A	**Power Consumption** 366 W / 262 W	**Weight** Approx 9.4 Kg



Full HD Resolution

Ultra short-throw 130 inch @80.3 cm

Multi-PC Projection

PC free USB memory



EV-110/EV-115

Brightness	Resolution	Contrast
2,200lm	WXGA	>2,500,000:1
Laser Light Source 20,000 hrs	**Keystone** ±45°(V) / ±40°(H)	**Connectivity** HDMI in x1 SD Card x1, RJ45 x1 Stereo Mini Jack out x1 USB Type-A & Bx1
Network Built-in	**Power Consumption** 149W / 112W	**Weight** 6.9 kg (Exclude Direct Mount)



Flexible Installation

Sleek Spotlight Design

3LCD **PROJECTOR**

Ultra Short Throw Lamp Projectors

EB-685W



Brightness	Resolution	Contrast
3,500 lm	WXGA	14,000:1
Light Source Life	**Keystone**	**Connectivity**
5,000/10,000 hrs	±3° (V) / ±3° (H)	HDMI in x3, RCA x1 VGA in x2, VGA out x1 RS-232C x1, RJ45 x1 Stereo Mini Jack out x1 Stereo Mini Jack in x3 USB Type-A & Bx1 Microphone x1
Network	**Power Consumption**	**Weight**
Optional (ELPAP10)	354W / 309W	5.7 kg



Ultra-Short Throw



10,000 Hours Lamp Life in Eco Mode


Multi-PC Projection

EB-760W



Brightness	Resolution	Contrast
4,100lm / 2,800lm	WXGA (1280 x 800)	over 2,500,000 : 1
Light Source Life	**Keystone**	**Connectivity**
Type : Laser Diode Life (Normal / Quiet / Extended) : 20,000 / 20,000 / 30,000 hrs	±3°(V) / ±3°(H)	HDMI Stereo Mini Jack USB Type A & B
Network	**Power Consumption**	**Weight**
Wired LAN RJ45 x 1 (100Mbps) Wireless Built-in and Optional (using ELPAP11)	Lamp On (Normal / Extended) 263W / 199W Standby (Network On / Off) 2.0W / 0.5W	Approx 5.9 Kg





Ultra-Short Throw



20,000 Light Hours


Wireless Connection


Multi-PC Projection

3LCD **PROJECTOR**

Ultra Short Throw Lamp Projectors

EB-770F



Brightness	Resolution	Contrast
4,100lm / 2,800lm	Full HD (1080p)	over 2,500,000 : 1
Light Source Life	**Keystone**	**Connectivity**
Type : Laser Diode Life (Normal / Quiet / Extended) : 20,000 / 20,000 / 30,000 hrs	±3°(V) / ±3°(H)	HDMI Stereo Mini Jack USB Type A & B
Network	**Power Consumption**	**Weight**
Wired LAN RJ45 x 1 (100Mbps) Wireless Built-in and Optional (using ELPAP11)	Lamp On (Normal / Extended) 263W / 199W Standby (Network On / Off) 2.0W / 0.5W	Approx 5.9 Kg

LASER LIGHT SOURCE



Ultra-Short Throw



20,000 Light Hours


Wireless Connection


Multi-PC Projection



Full HD

EB-760Wi



Brightness	Resolution	Contrast
4,100lm / 2,800lm	WXGA (1280 x 800)	over 2,500,000 : 1
Light Source Life	**Keystone**	**Connectivity**
Type : Laser Diode Life (Normal / Quiet / Extended) : 20,000 / 20,000 / 30,000 hrs	±3°(V) / ±3°(H)	HDMI Stereo Mini Jack USB Type A & B
Network	**Power Consumption**	**Weight**
Wired LAN RJ45 x 1 (100Mbps) Wireless Built-in and Optional (using ELPAP11)	Lamp On (Normal / Extended) 263W / 199W Standby (Network On / Off) 2.0W / 0.5W	Approx 6.0 Kg

LASER LIGHT SOURCE



Ultra-Short Throw



20,000 Light Hours


Wireless Connection


Multi-PC Projection

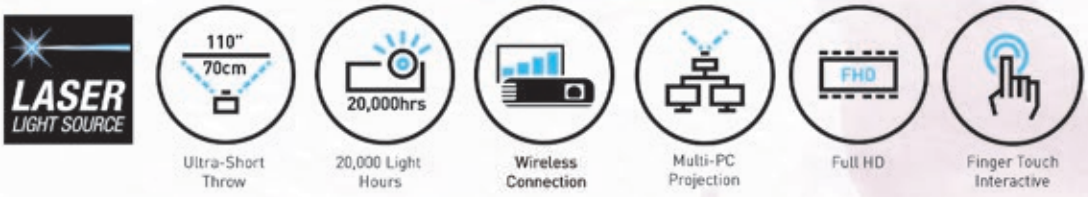

Optional Finger Touch Interactive

3LCD **PROJECTOR**

EB-770Fi



Brightness	Resolution	Contrast
4,100lm / 2,800lm	Full HD (1080p)	over 2,500,000 : 1
Light Source Life Type : Laser Diode Life (Normal / Quiet / Extended) : 20,000 / 20,000 / 30,000 hrs	**Keystone** ±3°(V) / ±3°(H)	**Connectivity** HDMI Stereo Mini Jack USB Type A & B
Network Wired LAN RJ45 x 1 (100Mbps) Wireless Built-in and Optional (using ELPAP11)	**Power Consumption** Lamp On (Normal / Extended) 263W / 199W Standby (Network On / Off) 2.0W / 0.5W	**Weight** Approx 6.0 Kg



EB-695Wi

Touch Interactive



Brightness	Resolution	Contrast
3,500 lm	WXGA	14,000:1
Light Source Life 5,000/10,000 hrs	**Keystone** ±3° (V) / ±3° (H)	**Connectivity** HDMI in x3, RCA x1 VGA in x2, VGA out x1 RS-232C x1, RJ45 x1 Stereo Mini Jack out x1 Stereo Mini Jack in x3 Interactive Sync x1 USB Type-A & Bx1 Microphone x1
Network Optional (ELPAP10)	**Power Consumption** 354W / 309W	**Weight** 5.8 kg



3LCD PROJECTOR

Ultra Short Throw Lamp Projectors



EB-1485Fi
Touch Interactive

Brightness	Resolution	Contrast
5,000lm	1080p	>2,500,000:1
Laser Light Source 20,000 hrs	Keystone ±3°(V) / ±3°(H)	Connectivity HDMI in x3 (HDCP2.3) HDBaseT x1 (HDCP2.3) HDMI out x1, RJ45 x1 VGA in x2, VGA out x1 Stereo Mini Jack in x3 Stereo Mini Jack out x1 RCA x1, RS-232C x1 Interactive Sync x1 Microphone x1, USB Type-A & Bx1
Network Built-in Support Screen Mirroring	Power Consumption 366W / 262W	Weight 9.3 kg

LASER LIGHT SOURCE



Ultra-Short Throw



20,000 Light Hours


Wireless Connection


Multi-PC Projection


Finger Touch Interactive



Full HD

Large Venues

EB-PU1006W/ EB-PU1007W



Brightness	Resolution	Contrast
6,000 lm (PU1006W) 7,000 lm (PU1007W)	WUXGA	>2,500,000:1
Laser Source Life 20,000 hrs	Keystone ±45°(V) / ±30°(H)	Connectivity D-Sub 15Pin in x1, HDMI in x1, DVI-D in x1, HDBaseT,USB Type A x2 USB Type B x1, RS-232C x1, Stereo Mini Out x1, RJ45
Network Wireless Optional (ELPAP11)	Power Consumption 367W (PU1006W) 431W (PU1007W)	Weight 15.4 kg (PU1006W) 16.3 kg (PU1007W)

LASER LIGHT SOURCE

4K Enhancement



HDBaseT


Edge Blending



Flexible Installation


NFC

3LCD **PROJECTOR**

Large Venues

EB-PU1008B/ EB-PU2010B



Brightness	Resolution	Contrast
8,500 lm (PU1008B) 10,000 lm (PU2010B)	WUXGA	>2,500,000:1
Laser Source Life 20,000 hrs	Keystone ±45°(V) / ±30°(H)	Connectivity D-Sub 15Pin in x1, HDMI in x1, DVI-D in x1, HDBaseT, USB Type A x2 USB Type B x1, RS-232C x1, Stereo Mini Out x1, RJ45, SDI x1 (for PU2010B)
Network Wireless Optional (ELPAP11)	Power Consumption 535W	Weight 16.3 kg (PU1008B) 16.8 kg (PU2010B)

LASER LIGHT SOURCE · 4K Enhancement · HDBaseT · Edge Blending · Flexible Installation · NFC

EB-PU2213B



Brightness	Resolution	Contrast
13,000lm	WUXGA	>2,500,000:1
Laser Source Life 20,000 hrs	Keystone ±45°(V) / ±30°(H)	Connectivity HDMI in x1, SDI x1 HDBaseT x1 VGA in x1, VGA out x1 5BNC x1, DVI-D x1 RS-232C x1, RJ45 x1 Stereo Mini Jack in x3 Stereo Mini Jack out x1 USB Type-A & Bx1
Network Wireless optional (ELPAP10)	Power Consumption 908W / 597W	Weight 21.9 kg

LASER LIGHT SOURCE · 4K Enhancement · HDBaseT · Flexible Installation · Edge Blending

3LCD PROJECTOR

Large Venues

EB-PU2216B



Brightness	Resolution	Contrast
16,000lm	WUXGA	>2,500,000:1
Laser Source Life 20,000 hrs	Keystone ±45°(V) / ±30°(H)	Connectivity HDMI in x1 HDBaseT x1 VGA in x1, VGA out x1 5BNC x1, DVI-D x1 RS-232C x1, RJ45 x1 Stereo Mini Jack in x3 Stereo Mini Jack out x1 USB Type-A & Bx1
Network Wireless optional (ELPAP10)	Power Consumption 1024W / 647W	Weight 22.3 kg

LASER LIGHT SOURCE

4K Enhancement

HDBaseT

HDBaseT

Edge Blending

360°

Flexible Installation

EB-PU2220B



Brightness	Resolution	Contrast
20,000lm	WUXGA	>2,500,000:1
Laser Source Life 20,000 hrs	Keystone ±44°(V) / ±30°(H)	Connectivity HDBaseT x1, RS-232C x1 VGA in x1, VGA out x1 BNC in x 1, SDI in x 1 Expansion Board ELPIF01 (HDMI in x1, DVI-D x1, DC-Out x1) Expansion Board ELPIF03 (Display port in x2) BNC out x 1 RJ-45 x 1 (etherCON) USB Type-A & B x1
Network Built-in	Power Consumption 1860W / 1123W	Weight 49.6 kg

LASER LIGHT SOURCE

4K Enhancement

HDBaseT

HDBaseT

360°

Flexible Installation

Edge Blending

3LCD **PROJECTOR**

EB-L30000UNL



Brightness	Resolution	Contrast
30,000lm	WUXGA	>2,500,000:1
Laser Source Life 20,000 hrs	Keystone ±45°(V) / ±30°(H)	Connectivity HDBaseT x1 (HDCP 2.2) VGA in x1, VGA out x1 SDI in x 1, 5BNC x 1 DVI-D x1 (Single link, HDCP 1.4) HDMI in x 1 (HDCP 2.2) SDI out x 1, RS-232C x1 Remote x 1, RJ45 x 1 USB Type-A & B x1
Network Optional	Power Consumption 2325W / 1511W	Weight 69.9 kg

LASER LIGHT SOURCE

4K Enhancement

HDBaseT

HDBaseT

360°

Flexible Installation

Edge Blending

EB-PQ2010B

NEW PRODUCT



Brightness	Resolution	Contrast
10.000 lm	4K UHD (3840 x 2160)	>5,000,000:1
Laser Source Life 20,000 hrs	Keystone ±45°(V) / ±30°(H)	Connectivity SDI (BNC) x1, HDMI in x2, HDBaseT x1, USB Type A x2, USB Type B x1, RS-232 C x1, Stereo Mini Jack in x1, SDI out (BNC) x1, HDMI out x1, Stereo Mini Jack Out x1
Network LAN RJ45 x1 Wireless Optional (ELPAP11)	Power Consumption 613W/483W	Weight 18.8 kg

LASER LIGHT SOURCE

4K CRYSTAL MOTION

HDBaseT

HDBaseT

Edge Blending

360°

Flexible Installation

NFC

3LCD PROJECTOR

Large Venues

EB-PQ2008B



Brightness	Resolution	Contrast
8.000 lm (PQ2010B)	4K UHD (3840 x 2160)	>5,000,000:1
Laser Source Life	**Keystone**	**Connectivity**
20,000 hrs	±45°(V) / ±30°(H)	SDI (BNC) x1, HDMI in x2, HDBaseT x1, USB Type A x2, USB Type B x1, RS-232 C x1, Stereo Mini Jack in x1, SDI out (BNC) x1, HDMI out x1, Stereo Mini Jack Out x1
Network	**Power Consumption**	**Weight**
LAN RJ45 x1 Wireless Optional (ELPAP11)	502W/410W	18.6 kg

LASER LIGHT SOURCE

4K CRYSTAL MOTION

HDBaseT

HDBaseT

Edge Blending

360°

Flexible Installation

NFC

EB-PQ2213B



Brightness	Resolution	Contrast
13.000 lm	4K UHD (3840 x 2160)	>5,000,000:1
Laser Source Life	**Keystone**	**Connectivity**
20,000 hrs	±45°(V) / ±30°(H)	SDI (BNC) x1, HDMI in x2, HDBaseT x1, USB Type A x2, USB Type B x1, RS-232 C x1, Stereo Mini Jack in x1, SDI out (BNC) x1, HDMI out x1, Stereo Mini Jack Out x1
Network	**Power Consumption**	**Weight**
LAN RJ45 x1 Wireless Optional (ELPAP11)	925W/666W	28.8 kg

LASER LIGHT SOURCE

4K CRYSTAL MOTION

HDBaseT

HDBaseT

Edge Blending

360°

Flexible Installation

NFC

3LCD **PROJECTOR**

EB-PQ2216B



Brightness	Resolution	Contrast
16.000 lm	4K UHD (3840 x 2160)	>5,000,000:1
Laser Source Life	Keystone	Connectivity
20,000 hrs	±45°(V) / ±30°(H)	SDI (BNC) x1, HDMI in x2, HDBaseT x1, USB Type A x2, USB Type B x1, RS-232 C x1, Stereo Mini Jack in x1, SDI out (BNC) x1, HDMI out x1, Stereo Mini Jack Out x1
Network	Power Consumption	Weight
LAN RJ45 x1 Wireless Optional (ELPAP11)	1.114W/784W	29.2 kg

LASER LIGHT SOURCE · 4K CRYSTAL MOTION · HDBaseT · Edge Blending · 360° Flexible Installation · NFC

EB-PQ2220B



Brightness	Resolution	Contrast
20.000 lm	4K UHD (3840 x 2160)	>5,000,000:1
Laser Source Life	Keystone	Connectivity
20,000 hrs	±45°(V) / ±30°(H)	SDI (BNC) x1, HDMI in x2, HDBaseT x1, USB Type A x2, USB Type B x1, RS-232 C x1, Stereo Mini Jack in x1, SDI out (BNC) x1, HDMI out x1, Stereo Mini Jack Out x1
Network	Power Consumption	Weight
LAN RJ45 x1 Wireless Optional (ELPAP11)	1.431W/975W	29.2 kg

LASER LIGHT SOURCE · 4K CRYSTAL MOTION · HDBaseT · Edge Blending · 360° Flexible Installation · NFC

3LCD PROJECTOR

Home Entertainment Projectors

EF-61G



SOUND BY BOSE

Brightness	Resolution	Contrast
700lm	Full HD	Over 5.000.000:1
Connectivity	**Network**	**Speaker**
HDMI x1	Built In Google TV	5W + 5W (Sound By Bose)
	Weight	
	1,6 kg	

Google TV


Automatic Image Adustments


Epson Projection Studio App


Portable

EF-62N



SOUND BY BOSE

Brightness	Resolution	Contrast
700lm	4K PRO UHD	Over 5.000.000:1
Connectivity	**Network**	**Speaker**
HDMI x1	Built In Google TV	5W + 5W (Sound By Bose)
	Weight	
	1,6 kg	

Google TV

4K PRO-UHD


Automatic Image Adustments


Epson Projection Studio App


Portable



105° Tilting
180° Rotation

3LCD **PROJECTOR**

EF-71



Brightness	Resolution	Contrast
700lm	Full HD	Over 5.000.000:1
Connectivity	**Network**	**Speaker**
HDMI x1	Built In Google TV	5W + 5W (Sound By Bose)
	Weight	
	4 kg	

Google TV



Automatic Image Adustments | Epson Projection Studio App | Portable | 105° Tilting 180° Rotation

EF-72



Brightness	Resolution	Contrast
1000lm	4K PRO UHD	Over 5.000.000:1
Connectivity	**Network**	**Speaker**
HDMI x1	Built In Google TV	5W + 5W (Sound By Bose)
	Weight	
	4 kg	

Google TV

4K PRO-UHD



Automatic Image Adustments | Epson Projection Studio App | Portable | 105° Tilting 180° Rotation

3LCD PROJECTOR

Home Entertainment Projectors

EH-QL3000W



Brightness	Resolution	Contrast
6,000lm	4K	> 5,000,000:1
Laser Light Source	**Keystone**	**Connectivity**
20,000 hrs	±30° (V) / ±30° (H)	HDMI x 2 USB Type-A x 2 USB Type-B x 1 Stereo Mini Jack Out x 1
Network	**Power Consumption**	**Dimension**
LAN RJ45 x1	453W/357W	Approx. 21kg 570 x 560 x 190 mm

LASER LIGHT SOURCE · 4K · HDR High Dynamic Range · HDR10+ · Lens Shift



SEE ULTRA



NIKMATI ULTRA. LEBIH DARI SEKEDAR TV.

No. 1 di Dunia
Merek proyektor*

Layar berukuran hingga 300"*
4x ukuran TV sebesar 75"

Warna cerah yang hidup
Yang lembut di mata

Pengaturan bebas repot
Hiburan di rumah menjadi lebih mudah

3LCD **PROJECTOR**

EH-TW6250



Brightness	Resolution	Contrast
2,800lm / 1,900lm	Full HD (1080P)	35,000 : 1
Light Source Life Type Lamp: 200W UHE Lamp Life*1 Normal: 4,500 / Eco: 7,500 hours	**Keystone** ±30°(V) / ±30°(H)	**Connectivity** HDMI USB Type B
Network Built In Android TV (ELPAP12)	**Power Consumption** Lamp On (Normal /Quiet, Extended) 301W /231W Energy Saving 0.3W	**Weight** Approx 4.1 Kg

4K PRO-UHD



Auto Vertical Keystone



AndroidTV

EH-LS970B



Brightness	Resolution	Contrast
4,000lm / 2,000lm	4K	Over 5,000,000:1
Light Source Life 20,000 hours (Normal / Eco)	**Keystone** -	**Connectivity** HDMI USB Type A
Network -	**Power Consumption** Lamp On (Normal / Quiet, Extended) 335W / 210W Standby (Network On / Off) 2.0W / 0.4 W*	**Weight** Approx 7.2 Kg

LASER LIGHT SOURCE

4K PRO-UHD

Google TV

SOUND BY BOSE

Chromecast built-in

3LCD PROJECTOR

Home Entertainment

EH-LS670B



Brightness	Resolution	Contrast
3,600lm	Full HD (1080p)	> 2,500,000:1
Laser Light Source 20,000 hrs	Keystone 8 point arc correction	Connectivity HDMI x2 (SMF, HDMI2=ARC) Audio Out (Bluetooth & Optical Out) USB Type-A x 1 USB Type-B Mini x1
Network Built In Android TV (ELPAP12)	Power Consumption 278 W	Weight & Dimension Approx. 7.2 kg 400x467x133 mm

LASER LIGHT SOURCE · 4K PRO-UHD · Google TV · SOUND BY BOSE · Chromecast built-in

EH-LS12000B



Brightness	Resolution	Contrast
2,700lm	4K	> 2,500,000:1
Laser Light Source 20,000 hrs	Keystone ±30° (V) / ±30° (H)	Connectivity HDMI x 2 USB Type-A x 2 USB Type-B x 1 Stereo Mini Jack Out x 1
Network N/A	Power Consumption 302W/198W	Dimension Approx. 12.7kg 447 x 520 x 169 mm

LASER LIGHT SOURCE · 4K · HDR High Dynamic Range · HDR10+ · Lens Shift

3LCD **PROJECTOR**

EH-LS9000W



Brightness	Resolution	Contrast
2,700lm	4K	> 2,500,000:1
Laser Light Source	**Keystone**	**Connectivity**
20,000 hrs	±30° (V) / ±30° (H)	HDMI x 2 USB Type-A x 2 USB Type-B x 1 Stereo Mini Jack Out x 1
Network	**Power Consumption**	**Dimension**
N/A	302W/198W	Approx. 12.7kg 447 x 520 x 169 mm

LASER LIGHT SOURCE · 4K · HDR High Dynamic Range · HDR10+ · Lens Shift

EH-TW7000



Brightness	Resolution	Contrast
3,000lm	Full HD (1080p)	40,000:1
Light Source Life	**Keystone**	**Connectivity**
3,500 hrs / 5,000 hrs	±30° (V) / ±30° (H)	HDMI x 2 (HDCP 2.2) Stereo Mini Jack Out x 1 USB Type-A x 2 Type-B Mini x 1 Wireless ELPAP10 (Optional)
Network	**Power Consumption**	**Weight & Dimension**
N/A (Optional ELPAP10)	368W/280W	Approx 6.6 kg 410 x 310 x 157 mm

3D · Full HD 1080p · Vertical & Horizontal Keystone Adjuster · HDMI · 4K PRO-UHD

3LCD **PROJECTOR**

Cross Over

CO-FH01



Brightness	Resolution	Contrast
3,000lm / 2,000lm	Full HD (1080P)	-
Light Source Life	**Keystone**	**Connectivity**
-	±30°(V) / ±30°(H)	HDMI USB Type A & B
Network	**Power Consumption**	**Weight**
Wireless Optional (ELPAP11)	270W / 214W	Approx 2.4 Kg

Full HD 1080p

CO-FH02



Brightness	Resolution	Contrast
3,000lm / 2,000lm	Full HD (1080P)	-
Light Source Life	**Keystone**	**Connectivity**
Type Lamp (Fixed), 188 W UHE Life (Normal/ Extended) 6,000 / 12,000 hours (Normal / ECO)	±30°(V) / ±30°(H)	USB Type A & B
Network Built In Android TV (ELPAP12)	**Power Consumption**	**Weight**
	270W / 214W	Approx 2.6 Kg

Full HD 1080p

androidtv
AndroidTV

Chromecast built-in

3LCD **PROJECTOR**

Wireless Presenter



ELPWP10

Ideal for small-group presentation, Selected Epson projectors offers an affordable and versatile wireless presentation system for offices.

(**Contents:** Wireless Dongle x2, ELPAP11 x1, Tray x1)



ELPWP20

- Cable-free collaboration Wireless presentation system for maximum ease of use
- Instant multi-screen sharing Display up to four devices simultaneously
- Display-agnostic Compatible with all displays with a HDMI input
- Compatibility with all major OSs Works with Windows, Mac, Android, iOS and Chromebooks
- Miracast built in For simple sharing on compatible devices

(**Contents:** Wireless Dongle x2, Base Station x1, Tray x1, IR Remote x1)



ELPWT01

- Power Consumption 5 VDC / 0.5 A
- Operating Temperature 0 to +40°C (Humidity of 20 to 80%, No condensation)
- Storage Temperature -20 to +70°C (Humidity of 0 to 95%, No condensation)
- Operating Altitude 0 to 3,000 m
- Dimensions Width 63.5 x Height 11 x Depth 175 mm (excluding USB conversion adapter)
- Weight Approx. 53 g

(**Contents:** Wireless Dongle x1)

www.epson.co.id/**tmprinter**

TM PRINTER

POS PRINTER
13 YEARS RUNNING
2009-2021



TM **PRINTER**

TM-M30III

High Speed Printing (Up to 250mm/sec) | Sync and Charge | Compact | Power Savings | Wi-Fi | Bluetooth Connectivity



Print Method	Thermal Line Printing
Print Speed	250 mm/sec
Interface	USB + Ethernet/ USB + Ethernet + Bluetooth/ 3.0 EDR
Paper Dimension	Roll Paper: 57.5 ± 0.5 (w) x Ø 40.4 mm
Operating System	Mobile IOS, Android and Windows, (security LEVELWEP, WPA, WPA2-Personal/Enterprise
Power Consumption	32.4 W
Overall Dimension	127 x 127 x 135 mm
Weight	1.3 Kg

EU-M30



Print Method	Thermal Line Printing
Print Speed	250 mm/sec
Interface	USB 2.0 Type B, RS-232C
Paper Size	58 mm - 80 mm (Width)
Paper size roll paper	57.50 ± 0.50 (W) mm x dia 18.00 mm, 57.50 ± 0.50 (W) mm x dia 83.00 mm, 79.50 ± 0.50 (W) mm x dia 18.00 mm, 79.50 ± 0.50 (W) mm x dia 83.00 mm
Operating System	Mobile IOS, Android and Windows, (security LEVELWEP, WPA, WPA2-Personal/Enterprise
Power Supply	AC adapter, C, EURO AC cable
Overall Dimension	127 x 131 x 127 mm
Weight	1.3 kg



TM PRINTER

Mobile (Portable) Receipt Printer

TM-P20II Mobile

Mobility Print Power Savings



Print Method	Thermal Line Printing
Print Speed	100 mm/sec (Receipt Version)
Character Size	font A: 1.5 x 3.0 mm; font B: 1.12 x 3.0 mm; font C: 1.12 x 2.1 mm; font D:1.25 x 3.0 mm; font E: 1.0 x 2.0 mm
Paper Dimension	Roll Paper: 57.5 ± 0.5 (w) x Ø 40.4 mm
Operating System	Mobile IOS, Android and Windows, (security LEVELWEP, WPA, WPA2-Personal/Enterprise
Power Consumption	Wi-Fi: 9 hours (energy saving mode): 16 hours | Bluetooth: 26 hours
Overall Dimension	79.0 x 119.8 x 43.6 mm
Option	Single Printer Charger/Cradle (OT-SC20), Battery Pack (OT-BY20), Padded Case (OT-PC20), Battery Spacer (OT-BS20)

TM-P80II

Mobility Print Power Savings



Print Method	Thermal Line Printing
Print Speed	100 mm/sec (Receipt Version)
Character Size	font A: 1.5 x 3.0 mm; font B: 1.12 x 3.0 mm; font C: 1.12 x 2.1 mm; font D:1.25 x 3.0 mm; font E: 1.0 x 2.0 mm
Paper Dimension	Roll Paper: 57.5 ± 0.5 (w) x Ø 40.4 mm
Operating System	Mobile IOS, Android and Windows, (security LEVELWEP, WPA, WPA2-Personal/Enterprise
Power Consumption	Wi-Fi: 9 hours (energy saving mode): 16 hours | Bluetooth: 26 hours
Overall Dimension	79.0 x 119.8 x 43.6 mm
Option	Single Printer Charger/Cradle (OT-SC20), Battery Pack (OT-BY20), Padded Case (OT-PC20), Battery Spacer (OT-BS20)

TM **PRINTER**

Receipt Printers

TM-M30II-SL

Mobility · Print · Power Saving · Auto Cutter



Print Method	Thermal line printing
Print Speed	200 mm/sec (Receipt Version)
Character Size	ANK Font A: 1.25 × 3 mm (Default); ANK Font B: 1.13 × 3 mm; Kanji Font: 3 x 3 mm
Paper Dimension	Roll paper: 79.5 ± 0.5 (W) × Ø 83, 57.5 ± 0.5 (W) x Ø 83
Interface	Built-in USB + Ethernet 10/100Base-T/TX (Ethernet Model)
Power Consumption	Approx. 1.5 A (mean)
Overall Dimension	127 x 127 x 127 mm
Option	External Buzzer (OT-BZ20); Wall Hanging Bracket (OT-WH30)

TM-U220II

Print · Power Saving



Print Method	9-pin, serial impact dot matrix
Print Speed	Approx. 4.7 lps (at 40 columns, 16 cpi), 6.0 lps (at 30 columns, 16 cpi)
Character Size	Font A: 1.6 mm (W) x 3.1 mm (H) Font B: 1.2 mm (W) x 3.1 mm (H)
Paper Dimension	Roll Paper : 57.5 ± 0.5 (W), 69.5 ± 0.5 (W), 76.0 ± 0.5 (W) x Ø 83.0 mm
Interface	RS 232, Bi-directional Parallel, USB, Ethernet
Power Consumption	Operating: Approx. 38 W (Mean) Standby: Approx. 2.2 W (Mean)
Overall Dimension	Type A: 160 (W) x 286 (D) x 157.5 (H) mm Type B: 160 (W) x 248 (D) x 138.5 (H) mm Type B: 160 (W) x 248 (D) x 138.5 (H) mm
Option	Wall hanging bracket model: WH-10 (for type B, D)

TM **PRINTER**

Receipt Printers

TM-T82X-II

Mobility · Print · Power Saving · Auto Cutter



Also available for 58mm paper width

Print Method	Thermal Line Printing
Print Speed	Max. 200 mm/sec
Character Size	0.88 × 2.13 mm / 1.25 × 3 mm, Hanji font: 3 x 3 mm, Thai font: 0.88 x 3 mm / 1.25 x 3 mm
Paper Dimension	Width and Roll Diameter: 79.5 ± 0.5 mm
Operating System	Windows, Mac, Linux
Power Consumption	Operating: Approx. 27.8 W Standby: Approx. 0.96 W
Overall Dimension	192 x 149 x 140 mm
Option	External buzzer

TM-T82IV

Mobility · Print · Power Saving · Auto Cutter



Print Method	Thermal Line Printing
Print Speed	Max. 250 mm/sec
Character Size	0.88 × 2.13 mm / 1.25 × 3 mm, Hanji font: 3 x 3 mm, Thai font: 0.88 x 3 mm / 1.25 x 3 mm
Paper Dimension	Width: 79.5 ± 0.5mm Roll: 57.5 ± 0.5 × Ø 83.0 mm
Interface	Built-in USB + UIB (Serial or Parallel interface), Ethernet interface
Power Consumption	Operating: Approx. 1.5A Standby: Approx. 0.1A
Overall Dimension	199 × 146 × 146 mm
Option	External Wi-Fi Dongle OT-WL06, External buzzer unit

TM **PRINTER**

TM-88VII

Mobility · Print · Power Saving · Auto Cutter



Print Method	Thermal Line Printing
Print Speed	Max. 350 mm/sec
Character Size	0.99 × 2.4 mm / 1.41 × 3.39 mm
Paper Dimension	79.5 ± 0.5 mm × 83.0 / 57.5 ± 0.5 × 83.0 mm
Interface	Built-in USB, Built-in Ethernet + UIB
Power Consumption	Approx. 27.6 W
Overall Dimension	195 x 145 x 148 mm
Option	Wireless LAN: OT-WL02 (ELPAP10) Customer Display Unit: DM-D30, DM-D110 Wall Hanging Unit: WH-10 External Buzzer: OT-BZ20

Slip Printer

TM-U295

Mobility · Print · Power Saving · Auto Cutter



Print Method	7-pin, Shuttle Impact Dot Matrix
Print Speed	Approx. 1.9 - 2.3 lps
Character Size	1.6 (W) x 2.9 (H) / 1.3 (W) x 2.9 (H) mm Thai Font Size: 1.6 (W) x 8.7 (H) /
Paper Dimension	1.9(W) x 8.7 (H) mm 80(W) x 69(L) to 182 (W) x 257 (L) mm
Interface	RS-232 / Bi-directional Parallel
Power Consumption	Approx. 600 mA (mean)
Reliability	MCBF: 7,000,000 lines Autocutter: -
Overall Dimension	180 x 290.5 x 101.5 mm

TM PRINTER

Receipt Printers

TM-L90

Mobility · Print · Power Saving · Auto Cutter



Technology	Thermal line
Print Resolution	203 x 203 dpi
Tipe Width	Receipt: Max. 72 mm Label: Max. 70 mm
Max. Print Speed	Max. 150 mm/sec
Interface	Built-in USB + 25-pin serial, with optional parallel and ethernet interface modules
Operating System	Microsoft Windows 8 / 7 / Vista/ XP / POS Ready / Server 2012 / Server 2008 / Server 2003
Power Consumption	Operating: Approx. 1.8 A (mean) Standby: Approx. 0.1 A
Overall Dimension	148 × 140 × 203 mm
Weight	Approx. 1.9 kg

PEELER & LFC MODEL ALSO AVAILABLE

TM-L100

Mobility · Print · Power Saving · Auto Cutter



Technology	Thermal line
Print Resolution	203 x 203 dpi
Tipe Width	Receipt: Max. 72 mm Label: Max. 70 mm
Max. Print Speed	Max. 150 mm/sec
Interface	Built-in USB + 25-pin serial, with optional parallel and ethernet interface modules
Operating System	Microsoft Windows 8 / 7 / Vista/ XP / POS Ready / Server 2012 / Server 2008 / Server 2003
Power Consumption	Operating: Approx. 1.8 A (mean) Standby: Approx. 0.1 A
Overall Dimension	148 × 140 × 203 mm
Weight	Approx. 1.9 kg

PEELER & LFC MODEL ALSO AVAILABLE

TM **PRINTER**

Receipt & Slip Printer

TM-H6000VI

Mobility | Print | Power Saving | Auto Cutter



Print Method	9-pin serial impact dot matrix
Print Speed	350 mm/sec
Character Size	1.41 mm (W) x 3.39 mm (H) / 0.99 mm (W) x 2.4 mm (H)
Paper Dimension	79.50 ± 0.50 (W) mm x Ø 83.00 mm; 57.50 ± 0.50 (W) mm x Ø 83.00 mm
Interface	RS-232, USB 2.0 Type B, Drawer kick-out, Customer Display
Power Consumption	Approx. 22W
Overall Dimension	186 x 278 x 181 mm
Option	Endorsement printer (E/P), MICR device, Validation

TM Printer Consumable

TM CONSUMABLE	
Material Code	**Description**
C43S015352	ERC-05(B) RIBBON CASSETTE
C43S015354	ERC-09(B) RIBBON CASSETTE
C43S015358	ERC-22(B) RIBBON CASSETTE
C43S015366	ERC-27(B) RIBBON CASSETTE
C43S015369	ERC-31(B) RIBBON CASSETTE
C43S015371	ERC-32(B) RIBBON CASSETTE
C43S015374	ERC-38(B) RIBBON CASSETTE
C43S015376	ERC-38(B/R) RIBBON CASSETTE
C43S015377	RIBBON CASSETTE ERC-38(B) STD 10 -1PK

SOLUSI SOFTWARE

EPSON

Download di Google Play Store & App Store

TM Utility

TM Utility adalah aplikasi Android dari Epson untuk mengatur dan mengoperasikan printer struk secara nirkabel. Dengan aplikasi ini, Pengguna bisa menghubungkan printer via Wi-Fi, Bluetooth, atau NFC, mencetak struk contoh, memantau status printer, serta mencadangkan dan memulihkan pengaturan (untuk model tertentu). TM Utility juga mendukung update firmware dan panduan koneksi, sehingga memudahkan instalasi dan menjaga performa printer tetap optimal.

POINT OF SALES
EPSON

Download di Play Store

Ritel POS (EPSON POS)

Epson POS adalah aplikasi kasir lengkap yang terintegrasi dengan printer struk Epson, cocok untuk usaha ritel, F&B, dan toko lainnya. Aplikasi ini memudahkan pengelolaan penjualan, stok, dan laporan bisnis dalam satu platform yang simpel.

www.epson.co.id/**labelprintersandpresses**

LABEL INKJET PRINTER







BE BOLD

WITH ON DEMAND LABELS

LABEL INKJET **PRINTER**

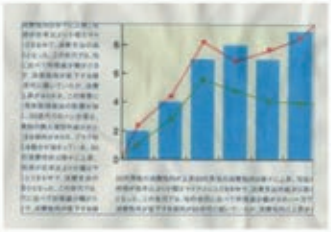
MENGAPA MEMILIH LABEL INKJET PRINTER ?

Epson Label Inkjet Printer menghadirkan label warna berkualitas tinggi sesuai kebutuhan untuk meningkatkan efisiensi dan mengurangi biaya pelabelan. Dengan cetakan tinggi kecepatan hingga 103mm per detik, resolusi dan keandalan yang sangat baik, printer ini adalah pilihan yang sempurna untuk industri, kimia, pergudangan, aplikasi pelabelan medis dan lainnya.

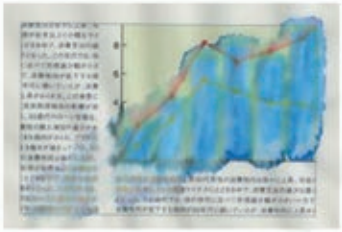
Superior Print Quality

Memastikan hasil cetak gambar yang tajam di setiap label. Epson MicroPiezo® inkjet technology dengan tinta pigmen kami memastikan label yang jernih, teks yang jelas, mudah dibaca, barcode dan grafik yang dinamis yang tahan lama, cepat kering dan tahan luntur. Hasil cetak tahan terhadap noda dan air, bahkan di atas kertas.

Epson pigment ink



Dye-based ink



Berbagai Macam Media

Cetak pada berbagai bahan dan nikmati label warna sesuai kebutuhan. Mulai dari polos, sintetis, matte ke glossy, Printer label Epson memastikan label dengan kualitas cetak superior, memberi Anda gambar yang tajam. Printer label ini juga dapat mencetak pada bahan gulungan, lipatan, die cut atau bahan label bersambung.



Premium matte Ticket



Premium matte label



PE matte label

ENGINEERED FOR good

EPSON

BE BOLD

WITH ON DEMAND LABELS

DO LABELS DIFFERENTLY

Customisable labels

High productivity print in short or limited batches

Rich, vibrant colours

Superb accuracy and gradation, down to the finest details

Durability that lasts

Quality labels that weather any conditions

Streamlined efficiency

Eliminating the need for dual-stage printing





LABEL INKJET **PRINTER**

ColourWorks Label Inkjet Printers

CW-C4050

Print · Auto Cutter



Print Technology	Serial Inkjet PrecisionCore TFP® with Nozzle Verification Technology
Print Resolution	Up to 1,200 × 1,200 dp
Colour	CMYK + Matte Black
Printing Width	Max. 108 mm
Printing Speed	Max. Speed (300x600dpi): 100mm/sec Max. Speed for Glossy Media (600x600dpi): 48mm/sec when printing 101.6mm Width
Interfaces	Hi-Speed USB 2.0 and Ethernet (100BASE-TX /10BASE-T) (Use of Optional product OT-WL06)
Media Type	Plain, Matte, Textured, Synthetic, Glossy, High glossy, Wristband
External Roll Diameter	Max. 101.6 mm
Power Consumption	Printing: Approx. 28.2W (mean) Standby: Approx. 2.6W (mean)
Dimensions	283 x 310 × 285 mm
Weight	Approx. 13.0 kg

CW-C7510G

Print · Batch Printing · High Capacity · Auto Cutter



Print Technology	PrecisionCore TFP® with Nozzle Verification Technology
Print Resolution	1,200 x 600 dpi
Colour	CMYK
Printing Width	4.1" (104mm) max.
Printing Speed	300 mm/sec.
Interfaces	USB 2.0 High-Speed, Ethernet 10/100 BASE-T Extended: Dsub-15 pin
Media Type	Plain, matte, synthetic, glossy
External Roll Diameter	Max. 203.2 mm
Power Consumption	Printing: Approx. 84W Standby: Approx. 5.1W
Dimensions	392 x 598 x 395 mm
Weight	Approx. 37.0 kg

LABEL INKJET **PRINTER**

ColourWorks Label Inkjet Printers

CW-C6050A

Print · Batch Printing · High Capacity · Auto Cutter



Print Technology	Serial Inkjet PrecisionCore TFP® with Nozzle Verification Technology
Print Resolution	1,200 x 1,200 dpi (Max.)
Colour	CMYK
Printing Width	Max. 108 mm
Printing Speed	Max speed (300x600dpi): 119 mm/sec. Max speed for Glossy media (600x600dpi): 48 mm/sec; *When printing 101.6 mm width
Interfaces	USB 2.0 High-Speed, Ethernet 10/100 BASE-T Extended: Dsub-25 pin
Media Type	Matte, synthetic, glossy, high glossy
External Roll Diameter	Max. 203.2 mm
Power Consumption	Printing: Approx. 39.4W Standby: Approx. 7.51W
Dimensions	565 x 340 x 326 mm
Weight	Approx. 22.5 kg

SUDAH BERSERTIFIKAT TKDN

Total Nilai TKDN + BMP **28.77%**

CW-C6050P

Print · Batch Printing · High Capacity · Auto Peeler



Print Technology	Serial Inkjet PrecisionCore TFP® with Nozzle Verification Technology
Print Resolution	1,200 x 1,200 dpi (Max.)
Colour	CMYK
Printing Width	Max. 108 mm
Printing Speed	Max speed (300x600dpi): 119mm/sec. Max speed for Glossy media (600x600dpi): 48 mm/sec. *When printing 101.6 mm width
Interfaces	US 2.0 High-Speed, Ethernet 10/100 BASE-T Extended: Dsub-25 pin
Media Type	Matte, synthetic, glossy, high glossy
External Roll Diameter	Max. 203.2 mm
Power Consumption	Printing: Approx. 39.4W Standby: Approx. 7.51W
Dimensions	565 x 340 x 326 mm
Weight	Approx. 22.8 kg

SUDAH BERSERTIFIKAT TKDN

Total Nilai TKDN + BMP **29.88%**

LABEL INKJET **PRINTER**

ColourWorks Label Inkjet Printers

CW-C6550A

Print · Batch Printing · High Capacity · Auto Cutter



Print Technology	Serial Inkjet PrecisionCore TFP® with Nozzle Verification Technology
Print Resolution	1,200 x 1,200 dpi (max.)
Colour	CMYK
Printing Width	Max. 211.9mm (A4 Size)
Printing Speed	Max speed (300x600dpi): 85 mm/sec. Max speed for Glossy media (600x600dpi): 34 mm/sec. *When printing 203.2 mm width
Interfaces	US 2.0 High-Speed, Ethernet 10/100 BASE-T Extended: Dsub-25 pin
Media Type	Matte, synthetic, glossy, high glossy
External Roll Diameter	Max. 152.4 mm
Power Consumption	Printing: Approx. 38.7W Standby: 5.82W
Dimensions	515 x 444 x 326 mm
Weight	Approx. 25.5 kg

SUDAH BERSERTIFIKAT TKDN

Total Nilai TKDN + BMP

28.53%

CW-C6550P

Print · Batch Printing · High Capacity · Auto Peeler



Print Technology	Serial Inkjet PrecisionCore TFP® with Nozzle Verification Technology
Print Resolution	1200 x 1200 dpi (max.)
Colour	CMYK
Printing Width	Max. 211.9mm (A4 Size)
Printing Speed	Max speed (300x600dpi): 85 mm/sec. Max speed for Glossy media (600x600dpi): 34 mm/sec. *When printing 203.2 mm width
Interfaces	US 2.0 High-Speed, Ethernet 10/100 BASE-T Extended: Dsub-25 pin
Media Type	Matte, synthetic, glossy, high glossy
External Roll Diameter	Max. 152.4 mm
Power Consumption	Printing: Approx. 38.7W Standby: 5.82W
Dimensions	515 x 444 x 326 mm
Weight	Approx. 26.3 kg

SUDAH BERSERTIFIKAT TKDN

Total Nilai TKDN + BMP

28.32%

LABEL INKJET **PRINTER**

ColourWorks Label Inkjet Printers

CW-C8050

Print · Batch Printing · High Capacity · Auto Cutter



Print Technology	Serial Inkjet PrecisionCore TFP® with Nozzle Verification Technology
Print Resolution	600 x 1,200 dpi
Colour	CMYK
Printing Width	108 mm (4.25")
Printing Speed	Max speed (300x600dpi): 85 mm/sec. Max speed for Glossy media (600x600dpi): Up to 300 mm/sec (11.8"/sec). *When printing 203.2 mm width
Interfaces	USB 2.0 High-Speed, Ethernet 10/100 BASE-T Extended: Dsub-25 pin
Media Type	Matte, synthetic, glossy, high glossy
Roll Diameter	Internal Roll Media 25.4 mm - 112 mm (1.0" - 4.40") External Roll Media, Fanfold 50 mm - 112 mm (1.97" - 4.40")
Power Consumption	Printing: Approx. 38.7W Standby: 5.82W
Dimensions	515 x 444 x 326 mm
Weight	Approx. 25.5 kg



Buat label cetakan versi Anda tanpa perlu waktu lama

Desain, edit, dan cetak label secara instan

LABEL INKJET **PRINTER**

ColorWorks Label Inkjet Printer Consumable

Material Code	Description	Compatibility
ColorWorks Label InkJet Printer Consumable		
C33S020464	SJIC15P-464	TM-C3400
C33S020490	SJIC20P(K)-490: Ink Cartridge for TM-C3400BK	TM-C3400 BK
C33S020580	SJMB3500: Maintenance Box	TM-C3510
C33S020578	SJIC23P(K): Ink Cartridge for TM-C3510	
C33S020584	SJIC23P(C): Ink Cartridge for TM-C3510	
C33S020585	SJIC23P(M): Ink Cartridge for TM-C3510	
C33S020586	SJIC23P(Y): Ink Cartridge for TM-C3510	
C13S020559	GJIC4(K) Ink BK for Liatris-II	GP-C 830 / GP-M 830
C13S020560	GJIC4(C) Ink C for Liatris-II	GP-C 830
C13S020561	GJIC4(M) Ink M for Liatris-II	
C13S020562	GJIC4(Y) Ink Y for Liatris-II	
C33S020464	SJIC15P: 3-Colour for TM-C3400, Pigment Ink	TM-C3400
C33S020643	SJIC31P(K): Ink Cartridge	TM-C7510G
C33S020644	SJIC31P(C): Ink Cartridge	
C33S020645	SJIC31P(M): Ink Cartridge	
C33S020646	SJIC31P(Y): Ink Cartridge	
C33S020596	SJMB7500:MAINTENANCE BOX (C7500 Series)	
C13T44G100	SJIC40P-K: Ink Cartridge 70ml	CW-C6050/C6550
C13T44G200	SJIC40P-C: Ink Cartridge 70ml	
C13T44G300	SJIC40P-M: Ink Cartridge 70ml	
C13T44G400	SJIC40P-Y: Ink Cartridge 70ml	
C33S021501	SJMB6000: MAINT. BOX FOR CW-C6050/C6550	CW-C6050/C6550
C13T52R100	SJIC46P-BK ink	CW-C4050
C13T52R200	SJIC46P-C ink	
C13T52R300	SJIC46P-M ink	
C13T52R400	SJIC46P-Y ink	
C13T52R500	SJIC46P-MK ink	
C33S021601	SJMB4000	
C13T55S100	SJIC52P-BK:INK PACK FOR CW-C8050	CW-C8050
C13T55S200	SJIC52P-C:INK PACK FOR CW-C8050	
C13T55S300	SJIC52P-M:INK PACK FOR CW-C8050	
C13T55S400	SJIC52P-Y:INK PACK FOR CW-C8050	
C13T55S500	SJIC52P-MK:INK PACK FOR CW-C8050	



www.epson.co.id/**labelprinter**

LABEL PRINTER



LABEL **PRINTER**

SOLUSI SOFTWARE



Epson Label Editor Software

Epson Label Editor adalah software resmi dari Epson untuk membuat dan mencetak label dengan printer LabelWorks (LW-C410, LW-600P, LW-700, LW-1000P, LW-Z700FK, LW-Z900FK, LW-Z5000WA, LW-Z5010BA). Software ini mudah digunakan untuk membuat label dengan teks, simbol, barcode, QR code, dan gambar. Tersedia berbagai template untuk pelabelan kabel, arsip, atau inventaris. Pengguna juga bisa atur ukuran label, pilih font, dan impor data dari Excel untuk cetak banyak label sekaligus. Epson Label Editor bisa digunakan gratis di Windows dan Mac.

Desain Label Kustom
Membuat label untuk berbagai keperluan seperti penyimpanan, pengarsipan, kabel, peralatan, dan tanda keselamatan kerja

Simbol dan Font Profesional
Menyediakan lebih dari 930 simbol profesional, berbagai jenis font, serta 30+ bingkai dan template untuk mempercantik label

Cetak Barcode dan QR Code
Mendukung pencetakan barcode dan QR code, sangat berguna untuk pelacakan inventaris dan sistem manajemen aset

Download Software



EPSON

Epson Label Editor Mobile

Epson Label Editor Mobile

Aplikasi mobile yang di gunakan untuk membuat dan mencetak label langsung dari smartphone atau tablet, tanpa perlu menggunakan komputer dengan lebih dari 100 template yang telah dirancang sebelumnya, 400 symbols, QR codes and 8 tipe bar-code. Aplikasi ini terhubung ke printer Epson LabelWorks tipe LW-C410/ LW-600P/ LW-1000P melalui koneksi Bluetooth ataupun WiFi. Aplikasi ini tersedia gratis di Google Play Store dan Apple App Store.

Desain Label Kustom
Buat label dengan teks, simbol, gambar, barcode, QR code, dan bahkan tabel langsung dari ponsel atau tablet

Cetak Nirkabel
Hubungkan ke printer LabelWorks via Bluetooth atau Wi-Fi untuk mencetak label tanpa kabel

Impor Data
Bisa mengimpor data dari file Excel atau CSV untuk mencetak banyak label sekaligus, cocok untuk manajemen inventaris atau peralatan

Simpan dan Bagikan Label
Simpan hingga 100 desain label dan bagikan ke perangkat lain atau kolega dengan mudah



EPSON

Epson Home and Craft Label

Aplikasi mobile dari Epson yang dirancang untuk memudahkan pengguna dalam membuat dan mencetak label secara kreatif langsung dari perangkat iOS atau Android melalui koneksi Bluetooth. Aplikasi ini kompatibel dengan printer label Epson seperti LW-C410 dan LW-600P .

Dengan lebih dari 800 simbol, 30 bingkai, 10 template rekomendasi, dan font teks unik untuk keperluan seperti penataan rumah, pelabelan nama, toko, dan kerajinan tangan. Aplikasi ini tersedia di Google Play Store

Desain Label Langsung dari Smartphone
Buat label dengan teks, simbol, dan ikon langsung dari perangkat Android atau iOS tanpa perlu komputer.

Cetak Nirkabel via Bluetooth
Hubungkan ke printer label Epson yang kompatibel (seperti LW-C410 atau LW-600P) melalui Bluetooth untuk mencetak secara instan.

Template Siap Pakai
Tersedia berbagai template label untuk keperluan rumah tangga (seperti label dapur, kabel, kotak penyimpanan) dan kantor.

Kustomisasi Desain
Tambahkan ikon, ubah font, atur ukuran teks, dan sesuaikan tata letak label sesuai kebutuhan.

ENGINEERED FOR good

EPSON

BE BOLD WITH VERSATILE LABELS

DO LABELS DIFFERENTLY

Customisable labels

From standard PET to vinyl labels type for home or office use

Extensive range

Colourful labels available in various patterns and sizes

Durability that lasts

Quality labels that weather any conditions

Intuitive, easy set-up

Print from anywhere, anytime, easy plug and play with label cartridges





LABEL **PRINTER**

Compact and Efficient Helper

LW-K400

Low Cost Per Print · Temperature Resistant Labels



Technology	Thermal Transfer
Print Resolution	180 dpi / 64 dot
Print Speed	Up to 6 mm/sec
Tipe Width	6, 9, 12, 18 mm
Display Size	130 × 48 dot
Keyboard Type	QWERTY / 61
Power Consumption	Battery 6 pcs AA (optional)
Overall Dimension	110 x 170 x 56 mm
Weight	0.41 kg

LW-700

Auto Cutter · Low Cost Per Print · Temperature Resistant Labels



Technology	Thermal Transfer
Print Resolution	180 dpi / 128 dot
Print Speed	Up to 25 mm/sec
Tipe Width	6, 9, 12, 18, 24 mm
Display Size	128 x 64 dot
Keyboard Type	QWERTY / 61
Operating System	Win7, Vista, XP (32/64 Bit), Mac OS
Overall Dimension	235 x 180 x 80 mm
Weight	0.77 kg

Professional Labelling

LW-C410

Auto Cutter · Low Cost Per Print · Temperature Resistant Labels



Technology	Thermal Transfer
Print Resolution	180 dpi / 96 dots
Tipe Width	6, 9, 12, 18 mm
Max. Print Speed	9 mm / sec
Cartridge Type	LK Tape Cartridge
Max. Print Width	13.5 mm
Interface	Bluetooth
Batteries	6 pcs AA
Dimension	54 x 134 x 145 mm
Weight	0.41 kg

LABEL **PRINTER**

Professional Labelling

LW-C630

Auto Cutter · Low Cost Per Print · Temperature Resistant Labels



Technology	Thermal Transfer
Print Resolution	180 dpi / 128 dot
Tipe Width	6, 9, 12, 18, 24 mm
Display Size	N/A
Keyboard Type	Dependent on user's PC
Operating System	Windows, Mac OS, Android & iOS
Power Consumption	Battery 6 pcs AA
Overall Dimension	55 x 132 x 146 mm
Weight	0.44 kg

LW-Z5000WA

Auto Cutter · Low Cost Per Print · Temperature Resistant Labels



Technology	Thermal Transfer
Print Resolution	180 dpi / 128 dot
Print Speed	Up to 30 mm/sec
Tipe Width	12 - 50 mm
Max. Print Speed	Up to 30 mm/sec
Operating System	Windows XP, Vista, 7, 8, 9, 10
Power Consumption	AC adapter
Overall Dimension	136 x 298 x 90 mm
Weight	1.11 kg

LW-Z5010BA

Auto Cutter · Low Cost Per Print · Temperature Resistant Labels



Technology	Thermal Transfer & Direct Thermal
Print Resolution	360 dpi / 384 dot
Tipe Width	12 - 50 mm
Display Size	4.3 inch
Keyboard Type	Dependent on user's PC
Operating System	Win7, Vista, XP (32/64 Bit), Mac OS
Interface	USB, Wi-Fi, LAN
Power Consumption	AC adapter/Battery Li-ion
Overall Dimension	123 x 153 x 139 mm
Weight	1.08 kg

LABEL **PRINTER**

LW-Z900FK

Auto Cutter · Low Cost Per Print · Temperature Resistant Labels



Technology	Thermal Transfer
Print Resolution	360 dpi / 384 dot
Print Speed	Up to 35 mm/sec
Tipe Width	6 - 36 mm
Display Size	N/A
Keyboard Type	QWERTY
Operating System	Windows XP, Vista, 7 - 10, MAC - OS
Power Consumption	Li-ion Battery (bundled) / 6AA (optional)
Overall Dimension	136 x 295 x 97 mm
Weight	1.25 kg

LW-Z700FK

Auto Cutter · Low Cost Per Print · Temperature Resistant Labels



Technology	Thermal Transfer
Print Resolution	180 dpi / 128 dot
Print Speed	Up to 30 mm/sec
Tipe Width	6 - 24 mm
Keyboard Size	QWERTY
Max. Print Speed	Up to 30 mm/sec
Operating System	Windows XP, Vista, 7, 8, 9, 10
Power Consumption	Li-ion Battery (Bundled) / 6AA (Optional)
Overall Dimension	136 x 298 x 90 mm
Weight	1.11 kg

LW-1000P

Auto Cutter · Low Cost Per Print · Temperature Resistant Labels



Technology	Thermal Transfer & Direct Thermal
Print Resolution	360 dpi / 384 dot
Tipe Width	6, 9, 12, 18, 24, 36 mm
Display Size	N/A
Keyboard Type	Dependent on user's PC
Operating System	Win7, Vista, XP (32/64 Bit), Mac OS
Interface	USB, Wi-Fi, LAN
Power Consumption	AC adapter
Overall Dimension	123 x 153 x 139 mm
Weight	1.08 kg

LABEL **PRINTER**

Label Printer Consumable

Remarks	Material Code	Description
Compatible for Epson LabelWorks		
6mm	C53S652501	LK-2WBN - 6MM BLACK ON WHITE TAPE
9mm	C53S653501	LK-3WBN - 9MM BLACK ON WHITE TAPE
	C53S653506	LK-3YBP - 9MM BLACK ON YELLOW
12mm	C53S654501	LK-4WBN - 12MM BLACK ON WHITE TAPE
	C53S654502	LK-4WRN - 12MM RED ON WHITE TAPE
	C53S654503	LK-4WLN - 12MM BLUE ON WHITE TAPE
	C53S654505	LK-4BWV - 12MM WHITE ON BLACK TAPE
	C53S654506	LK-4SBM - 12MM BLACK ON SILVER TAPE
	C53S654507	LK-4KBM - 12MM BLACK ON GOLD TAPE
	C53S654508	LK-4WBQ - 12MM BLACK ON WHITE IRON-ON
	C53S654515	LK-4YBP - 12MM BLACK ON YELLOW TAPE
	C53S654518	LK-4LBP - 12MM BLACK ON BLUE
	C53S654525	LK-4EBY- 12MM BLACK ON CANDY STRIP
	C53S654526	LK-4HBY-12MM BLACK ON HAPPY MOTIF RABBIT
	C53S654529	LK-4WBVN-12mm vinyl black on white
	C53S654530	LK-4YBVN-12mm vinyl black on yellow
18mm	C53S655501	LK-5WBN - 18MM BLACK ON WHITE TAPE
	C53S655506	LK-5SBM - 18MM BLACK ON SILVER TAPE
	C53S655507	LK-5KBM - 18MM BLACK ON GOLD TAPE
	C53S655512	LK-5TBN - 18MM BLACK ON TRANSPARENT TAPE
	C53S655514	LK-5YBP - 18MM BLACK ON YELLOW TAPE
	C53S655519	LK-5GBP - 18MM BLACK ON GREEN
	C53S655525	LK-5WBVN-18mm vinyl black on white
	C53S655526	LK-5YBVN-18mm vinyl black on yellow
24mm	C53S656501	LK-6WBN - 24MM BLACK ON WHITE TAPE
	C53S656507	LK-6YBP - 24MM BLACK ON YELLOW TAPE
	C53S656513	LK-6WBC -24mm Black on 1/3Wte2/3ClrTape
	C53S656518	LK-6WBVN-24mm vinyl black on white
	C53S656519	LK-6YBVN-24mm vinyl black on yellow
	C53S656419	LK-6WBVS
36mm	C53S657501	LK-7WBN - 36MM BLACK ON WHITE TAPE
	C53S657503	LK-7RBP - 36MM BLACK ON RED TAPE
	C53S657504	LK-7YBP - 36MM BLACK ON YELLOW TAPE
	C53S657514	LK-7WBVN-36mm vinyl black on white
	C53S657515	LK-7YBVN-36mm vinyl black on yellow
	C53S657516	LK-7WBVS-36mm vinyl self-lami cable wrap
50mm	C53S659501	LK-9WBN – 50mm Black on white
	C53S659502	LK-9YBP - 50mm Black on yellow
	C53S659503	LK-9WBVN - 50mm Black on white vinyl
	C53S659504	LK-9YBVN - 50mm Black on yellow vinyl
Roll 45m	C53S664503	BR-VN12WB-A - 12mm B/W Vinyl, 45m
	C53S664504	BR-VN12YB-A - 12mm B/Y Vinyl, 45m
	C53S665503	BR-VN18WB-A - 18mm B/W Vinyl, 45m
	C53S665504	BR-VN18YB-A - 18mm B/Y Vinyl, 45m
	C53S666503	BR-VN24WB-A - 24mm B/W Vinyl, 45m
	C53S666504	BR-VN24YB-A - 24mm B/Y Vinyl, 45m
	C53S667503	BR-VN36WB-A - 36mm B/W Vinyl, 45m
	C53S667504	BR-VN36YB-A - 36mm B/Y Vinyl, 45m
	C53S669503	BR-VN50WB-A - 50mm B/W Vinyl, 45m
	C53S669504	BR-VN50YB-A - 50mm B/Y Vinyl, 45m

ENGINEERED FOR good

EPSON

HINGGA 3 TAHUN MASA GARANSI



Daftar melalui MyEpson Portal di **my.epson.co.id** untuk menikmati garansi hingga 3 tahun.

www.epson.co.id/**discpublisher**

DISC PUBLISHER



DISC **PUBLISHER**

Discproducer combines Epson's market leading expertise in advanced inkjet printing and precision robotics to offer an efficient and highly reliable integrated disc publishing solution for a wide range of industries and applications. With Discproducer, fully automated Blu-Ray, DVD and CD publishing is just a push of a button away.

Unrivalled Performance with Cost Savings

Epson's industry-leading Micro Piezo print head and ink technology ensure uniform, stable ink droplets with virtually no satellites or misting, producing brilliant and crisp disc labels at a high resolution of up to 1440 dpi x 720 dpi.

Epson's Micro Piezo™ technology also protects against striation and ink bleed, and allows ultra-fine colour graduation plus razor-sharp text – even in small font sizes.

Instead of using the traditional whole cartridges, Discproducer utilises six individual high-capacity ink cartridges that can be easily replaced quickly, thus allowing you to print more while keeping running costs low.



Convenient Total Front-Operation

Discproducer is the only system in its class that offers the ergonomic advantages of total front-operation and status reporting.

Unlike other systems that allow publishing to continue without ink, Discproducer shows ink level status using an LED for each individual colour. This allows the printing process to be manually or automatically interrupted in case of a near-empty ink cartridge, thereby eliminating damage and waste.



High Precision and Reliability

Discproducer is built to withstand hard knocks and keep dust out. The solid body provides a sturdy housing for the intricate technologies within to run processes smoothly without any interruption.



Misfed and damaged discs are a thing of the past, thanks to the patented AcuGrip robotic arm which handles one disc at a time reliably. This reduces the risk of incurring scratches on the disc, often caused by conventional sliding mechanisms and prevents interruptions during unsupervised production, caused by mechanical blockage.



DISC **PUBLISHER**

Disc Producer Series

PP-100III

Cost Effective · Fastest Total Throughput · Quiet Operation



Publishing Speed	CD: 30 discs/hour DVD: 15 discs/hour
Printing Only	CD: 60 discs/hour, bidirectional (fast mode) DVD: 40 discs/hour, bidirectional (fine mode)
Print specifications	Serial Serial inkJet Dot-Matrix, Six-color (Dye ink: C, LC, M, LM, Y, Bk) / 1,440 dpi x 720 dpi (fast mode) / 1,440 dpi x 1,440 dpi (fine mode) / 720 dpi x 720 dpi (PP-100AP Level3)
CD/DVD Drives	2 drives
Supported Media	CD-R, DVD-R, DVD+R, DVD-R DL
Interface	Hi-Speed USB
Overall Dimensions	377 (W) x 465 (D) x 348 (H) mm
Mass	Approx. 24.0 kg
Software	EPSON Total Disc Maker: Installed to the user's PC to publish discs/PP-100; EPSON Total Disc Monitor: Displays the status of jobs and devices; EPSON Printer driver for PP-100 Series; EPSON Total Disc Net Administrator: The web application for product setting, user management, job history management & authorization workflow (PP-100N only); TD Bridge: System incorporation tool to use the PP-100, PP-100N, PP-50 with other companies' applications. (Included CD does not have this software).

PP-100NII

Cost Effective · Fastest Total Throughput · Quiet Operation



Publishing Speed	CD: 30 discs/hour DVD: 15 discs/hour
Printing Only	CD: 60 discs/hour, bidirectional (fast mode) DVD: 40 discs/hour, bidirectional (fine mode)
Print specifications	Serial Serial inkJet Dot-Matrix, Six-color (Dye ink: C, LC, M, LM, Y, Bk) / 1,440 dpi x 720 dpi (fast mode) / 1,440 dpi x 1,440 dpi (fine mode) / 720 dpi x 720 dpi (PP-100AP Level3)
CD/DVD Drives	2 drives
Supported Media	CD-R, DVD-R, DVD+R, DVD-R DL
Interface	Ethernet
Overall Dimensions	377 (W) x 514 (D) x 348 (H) mm
Mass	Approx. 25.0 kg
Software	EPSON Total Disc Maker: Installed to the user's PC to publish discs/PP-100; EPSON Total Disc Monitor: Displays the status of jobs and devices; EPSON Printer driver for PP-100 Series; EPSON Total Disc Net Administrator: The web application for product setting, user management, job history management & authorization workflow (PP-100N only); TD Bridge: System incorporation tool to use the PP-100, PP-100N, PP-50 with other companies' applications. (Included CD does not have this software).

DISC **PUBLISHER**

PP-100 CONSUMABLE	
Material Code	**Description**
C13S020688	PP-100 I/C C
C13S020689	PP-100 I/C LC
C13S020690	PP-100 I/C LM
C13S020691	PP-100 I/C M
C13S020692	PP-100 I/C Y
C13S020693	PP-100 I/C K



www.epson.co.id/**dotmatrix**

DOT MATRIX **PRINTER**

REAL
QUALITY &VALUE
GENUINE SUPPLIES



DOT MATRIX **PRINTER**

MENGAPA MEMILIH PRINTER DOT MATRIX EPSON?

Printer Epson dot matrix adalah partner ideal Anda untuk pencetakan tugas berat dengan biaya rendah melalui kemampuannya untuk bekerja dengan Multi-part. Printer ini hanya membutuhkan penggantian pita sesekali karena pita tinta yang digunakan tetap berfungsi bahkan setelah penyimpanan lama, berfungsi sebagai pekerja keras yang ideal untuk bisnis Anda.

ESC / P yang dikembangkan Epson adalah kontrol untuk printer dot matrix standar dunia. Ini berarti terlepas dari platform, perangkat lunak atau jaringan yang Anda gunakan, sehingga dapat langsung menyambungkan dan menjalankan printer Anda.



Quality and Value

Pita asli Epson memastikan hasil lebih besar, kualitas lebih baik, dan umur lebih panjang

Maximise Productivity

Cetak di atas kertas bersambung dan kertas belapis untuk membuat salinan karbon yang memenuhi kebutuhan spesifik bisnis Anda

Cost-efficient

Nikmati biaya kepemilikan yang rendah dengan biaya cetak yang kompetitif per halaman melalui pita tinta yang ekonomis.

Superior Reliability

dirancang untuk bertahan dengan kualitas yang kuat dan kinerja yang konsisten.

Hassle-free

Tengan pita tinta yang tahan lama dan waktu rata-rata yang tinggi di antara kegagalan (MTBF), Anda akan mendapatkan waktu henti yang minimal.

DOT MATRIX **PRINTER**

SIDM 9-Pin Printers

LX-310

Print · Cost Effective · High Speed Printing · Power Savings



SUDAH BERSERTIFIKAT TKDN

Total Nilai TKDN + BMP
38.78%

Print Method	Impact dot matrix
Number of Pins	9 pins
Number of Columns	80 columns (10 cpi)
Print Speed	High speed: 347 / 357 / 390 cps Draft: 260 / 312 / 223 cps NLQ: 65 / 78 / 55 / 47 / 56 cps
Reliability	Printhead life: Approx. 400 million strokes/wire MVBF: Approx. 20 million lines (Except print head) MTBF: Approx. 10,000 POH (25% Duty)
Copies	1 original + 4 copies
Operating System	Microsoft® Windows® 2000 / XP / Vista / 7 / 8 / 8.1 / 10
Memory Buffer	128 KB
Interface	Bi-directional parallel (IEEE-1284 nibble mode supported), USB 2.0 Full-Speed, Serial
Power Consumption	Approx. 27W
Dimension	362 x 275 x 154 mm
Weight	Approx. 4.1 kg
Ribbon Cartridge	C13S015632 RIBBON, S015632(B), Asia
Ribbon Life	Approx. 4.0 million characters

FX-2190II

Print · Cost Effective · High Speed Printing

PDN



Print Method	Impact dot matrix
Number of Pins	9 pins
Number of Columns	136 columns (10 cpi)
Print Speed	Ultra speed: 615 / 738 cps High speed: 612 / 694 cps Draft: 463 / 555 cps
Reliability	Printhead life: 400 million strokes/wire MVBF: 52 million lines (except print head) MTBF: 25,000 Power On Hours (POH) (25% Duty)
Copies	1 original + 6 copies
Operating System	Microsoft Windows XP / Vista / 7 / 8 / 10
Memory Buffer	128 KB
Interface	USB 2.0, Bi-directional parallel (IEEE-1284 nibble mode supported)
Power Consumption	Approx. 54W
Dimension	612 x 375 x 176.5 mm
Weight	Approx. 9.4 kg
Ribbon Cartridge	C13S015531 RIBBON, S015086(B), Asia CARTRIDGE
Ribbon Life	Approx. 12 million characters

DOT MATRIX **PRINTER**

SIDM 9-Pin Printers

FX-2190IIN

Print · Cost Effective · High Speed Printing · Ethernet

PDN



Print Method	Impact dot matrix
Number of Pins	9 pins
Number of Columns	136 columns (10 cpi)
Print Speed	Ultra speed: 615 / 738 cps High speed: 612 / 694 cps Draft: 463 / 555 cps
Reliability	Printhead life: 400 million strokes/wire MVBF: 52 million lines (except print head) MTBF: 25,000 Power On Hours (POH) (25% Duty)
Copies	1 original + 6 copies
Operating System	Microsoft Windows XP / Vista / 7 / 8 / 10
Memory Buffer	128 KB
Interface	USB 2.0, Bi-directional parallel (IEEE-1284 nibble mode supported) Serial, 100base-TX wired LAN
Power Consumption	Approx. 54W
Dimension	612 x 375 x 176.5 mm
Weight	Approx. 9.4 kg
Ribbon Cartridge	C13S015531 RIBBON, S015086(B), Asia CARTRIDGE
Ribbon Life	Approx. 12 million characters

DFX-9000

Print · Cost Effective · High Speed Printing



Print Method	Impact dot matrix
Number of Pins	9 pins x 4 (total 36 pins)
Number of Columns	136 columns (10 cpi)
Print Speed	High speed: 1,550 / 1,450 cps Draft: 1.320 x 1.320 cps NLQ: 330 / 330 cps
Reliability	Printhead life: 200 million strokes/wire MVBF: 133 million lines (except print head) MTBF: 20,000 POH (25% duty cycle)
Copies	1 original + 9 copies
Operating System	Microsoft Windows® Me / XP / Vista® / Windows 7 / 8 / 8.1 / 10 (32/64bit)
Memory Buffer	128 KB
Interface	Bi-directional parallel interface (IEEE-1284 nibble mode supported), Serial I/F, USB 2.0 (Full Speed) I/F
Power Consumption	Approx. 185W
Dimension	700 x 378 x 363 mm
Weight	Approx. 34 kg
Ribbon Cartridge	C13S015505 RIBBON, S015384(B), STD CARTRIDGE
Ribbon Life	15 million characters

DOT MATRIX **PRINTER**

SIDM 24-Pin Printers

LQ-310

Print · Cost Effective · High Speed Printing · Power Savings



SUDAH BERSERTIFIKAT TKDN

Total Nilai TKDN + BMP

38.99%

Print Method	Impact dot matrix
Number of Pins	24 pins
Number of Columns	80 columns (10 cpi)
Print Speed	High speed: 347 / 416 cps Draft: 260 / 312 / 390 cps NLQ: 86 / 103 / 129 cps
Reliability	Printhead life: Approx. 400 million strokes/wire MVBF: Approx. 20 million lines (except print head) MTBF: Approx. 10,000 POH (25% Duty)
Copies	1 original + 3 copies
Operating System	Windows 95 / 98 / 2000 / Me /XP / Vista / 7 / 8 / 8.1 / 10
Memory Buffer	128 KB
Interface	Bi-directional parallel interface (IEEE-1284 nibble mode supported), USB 2.0 Full-Speed, Serial
Power Consumption	Approx. 24W
Dimension	362 x 275 x 154 mm
Weight	Approx. 4.1 kg
Ribbon Cartridge	C13S015639 RIBBON, S015634(B), Asia
Ribbon Life	Approx. 2.5 million characters

LQ-590II

PDN

Print · Cost Effective · High Speed Printing



Print Method	Impact dot matrix
Number of Pins	24 pins
Number of Columns	80 columns (10 cpi)
Print Speed	Ultra high speed: 550 cps High speed: 487 / 584 cps Draft: 366 / 439 cps
Reliability	Printhead life: 400 million strokes / wire MVBF: 50 million lines (except print head) MTBF: 25,000 Power On Hours (POH) (25% Duty)
Copies	1 original + 6 copies
Operating System	Microsoft Windows XP / Vista / 7 / 8 / 10
Memory Buffer	128 KB
Interface	USB 2.0, Bi-directional parallel , (IEEE-1284 nibble mode supported)
Power Consumption	Approx. 49W
Dimension	414 x 320 x 176.5 mm
Weight	Approx. 7.2 kg
Ribbon Cartridge	C13S015589 RIBBON, S015337(B), ASIA CARTRIDGE
Ribbon Life	Approx. 5 million characters

DOT MATRIX **PRINTER**

SIDM 24-Pin Printers

PDN

LQ-590IIN

Print · Cost Effective · High Speed Printing · Ethernet



Print Method	Impact dot matrix
Number of Pins	24 pins
Number of Columns	80 columns (10 cpi)
Print Speed	Ultra high speed: 550 cps High speed: 487 / 584 cps Draft: 366 / 439 cps
Reliability	Printhead life: 400 million strokes / wire MVBF: 50 million lines (except print head) MTBF: 25,000 Power On Hours (POH) (25% Duty)
Copies	1 original + 6 copies
Operating System	Microsoft Windows XP / Vista / 7 / 8 / 10
Memory Buffer	128 KB
Interface	USB 2.0, Bi-directional parallel (IEEE-1284 nibble mode supported), Serial, 100base-Tx wired LAN
Power Consumption	Approx. 49W
Dimension	414 x 320 x 176.5 mm
Weight	Approx. 7.2 kg
Ribbon Cartridge	C13S015589 RIBBON, S015337(B), ASIA CARTRIDGE
Ribbon Life	Approx. 5 million characters

PDN

LQ-2090II

Print · Cost Effective · High Speed Printing



Print Method	Impact dot matrix
Number of Pins	24 pins
Number of Columns	136 columns (10 cpi)
Print Speed	Ultra speed: 550 cps High speed: 487 / 584 cps Draft: 366 / 439 cps
Reliability	Printhead life: 400 million stroke/wire MVBF: 50 million lines (except print head) MTBF: 25,000 Power On Hours (POH) (25% Duty)
Copies	1 original + 6 copies
Operating System	Microsoft Windows XP / Vista / 7 / 8 / 10
Memory Buffer	128 KB
Interface	USB 2.0, Bi-directional parallel (IEEE-1284 nibble mode supported)
Power Consumption	Approx. 49W
Dimension	612 x 375 x 176.5 mm
Weight	Approx. 9.4 kg
Ribbon Cartridge	C13S015531 RIBBON, S015086(B), Asia CARTRIDGE
Ribbon Life	Approx. 8 million characters

DOT MATRIX **PRINTER**

SIDM 24-Pin Printers

LQ-780

Print · Cost Effective · High Speed Printing



Print Method	Impact dot matrix
Number of Pins	24 pins
Number of Columns	136 columns (10 cpi)
Print Speed	High speed: 487 / 584 cps Draft: 366 / 439 / 549 cps LQ: 121 / 145 / 181 cps
Reliability	Printhead life: 400 million strokes/wire MVBF: 40 million lines (Except print head) MTBF: 20,000Hrs POH (25% duty cycle)
Copies	1 original + 6 copies
Operating System	Microsoft Windows XP / Vista / 7 / 8 / 8.1 / 10 / 11
Memory Buffer	128 KB
Interface	Bi-directional Parallel (IEEE 1284 Nibble mode support), USB 2.0 (Full Speed Mode)
Power Consumption	Approx. 46W
Dimension	480 x 301.3 x 211 mm
Weight	Approx. 6.7 kg
Ribbon Cartridge	C13S015658 RIBBON, S015630(B), Asia
Ribbon Life	Approx. 10 million characters

LQ-780N

Print · Cost Effective · High Speed Printing · Ethernet



Print Method	Impact dot matrix
Number of Pins	24 pins
Number of Columns	106 columns (10 cpi)
Print Speed	High speed: 487 / 584 cps Draft: 366 / 439 / 549 cps LQ: 121 / 145 / 181 cps
Reliability	Printhead life: 400 million strokes/wire MVBF: 40 million lines (Except print head) MTBF: 20,000Hrs POH (25% duty cycle)
Copies	1 original + 6 copies
Operating System	Microsoft Windows XP / Vista / 7 / 8 / 8.1 / 10 / 11
Memory Buffer	128 KB
Interface	Bi-directional Parallel (IEEE 1284 Nibble mode support), USB 2.0 (Full Speed Mode), LAN (for N models only)
Power Consumption	Approx. 46W
Dimension	480 x 301.3 x 211 mm
Weight	Approx. 6.7 kg
Ribbon Cartridge	C13S015658 RIBBON, S015630(B), Asia
Ribbon Life	Approx. 10 million characters

DOT MATRIX **PRINTER**

SIDM 24-Pin Printers

LQ-2090IIN

Print · Cost Effective · High Speed Printing · Ethernet

PDN



Print Method	Impact dot matrix
Number of Pins	24 pins
Number of Columns	136 columns (10 cpi)
Print Speed	Ultra high speed: 550 cps High speed: 487 / 584 cps Draft: 366 / 439 cps
Reliability	Printhead life: 400 million strokes / wire MVBF: 50 million lines (except print head) MTBF: 25,000 Power On Hours (POH) (25% Duty)
Copies	1 original + 6 copies
Operating System	Microsoft Windows XP / Vista / 7 / 8 / 10
Memory Buffer	128 KB
Interface	USB 2.0, Bi-directional parallel (IEEE-1284 nibble mode supported), Serial, 100base-Tx wired LAN
Power Consumption	Operating Approx. 49W/Sleep Mode Approx. 0.8W
Dimension	612 x 375 x 176.5mm
Weight	9.4kg
Ribbon Cartridge	C13S015531 RIBBON, S015086(B), Asia CARTRIDGE
Ribbon Life	Approx. 8 million characters

LQ-2190

Print · Cost Effective · High Speed Printing



SUDAH BERSERTIFIKAT TKDN

Total Nilai TKDN + BMP **40.54%**

Print Method	Impact dot matrix
Number of Pins	24 pins
Number of Columns	136 columns (10 cpi)
Print Speed	High speed: 480 / 576 cps Draft: 360 / 432 / 540 cps NLQ: 120 / 144 / 180 cps
Reliability	Printhead life: Approx. 400 million strokes/wire MVBF: Approx. 40 million lines (except print head) MTBF: 20,000 Power On Hours (POH) (25% Duty)
Copies	1 original + 5 copies
Operating System	Microsoft® Windows® 2000 / XP / Vista / 7 / 8 / 8.1 / 10
Memory Buffer	128 KB
Interface	Bi-directional Parallel Interface (IEEE-1284 nibble mode supported), USB 2.0 (Full Speed), Type B I/F Level 2 (Option)
Power Consumption	Approx. 46W
Dimension	639 x 402 x 256 mm
Weight	Approx. 13 kg
Ribbon Cartridge	C13S015531 RIBBON, S015086(B), Asia CARTRIDGE
Ribbon Life	Approx. 15 million characters

DOT MATRIX **PRINTER**

SIDM 24-Pin Printers

DLQ-3500II

Print · Cost Effective · High Speed Printing

PDN



Print Method	Impact dot matrix
Number of Pins	24 pins x 2 (total 48 pins)
Number of Columns	136 columns (10 cpi)
Print Speed	High speed: 550 cps Draft: 550 cps LQ: 195 cps
Reliability	MVBF: 25 million lines MTBF: 10,000 Power On Hours (POH) Printhead life: 200 million strokes / wire
Copies	1 original + 7 copies
Operating System	Microsoft Windows® XP / Vista / 7 / 8 / 10
Memory Buffer	128 KB
Interface	USB 2.0, Bi-directional parallel (IEEE-1284 nibble mode supported)
Power Consumption	Approx. 78 W
Dimension	661 x 433 x 276 mm
Weight	18.9 kg
Ribbon Cartridge	C13S015587 RIBBON, S015066(B), STD
Ribbon Life	Approx. 6 million characters

DLQ-3500IIN STD

Print · Cost Effective · High Speed Printing · Ethernet

PDN



Print Method	Impact dot matrix
Number of Pins	24 pins x 2 (total 48 pins)
Number of Columns	136 columns (10 cpi)
Print Speed	High speed: 550 cps Draft: 550 cps LQ: 195 cps
Reliability	MVBF: 25 million lines MTBF: 10,000 Power On Hours (POH) Printhead life: 200 million strokes / wire
Copies	1 original + 7 copies
Operating System	Microsoft Windows® XP / Vista / 7 / 8 / 10
Memory Buffer	128 KB
Interface	USB 2.0, Bi-directional parallel (IEEE-1284 nibble mode supported), 100base-Tx wired LAN
Power Consumption	Approx. 78 W
Dimension	661 x 433 x 276 mm
Weight	18.9 kg
Ribbon Cartridge	C13S015587 RIBBON, S015066(B), STD
Ribbon Life	Approx. 6 million characters

ENGINEERED FOR good

EPSON

REAL QUALITY & VALUE GENUINE SUPPLIES



APAKAH PITA PRINTER KOMPATIBEL MENGHEMAT BIAYA?



Kami meminta Buyers Lab untuk menguji kinerja pita printer kompatibel dengan pita printer asli Epson, dan hasilnya membuktikan bahwa produk asli kami menghasilkan alur kerja yang lebih lancar dan produktivitas yang lebih prima.

PITA PRINTER ASLI EPSON VS PITA PRINTER KOMPATIBEL

100% DAPAT DIANDALKAN DAN BEBAS PUSING

tidak ada lagi kejadian printer rusak atau bermasalah dengan pita printer asli Epson





Tak ada catridge yang rusak selama proses pengujian, yang berarti

MENGHEMAT WAKTU & UANG ANDA

Jumlah karakter yang dihasilkan mencapai

65% LEBIH TINGGI





KUALITAS CETAK BAIK DAN KONSISTEN

Pita printer asli Epson menjamin hasil cetak berkualitas tinggi dan tahan lama

PITA PRINTER KOMPATIBEL

FAILED 75%

GAGAL saat sedang digunakan, sehingga printer menjadi rusak dan mengganggu proses kerja

57% pita printer kompatibel mengalami setidaknya satu kegagalan kartrid yang mengakibatkan rata-rata

5 HARI DOWNTIME*



sembari menunggu panggilan servis



Jumlah karakter yang dihasilkan

LEBIH SEDIKIT

dan performa biasa saja



Kualitas Cetak RENDAH

yang mudah pudar

*Data dari Pusat Layanan Pelanggan Epson Singapura

Epson meminta Buyers Lab untuk melakukan pengujian terhadap empat printer dot matrix Epson yang berbeda, menggunakan hingga enam merek pita yang berbeda (termasuk merek OEM). Teknisi Buyers Lab menggunakan target pengujian ekstensif yang berisi campuran teks dan barcode untuk menguji daya tahan pita. Pita dianggap telah mencapai batas penggunaan ketika hasil barcode pada dua halaman berturut-turut sudah tidak dapat dibaca, atau ketika perangkat lunak OCR gagal menafsirkan teks yang dipindai. Teknisi Buyers Lab merekam, memotret dan/atau mendokumentasikan video kegagalan pada pita, pita yang putus atau rusak, dan perangkat yang terkontaminasi.

PASSBOOK **PRINTER**

PLQ-35

Print · Cost Effective · High Speed Printing



SUDAH BERSERTIFIKAT TKDN

Total Nilai TKDN + BMP

35.78%

Print Method	Impact Dot Matrix
Number of Pins	24 pins
Number of Columns	94 columns (10 cpi)
Print Speed	Ultra High Speed 540 cps High Speed 480 cps Draft 360 cps
Reliability	Printhead Life 400 million strokes / wire MVBF 21 million lines MTBF 30000 POH
Copies	1 original + 6 copies
Operating System	Microsoft Windows XP, Vista, 7, 8, 8.1, 10. Windows Server 2003, 2008, 2012, 2016
Memory Buffer	Bi-directional parallel interface
Interface	(IEEE-1284 nibble mode supported), Serial I/F, High Speed USB 2.0
Power Consumption	61W Operational / 0.7 W Sleep Mode
Dimension	384 x 280 x 203 mm
Weight	7.8 kg
Ribbon Cartridge	C13S015592 RIBON, S015339(B), ESP, 3PCS CARTRIDGE
Ribbon Life	Approx. 5 million characters

PLQ-50

Print · High Speed Printing · Colour LED Control Panel · Cost Effective



SUDAH BERSERTIFIKAT TKDN

Total Nilai TKDN + BMP

35.25%

Print Method	Impact Dot Matrix
Number of Pins	24 pins
Number of Columns	94 columns (10 cpi)
Print Speed	Ultra High Speed 630 cps High Speed 560 cps Draft 420 cps
Reliability	Printhead Life 600 million strokes / wire MVBF 24 million lines MTBF 35000 POH
Copies	1 original + 6 copies
Operating System	Microsoft Windows XP, Vista, 7, 8, 8.1, 10. Windows Server 2003, 2008, 2012, 2016
Memory Buffer	Bi-directional parallel interface
Interface	(IEEE-1284 nibble mode supported), Serial I/F, High Speed USB 2.0
Power Consumption	77W Operational / 0.8 W Sleep Mode
Dimension	384 x 280 x 203 mm
Weight	7.9 kg
Ribbon Cartridge	C13S015592 RIBON, S015339(B), ESP, 3PCS CARTRIDGE
Ribbon Life	Approx. 5 million characters

DOT MATRIX **PRINTER**

Ribbon Consumables

Product Code	Ribbon Cartridges	Main Unit	Ribbon Specificatons
C13S015516	Ribbon, #8750(B), Asia	LX-300 / 300+ / 300+II	3 mil character / 17.7m, 58 ft x 13mm, 0.5"
C13S015506	Ribbon, #7753(B), Asia	LQ-300 / 300+II / 580 / LQ-200	2 mil character / 10m, 32.8 ft x 13mm, 0.5"
C13S015632	Ribbon Cartridge (S015632)	LX-310	4 mil character / 18.0m, 59 ft x 13mm, 0.5"
C13S015639	Ribbon Cartridge (S015634)	LQ-310	2.5 mil character / 10m, 32.8 ft x 13mm, 0.5"
C13S015531	Ribbon, S015086(B), Asia	LQ-2070 / 2180 / 2080 / 2190 FX-2180	3 mil character / 17.79 pin - 8 mil character / 60m, 196.8 ft x 13mm, 0.5" 24 pin - 12 mil character / 70m x 13mm, 0.5" 58 ft x 13mm, 0.5"
C13S015520	Ribbon, #8755(B), Asia	LX-1050 / 1170 / 1170 II FX-1170	3 mil character / 17.7m, 58 ft x 13mm, 0.5"
C13S015511	Ribbon, #7754(B), Asia	LQ-1150 / 1150 II	2 mil character / 12.4m, 40.6 ft x 13mm, 0.5"
C13S015589	Ribbon, S015337(B), Asia	LQ-590	5 mil character / 17m, 55.7 ft x 13mm, 0.5"
C13S015584	Ribbon, S015327(B), Asia	FX-2190 / FX-2175	8 mil character / 32m, 104.9 ft x 13mm, 0.5"
C13S015586	Ribbon, S015336(B), Asia	LQ-2090	8 mil character / 32m, 104.9 ft x 13mm, 0.5"
C13S015577	Ribbon, #8766(B), Asia	DFX-5000 / 5000+ / 8000 / 8500	15 mil character / 69.6m, 227.9 ft x 13mm, 0.5"
C13S015658	Ribbon, S015630(B), Asia	LQ-780/780N	10 mil character / 32.0m, 104.9ft x 13mm, 05"
C13S015508	Ribbon, S015016(B), Asia	LQ-670 / 680 / 680 Pro	2 mil character / 10m, 32.8 ft x 13mm, 0.5"
C13S015582	Ribbon, S015290(B), Asia	LQ-630	2 mil character / 8m, 26.2 ft x 13mm, 0.5"
C13S015587	Ribbon, S015066(B),STD	DLQ-3000 / 3000+ / 3500	6 mil character / 16.75m, 54.9 ft x 25.5mm, 1.0"
C13S015505	Ribbon,S015384(B), STD	DFX-9000	15 mil character / 70m, 229.6 ft x 13mm, 0.5"
C13S015585	Ribbon, S015329(B), Asia	FX-890 / FX-875	7.5 mil character / 17.0m:55.7ft, 13mm, 0.5"
C13S015592	Ribbon, S015339 (B), ESP, 3PCS	PLQ-20 / M / D / DM PLQ-35/PLQ-50	5 mil character / 36m, 118 ft x 6.5mm, 0.25"
C13S010074	Fabric Ribbon Pack Refill for S015086	LQ2070 / 2180 / 2080 / 2190 FX-2180	9 pin - 8 mil character / 60m, 196.8 ft x 13mm, 0.5" 24 pin - 12 mil character / 60m x 13mm, 0.5"
C13S010066	Fabric Ribbon Pack Refill for #7753 & #7754	LQ300 / 300+II / 580 and LQ1150 / 1150 II	2 mil character / 12.4m, 40.6 ft x 13mm, 0.5"
C13S010068	Fabric Ribbon Pack Refill for #8750 & #8755	LX300 / 300+ / 300+II, LX1050 / 1170 / 1170 II, FX1170 and LX310	3 mil character / 17.7m, 58 ft x 13mm, 0.5"

www.epson.co.id/**industrial-robots**

ROBOT SOLUTION



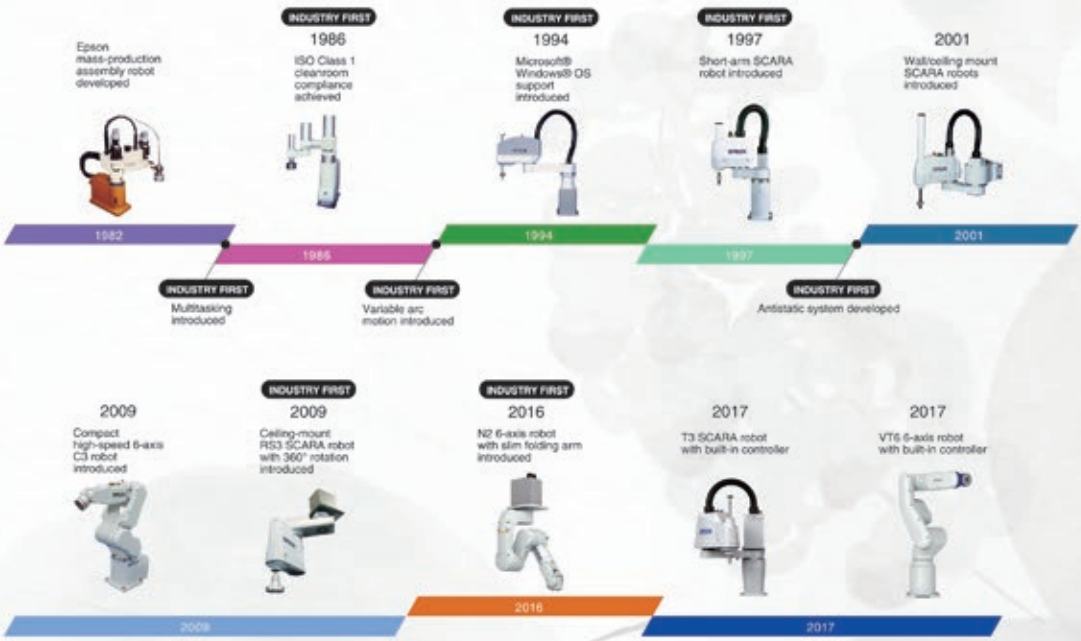
WORLD'S NO. 1 SHARE
SCARA ROBOT



Epson Robot

A proven reputation for precision and reliability at the leading edge of industrial robot design

Ever since we developed our first SCARA robots for wristwatch assembly over 40 years ago, Epson has been a leader in advanced robotics technology. Today, our long experience in energy-efficient, compact, high-precision technologies enables us to offer a wide range of slim, compact, and lightweight robots. And with the addition of original Epson force sensing and image processing technologies, we are achieving even higher levels of reliability, speed, precision, and productivity in process automation. Whatever challenges you face, Epson industrial robots are continuously evolving to meet the diversifying needs of manufacturers worldwide.



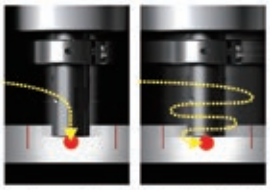
ROBOT **SOLUTION**



Low TCO and high reliability for the ultimate in automated productivity

High productivity

- Proprietary Epson technology reduces residual vibration to ensure high speed and precision for reduced takt time.
- Slim, lightweight body design reduces work cell space requirements while enabling higher productivity.



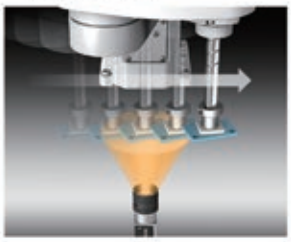
Epson robot　　Conventional robot

High quality

- Extremely accurate toolhead positioning enables high-precision dispensing and cutting operations.



- Integrated machine vision systems boost setup ease and workpiece handling accuracy.



Easy operation

- Intuitive graphical interface makes programming easy even for first-time users.
- From program testing to full production, improved operating ease helps reduce cost and manpower requirements.



3D simulator for work cell layout and toolpath program testing

Software Integration

Vibration control technology

Epson Robot

Vision technology

Sensing technology

Global support

Epson supports robotics customers worldwide through an international network of sales and service offices, providing information about equipment configuration options and performing simulations of the tasks that customers want robots to perform. We are also partnered with systems integrators around the world, and can provide end-to-end turnkey solutions to meet virtually any process automation need.

ROBOT **SOLUTION**

Product lineup

	SCARA robots						
Epson Robot	**G** Series Top-class speed, repeatability, and low residual vibration						
Publication page	▶P.9	▶P.11	▶P.15	▶P.17	▶P.21	▶P.23	▶P.23
Model name	G1 	G3 	NEW GX4 	G6 	NEW GX8 	G10 	G20 
Payload (kg)	4-axis 3-axis 1 1.5	Max 3	Max 4	Max 6	Max 8	Max 10	Max 20
Arm length (mm)	175 225	250 300 350	250 300 350	450 550 650	450 550 650	650 850	850 1000
Environmental specifications	STD Clean Class 3	STD Clean Class 3	STD Clean Class 3	STD Clean Class 3 IP54 *1 IP65	STD Clean Class 3 IP65	STD Clean Class 3 IP54 *1 IP65	STD Clean Class 3 IP54 *1 IP65
Installation specifications							
Compatible controller	RC700-A	RC700-A	RC700-D	RC700-A	RC700-D	RC700-A	RC700-A

ROBOT **SOLUTION**

SCARA robots

	LS Series			T Series		RS Series	
	Proven reliability and functionality			Built-in controller for cost-efficient automation		Original space-saving design for high productivity	
	▶P.27	▶P.29	▶P.31	▶P.33	▶P.35	▶P.37	▶P.39	▶P.41
	LS3-B	LS6-B	LS10-B	LS20-B	NEW T3-B	NEW T6-B	RS3	RS4
								
Max	Max 3	Max 6	Max 10	Max 20	Max 3	Max 6	Max 3	Max 4
	400	500 600 700	600 700 800	800 1000	400	600	350	550
	STD Class 4	STD Class 4	STD Class 4	STD Class 4	STD *2	STD *2	STD Class 3	STD Class 3
	RC90-B	RC90-B	RC90-B	RC90-B	Built-in controller	Built-in controller	RC700-A	RC700-A

STD Standard

Class 3 Cleanroom model ISO 03 (Class 10 equiv.) ESD suppression

Class 4 Cleanroom model ISO 04 (Class 100 equiv.)

Class 5 Cleanroom model ISO 05 (Class 100 equiv.)

IP54 Protection model IP54

IP65 Protection model IP65

IP67 Protection model IP67

Table Top mount

Wall mount

Ceiling mount

Wall/ceiling multi-layout mount

*1: See product page for details
*2: IP20 *3: Standard model only

Controllers
- Controllers ▶P.59

Software
- Software ▶P.62

Vision systems
- Vision systems ▶P.67

Force-sensing systems
- Force-sensing systems ▶P.70

Options
- Software options ▶P.74
- Robot controller options ▶P.76
- Manipulator options ▶P.79
- Option quick-reference table ▶P.80
- Option setup example ▶P.81

ROBOT **SOLUTION**

Product lineup

Epson Robot	6-axis robots C Series Slim, lightweight body for greater installation flexibility		
Publication page	▶P.43	▶P.45	▶P.49
Model name	C4 	C8 	C12 
Payload (kg)	Max 4	Max 8	Max 12
Arm length (mm)	600 900	700 900 1400	1400
Environmental specifications	STD Class 3	STD Class 3 (CE, CR) Class 4 (CR) IP67	STD Class 5
Installation specifications			
Compatible controller	RC700-A	RC700-A	RC700-A

ROBOT **SOLUTION**

6-axis robots

N Series			**VT**
Original compact design for greater freedom of movement in tight quarters			Compact, easy setup, low TCO
▶P.51	▶P.53	▶P.55	▶P.57
N2 	N6-A850 	N6-A1000 	VT6L 
Max 2.5	Max 6	Max 6	Max 6
450	850	1000	900
STD	STD, Class 5	STD, Class 5	STD, Class 4, IP67
			 *3 *3
RC700-A	RC700-A	RC700-A	Built-in controller

- STD — Standard
- Class 3 — Cleanroom model ISO 03 (Class 10 equiv.) ESD suppression
- Class 4 — Cleanroom model ISO 04 (Class 100 equiv.)
- Class 5 — Cleanroom model ISO 05 (Class 100 equiv.)
- IP54 — Protection model IP54
- IP65 — Protection model IP65
- IP67 — Protection model IP67
- Table Top mount
- Wall mount
- Ceiling mount
- Wall/ceiling multi-layout mount

*1: See product page for details
*2: IP20 *3: Standard model only

Controllers
- Controllers ▶P.59

Software
- Software ▶P.62

Vision systems
- Vision systems ▶P.67

Force-sensing systems
- Force-sensing systems ▶P.70

Options
- Software options ▶P.74
- Robot controller options ▶P.76
- Manipulator options ▶P.79
- Option quick-reference table ▶P.80
- Option setup example ▶P.81

ROBOT **SOLUTION**

Vision systems

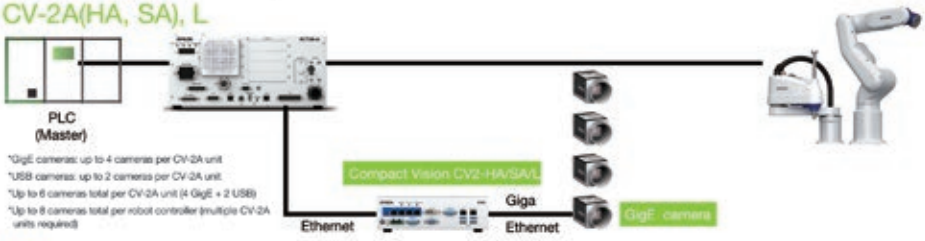
02 Vision Guide

Get advanced machine vision and image processing systems up and running fast with easy-to-use Epson Vision Guide software

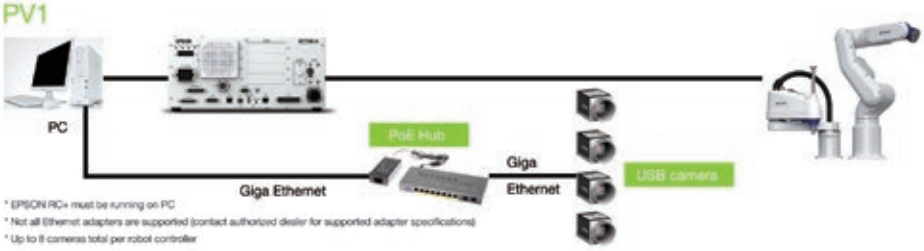
- Built-in image processing engine assists vision-to-robot calibration, making it easy to align the robot's coordinate system with the camera's field of view.
- Workpiece position can be determined relative to robot coordinates without complex calculations.
- Image processing sequences can be created simply by entering a few parameters and pointing and clicking with a mouse.
- Advanced pattern matching and geometric search tools enable easy solution program development without writing a single line of code.

System configuration examples

CV-2A(HA, SA), L



PV1

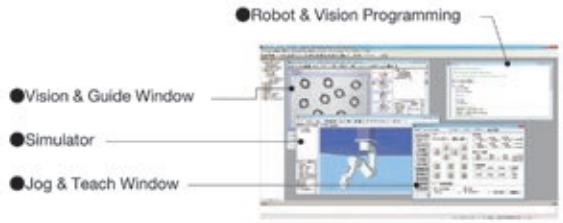


Features

Convenience

EPSON RC+ software can be used for both robot and machine vision program development.

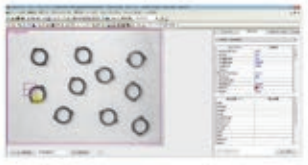
- Other machine vision systems are more complicated to set up because different software must be used for machine vision and robot program development.



Ease of use

Easy registration of vision objects (positioning coordinates, etc.) enables rapid system setup and deployment.

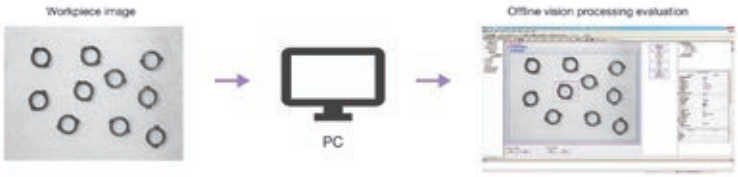
- Vision objects can be registered via simple drag & drop operation.
- Intuitive interface makes operation easy even for first-time users.



Vision simulation

Epson Vision software includes a simulator that lets you visualize robot operation and workflow before equipment is actually installed. This makes it easy to plan and configure the system for maximum productivity, and allow program development to proceed while the system is being constructed.

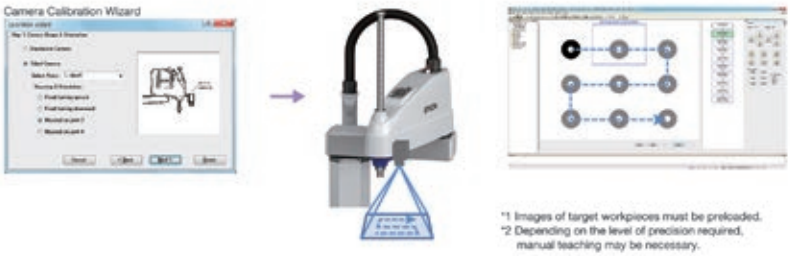
- Vision and process sequencing can be prepared in advance, before system is installed.
- Programs that include image processing sequences can be tested off line.
- If workpiece images are available. image processing can be tested off line.



Easy calibration

A built-in image processing engine makes it easy to align the camera's field of view with the robot's coordinate system, eliminating the need for complex programming when performing vision-to-robot calibration.

The robot automatically*1 follows the steps in the Calibration Wizard to complete the calibra-tion.*2



*1 Images of target workpieces must be preloaded.
*2 Depending on the level of precision required, manual teaching may be necessary.

One-stop service

Whether you need help with initial setup or active production lines, Epson gives you one-stop service convenience for both robot and machine vision systems. With only one service call instead of two to coordinate, your production line will be back up and running in no time.

ROBOT SOLUTION

Force-sensing systems

High-rigidity, high-sensitivity S250 Series force sensors are specifically designed for use with Epson robots, enabling extremely precise force control for high-precision assembly tasks.

03 Force sensors

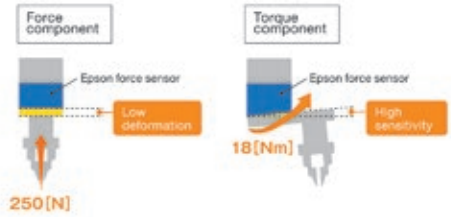
S250 Series force sensors incorporate exclusive Epson crystal piezoelectric technology that ensures a higher level of rigidity and sensitivity than conventional force sensors.

Advantage 1 high rigidity

S250 Series sensors are extremely rigid and resistant to deformation under heavy loads. They have a rated load of 250[N] on the X, Y, and Z axes, and a moment of force of 18[Nm] that makes them particularly sensitive to axial stress.

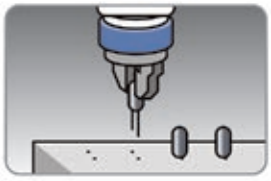
Advantage 2 high sensitivity

S250 Series sensors also ensure excellent sensitivity and quick response with high resolution of 0.1[N] and a low noise level of 0.035[N] on the X, Y, and Z axes.

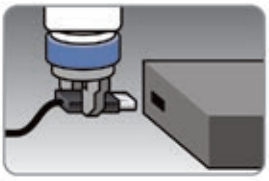


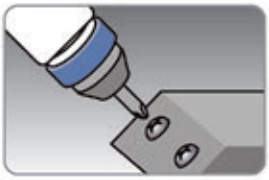
Force-sensing system applications

Robots equipped with an Epson S250 Series force sensing system can handle high-precision tasks that cannot be safely automated with teaching or machine vision systems alone. As a result, even production processes that previously required experienced workers to handle delicate and easily damaged workpieces can be fully automated.


Delicate component assembly


Precision mating


Connector insertion


Precision screw assembly


Fine polishing

One-stop Epson support

From initial planning and procurement, to setup, adjustment, ongoing maintenance and re-pair, Epson provides one-stop support for all your force-sensing system and automation needs.



ROBOT SOLUTION

High-rigidity, high-sensitivity S250 Series force sensors are specifically designed for use with Epson robots, enabling extremely precise force control for high-precision assembly tasks.

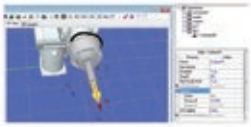
Easy force sensing program development

The new Force Guide interface makes it easy to develop force sensor operating programs simply by dragging Force Guide object icons into a flow chart. In addition, simulator motion display and force waveform monitoring make debugging easier than ever before.



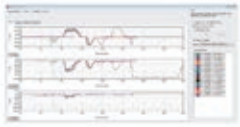
Force Guide GUI

The Force Guide interface provides a clear explanation of what each programming object does, as well as a flow chart view for easy confirmation of program sequence ordering.



Simulator

The simulator enables quick confirmation of the direction of robot arm movement and axis coordinates.



Force waveform display & recording

The force waveform display allows realtime waveforms to be compared with previously recorded waveforms, enabling users to identify operating anomalies and understand how various conditions affect performance.

Direct teaching function

6-axis robots equipped with force sensors can be taught using the Epson TP2/TP3 teaching pendant. Operators can manually move the robot arm and manipulator to the desired position and use the teaching pendant to confirm hardness/softness of the workpiece and the force to be applied.*

Touch-jog function*

In addition to the standard button-operated jog and teaching modes, the TP2 teaching pendant now has a direct teaching mode with a touch-jog function that makes 6-axis robot teaching much easier. During direct teaching operations, you can simply tap the effector to make small, incremental adjustments to the effector's position. There's no need to manually switch input modes because the system can automatically recognize the amount of force being applied to the effector.

* Supported by TP2 teaching pendant and C4, C8, N2, and N6 robots (controller firmware v7.4.6 or newer required)



Push/pull → Direct teaching

Beat → Touch-jog

■Product photos

03 S250 Series force sensor



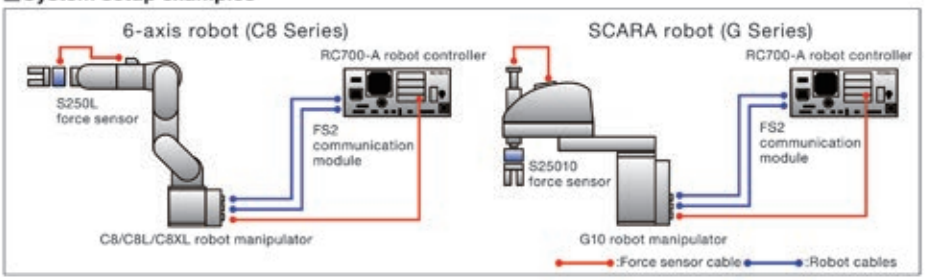
03 FS2 communication module



FS2 system requirements

Supported controller	RC700-A One FS2 module per controller (inserted in option slot)
No. of supported force sensors	One sensor per module
Power supply	Via option slot

■System setup examples



ROBOT **SOLUTION**

Robot controller options

A wide range of controller options are offered to expand the range of tasks and processes that can be automated.

04 Teaching Pendant (TP3)

Compatible controllers: RC700-A | RC90-B | T series | VT series

Tablet-type teaching pendant with 10.1-inch color touchscreen for intuitive operation and fast, easy 6-axis robot teaching

Easy-to-view screen

- 10.1-inch TFT LCD (w/ LED backlight)
- 1280 x 800 resolution
- Color display





Easy operation

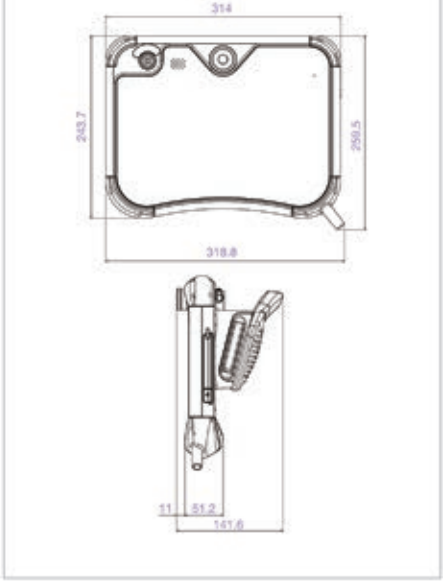
- Simple screen layout, fast response
- Standard RC+ program interface

Advanced features

- 3D robot graphics, programming functions and parameter settings
- High-speed test mode
- Programs can be started/stopped from operating panel

External dimensions

[Unit: mm]



Main specifications

Dimensions (mm)	314(W) x 244(H) x 142(D)
Weight	1.5kg (excluding cable)
Body color	Black
Connectivity	Wired
Display	10.1-inch TFT LCD (w/ LED backlight)
	Resolution: 1280 x 800
Controls	Touchscreen controls
	Emergency stop button
	Enable switch
	Mode switch
	Control keys (JOG, EXE buttons)
	USB port
Cable length	5m (10m, 15m extension cables available)
Interface languages	English, Japanese, German, French, Chinese (simplified, traditional)
Ingress protection	IP65
Operating temperature range	0–40°C (stable temperature)
Operating humidity range	5–95% (relative humidity)
Operating environment	Low levels of dust, oil mist, salt, iron particles and other contaminants
	No flammable or caustic liquids or gases nearby

04 Teaching Pendant (TP2)

Compatible controllers: RC700-A RC90-B T series VT series

Easy-to-use pendant for teaching

- Universal design ensures ease of use for both right-handed and left-handed operators.
- Connects directly to operator unit or controller interface card.



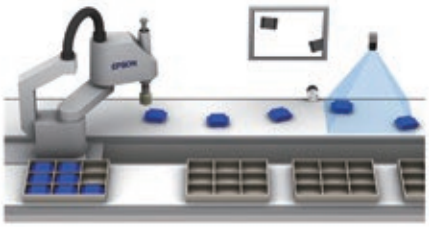
05 Conveyor tracking

Compatible controllers: RC700-A RC90-B T series VT series

Precision tracking for high-productivity pick-and-place operation

- Enables pick-and-place handling of items on a high-speed conveyor.
- Uses machine vision/sensors to detect workpiece and effect robot handling.
- Can automate manual kitting/packaging tasks and help maintain productivity regardless of continuous/intermittent conveyor operation. Can also be used for workpiece assembly.
- Simple start/stop program execution.

*Vision Guide software required.



05 PG motion system

Compatible controllers: RC700-A RC90-B T series VT series

Control peripheral robots for fully integrated process automation

- EPSON RC+ software and pulse generator (PG) cards enable control of multiple third-party drives and motors.
- PG robots and standard EPSON RC+ system robots can be operated simultaneously, and controlled using the same commands.
- PG cards can be used to control X/Y tables, sliders, turrets, and a wide range of other production/inspection line peripherals.
- Each PG card has 4 channels, and can support from 1 to 4 robots. Up to 4 cards can be mounted.

※PG motion system requires optional EPSON RC+ software and at least one optional PG output board. Drivers and motors for third-party devices are not included.

ROBOT **SOLUTION**

Robot controller options

06 Emergency stop switch

Compatible controllers: RC700-A, RC90-B, T series, VT series

Helps prevent injuries and damage

- Immediately stops robot operation in emergency situations.



07 RS-232C cards

Compatible controllers: RC700-A, RC90-B

Expanded serial port connectivity

- 2-port RS-232C cards to connect serial interface devices.



08 I/O expansion cards

Compatible controllers: RC700-A, RC90-B

Expanded input/output flexibility

- 24-input/16-output expansion cards.



09 Fieldbus I/O (slave)

Compatible controllers: RC700-A, RC90-B, T series, VT series

High-speed peripheral connectivity

- 2048-point I/O support for DeviceNet™, Ethernet/IP™, PROFIBUS®, and PROFINET® networked peripherals, and 384-point I/O support for CC-Link® networked peripherals.

10 Fieldbus I/O (master)

Compatible controllers: RC700-A, RC90-B, T series, VT series

Bidirectional high-speed peripheral connectivity

- Support for DeviceNet™, PROFIBUS®, and Ethernet/IP™ networked peripherals (1024-point I/O).

11 Analog I/O card

Compatible controllers: RC700-A, RC90-B, T series, VT series

For analog control of voltage and current I/O

- Analog control of input and output current and voltage allows regulation of secondary equipment such as paint sprayers to match the speed of robot arm motion. Available in 1 channel and 4 channel models.



12 EUROMAP 67 card

Compatible controllers: RC700-A, RC90-B, T series, VT series

For use with thermoplastic injection molding machines

- EUROMAP 67 compliant electrical interface with 15-point input and 16-point output.



13 I/O cable kit

Compatible controllers: RC700-A, RC90-B, T series, VT series

Cables and connectors for easy connectivity with no soldering required

- A wide range of I/O cables and connectors are available.



14 Hot plug kit

Compatible controllers: RC700-A, RC90-B, T series, VT series

Easy Teach Pendant connection/ disconnection

- Allows Teach Pendant to be connected or disconnected without an emergency stop.

*Conversion cable required for use with TP1 or TP2.



15 Wall mount option

Compatible controllers: RC700-A, RC90-B, T series, VT series

Optional wall mounting box

- Allows controller to be mounted on a wall.



ROBOT **SOLUTION**

Manipulator options

Epson robot manipulator options provide the enhanced functionality and configuration flexibility you need for full-process automation.

16 External wiring units

Compatible manipulators: G6, G10, G20, VT6

Simplifies wiring when mounting manipulator options

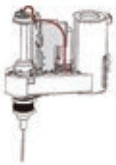
- Enables easy, on-site connection of external wiring by users.
- Ideal for connecting Vision Guide system camera cables or other wiring.



17 Internal wiring unit

Compatible manipulators: RS3, RS4

Enables wiring and conduits for the hand to be enclosed within the robot arm assembly.



18 SCARA tool adapters

Compatible manipulators: G1, G4, G10, G20, LS3, LS6, LS10, LS20, T3, T6, RS3, RS4



Enhances handling/processing versatility and simplifies effector changes

19 ISO flanges

Compatible manipulators: VT6, C4, N2, N6

For easy attachment of effectors to 6-axis robot arms

20 Brake release units

Compatible manipulators: C4, C8, N2, N6

Enables brake release so robot arm can be moved by hand when power is switched off at the leading edge of industrial robot design

21 Power and signal cables

Compatible manipulators: G1, G3, G6, G10, G20, LS3, LS6, LS10, LS20, RS3, RS4, C4, C8, N2, N6

Standard 3m cables, or optional 5m and 10m cables for greater freedom in controller and robot placement

22 Power cable connectors

Compatible manipulators: G1, G3, G6, G10, G20, RS3, RS4, C4, C8, N2, N6

Power cables are available with straight or L-shaped angle connectors*

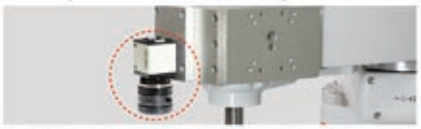




23 Camera mounting bracket

Compatible manipulators: G3, G6, G10, G20, LS3, LS6, LS10, LS20, T3, T6, VT6, RS3, RS4, C4, C8, N2, N6

Securely mount machine vision system camera to robot arm





Bracket design varies according to robot; please specify model when ordering.

ROBOT **SOLUTION**

Option quick-reference table

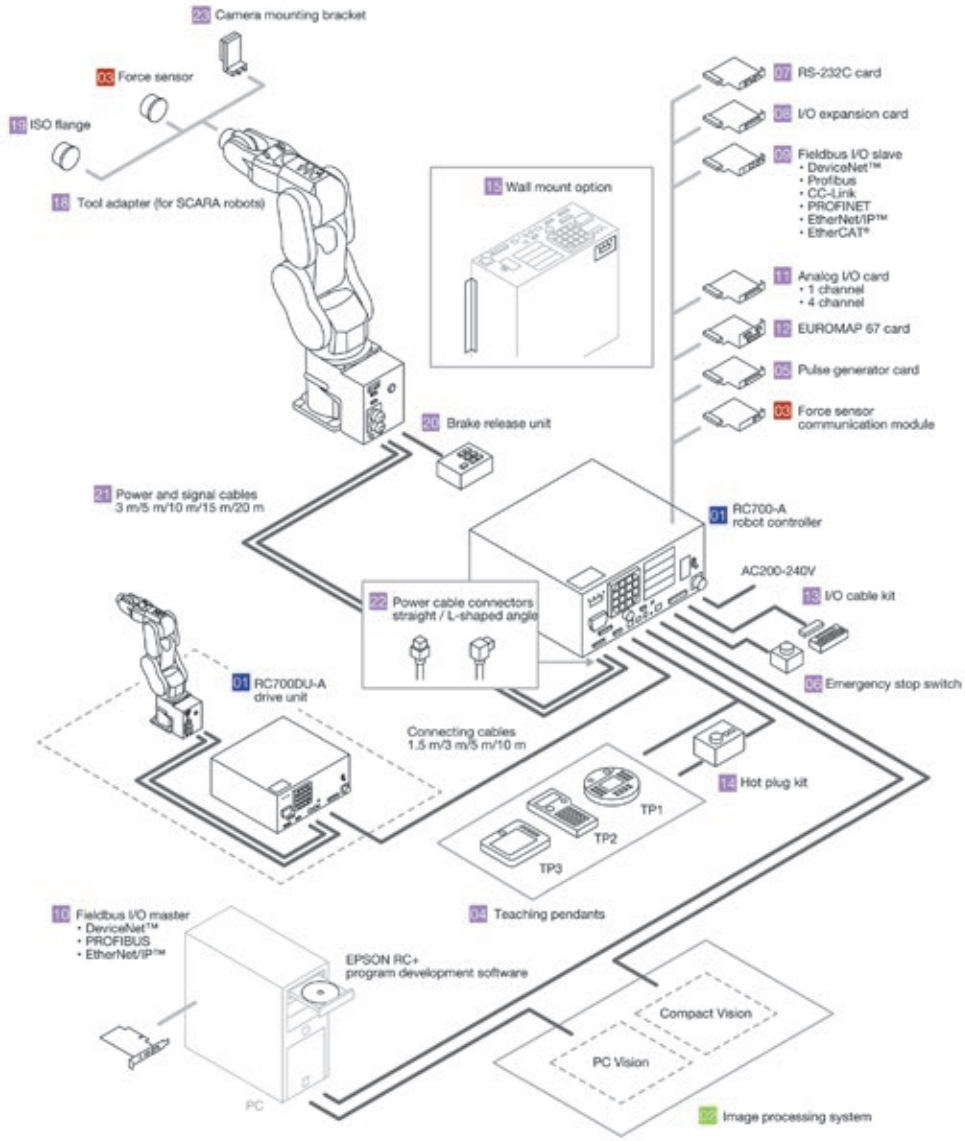
Software options	RC700-A	RC700-D	RC90-B	T series	VT
02 Vision Guide 7.0	●	●	●	●	●
03 Force Guide 7.0	●	●	–	–	–
RC+ API 7.0	●	●	●	●	●
ECP	●	●	●	●	●
GUI Builder 7.0	●	●	●	●	●
OCR	●	●	●	●	●
VRT	●	●	●	●	●

Controller options	RC700-A	RC700-D	RC90-B	T series	VT
04 Teaching Pendant (TP2)	●	●	●	●	●
04 Teaching Pendant (TP3)	●	●	–	●	●
05 Conveyor tracking	●	●	●	–	–
06 PG motion system	●	●	●	–	–
06 Emergency stop switch	●	●	●	●	●
07 RS-232C cards	●	●	●	–	–
08 I/O expansion cards	●	●	●	–	–
09 Fieldbus I/O (Slave)	●	●	●	●	●
10 Fieldbus I/O (Master)	●	●	●	●	●
11 Analog I/O card	●	●	●	–	–
12 EUROMAP 67 card	●	●	●	–	–
13 I/O cable kit	●	●	●	–	–
14 Hot plug kit	●	●	–	●	●
15 Wall mount option	●	●	–	–	–

Manipulator options	G1	G3	G3H	G6	G10	G10/G20	LS3/LS6/LS10/LS20	T3-B/T6-B	RS3/RS4	C4	C8	N2	N6	VT6
16 External wiring units	–	–	–	●	●	●	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	●
17 Internal wiring unit	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	●	–	–	–	–	–
18 18 Tool adapters/ISO flanges	–	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	–	●	●	●	●
20 Brake release units	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	●	●	●	●	–
21 Power and signal cables	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	(built-in controller)	●	●	●	●	●	(built-in controller)
Cable length (m)	3,5,10,15,20						3,5,10		3,5,10,15,20					
Cable type (Standard/High-flex)	Standard								Standard		Standard/ High-flex	Standard	Standard/ High-flex	
22 Power cable connectors (Straight/L-type)	Straight/L-type						Standard	Straight/L-type						
23 Camera mounting bracket	–	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
RC700DU-A (Drive unit)	●	●	–	●	–	●	–	–	●	●	●	–	●	–

Option setup example

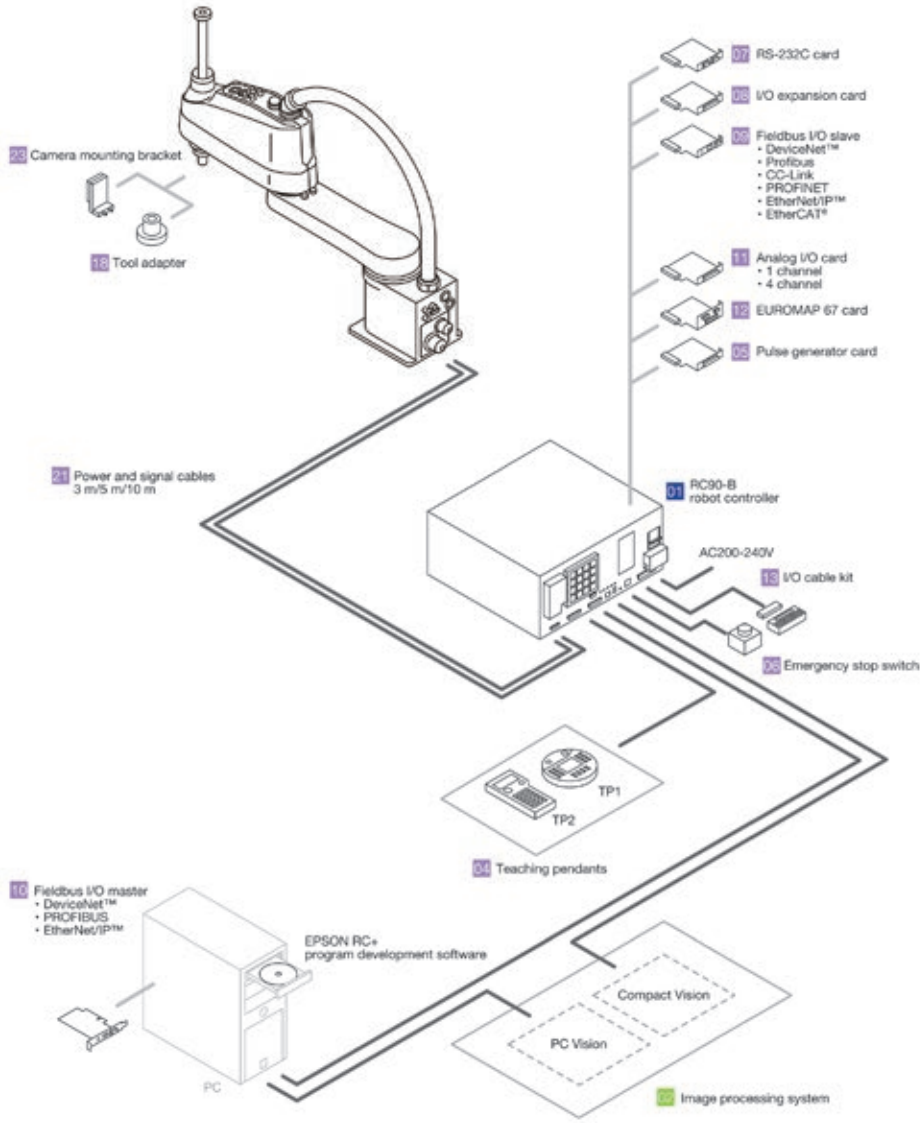
RC700-A controller with C series robots



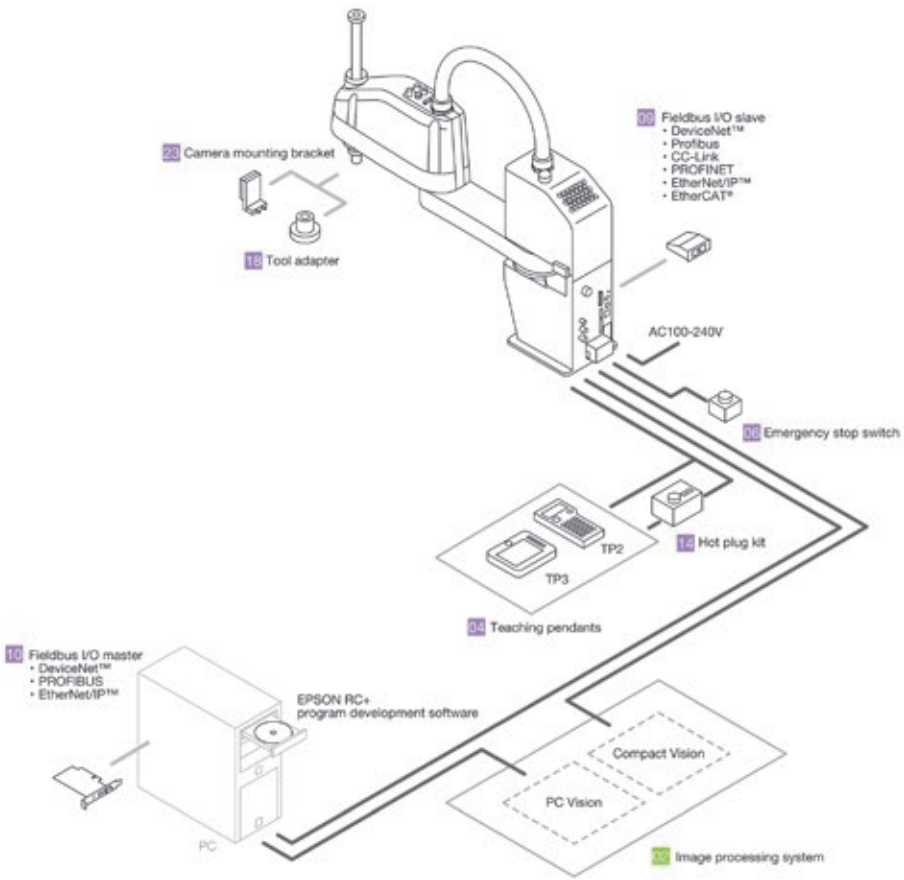
ROBOT **SOLUTION**

Option setup example

RC90-B controller



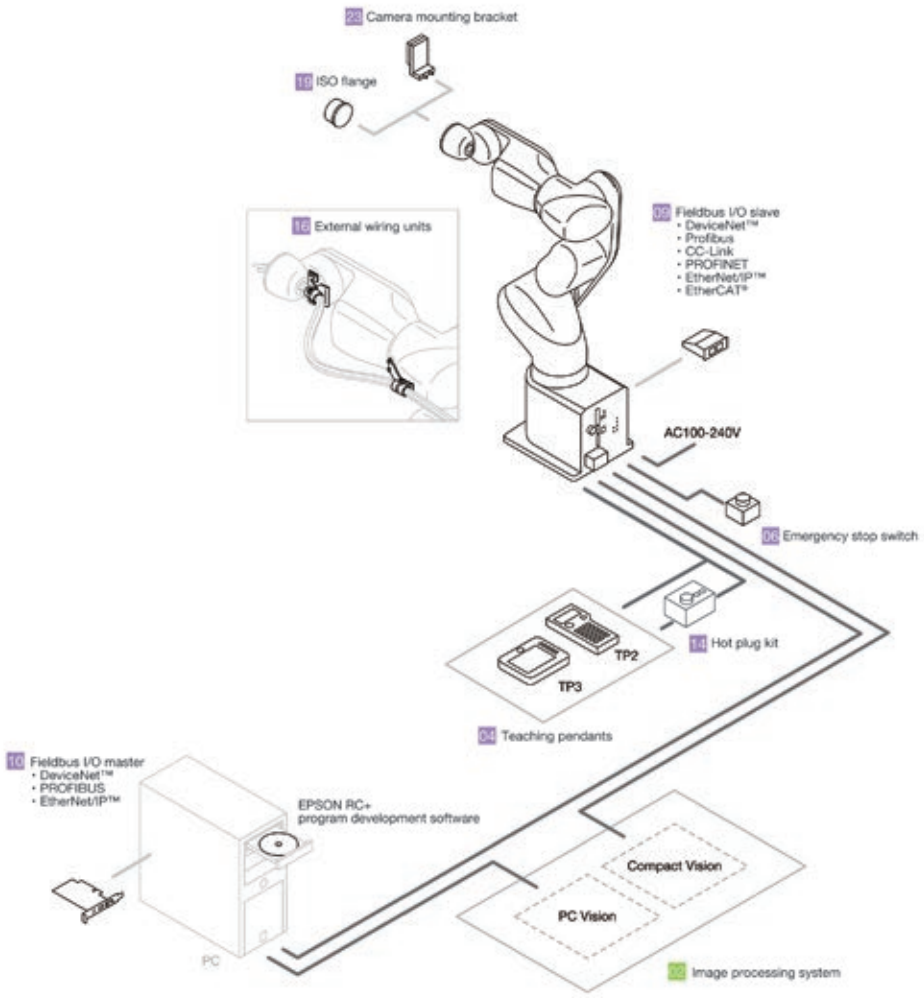
T series robot



ROBOT **SOLUTION**

Option setup example

VT series robot



ENGINEERED FOR good

EPSON

GET PRECISE

STAY AHEAD WITH COMPACT EFFICIENT ROBOTICS



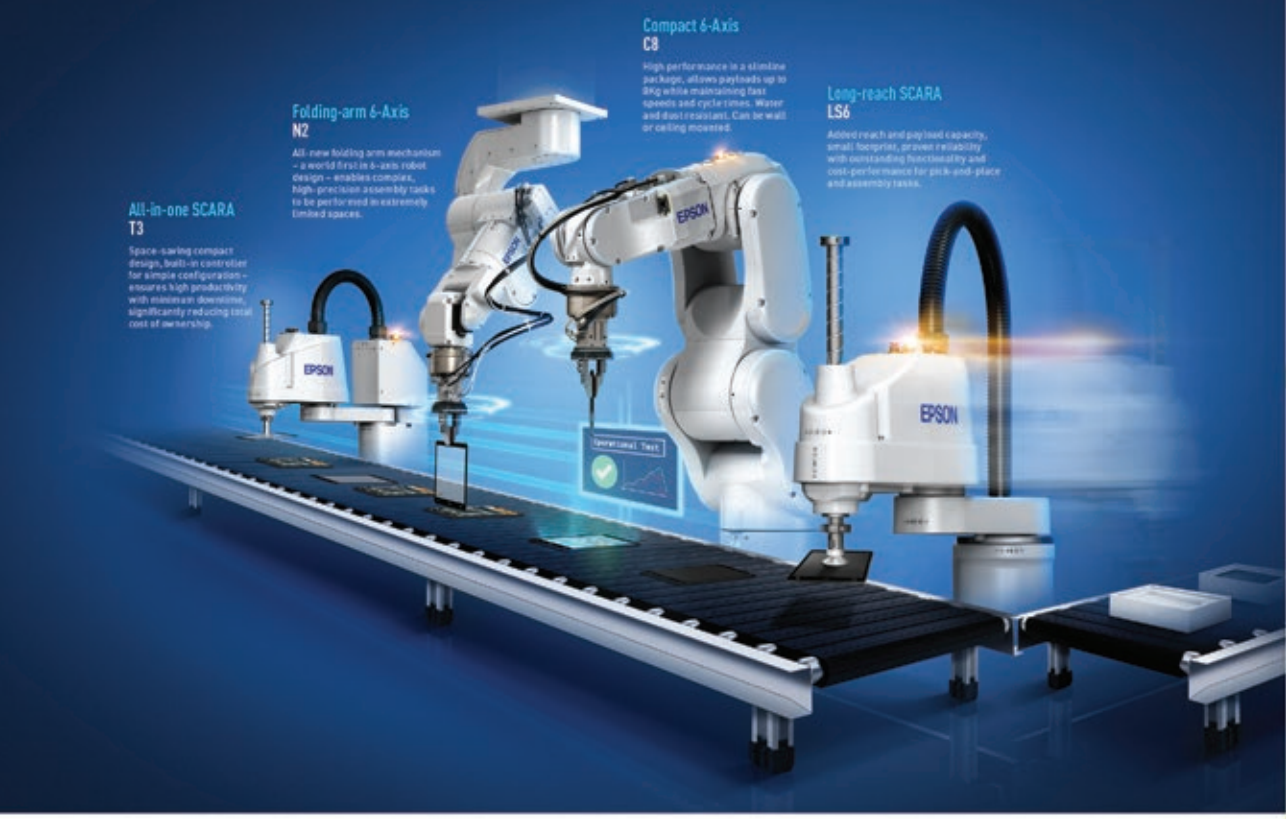
High-speed precision with GyroPlus

Compact design for tight spaces

Vesatile for multiple applications

WORLD'S NO. 1 SHARE
SCARA ROBOT

TRANSFORMATION. DETAILS MAKE THE DIFFERENCE.



Enjoy the advantages of automation with Epson Robots.

Some manufacturing industries seek automation, but require the tools to upgrade from manual production. Others want to learn more about the possibilities and benefits of automation before progressing.

Whatever stage you're at right now, take a look at the advantages of the industry-changing technology built into Epson robots. With incredible sensitivity, our amazingly-precise, outstandingly-reliable robots complete tasks that previously defied automation. Enabling solutions that increase your productivity and enhance your reputation, while reducing your costs.

Transform your production line and your bottom line, with Epson.
Remember, it's in the details. **epson.co.id/industrial-robots**

ENGINEERED FOR good

EPSON



2026 PRODUCT CATALOGUE



EPSON

PT EPSON INDONESIA
CIBIS Tower 9, 3rd Floor, Cibis Business Park
Jalan T.B. Simatupang No. 2 Jakarta 12560
Tel. (021) 808-66-766 **Fax.** (021) 808-66-799

1-500-766

0812-12-37766

HOTLINE CALL CENTER
(NATIONAL AREA)

Follow us
@EpsonIndonesia
www.x.com/EpsonIndonesia

Become our fans
Epson Indonesia
www.fb.com/EpsonIndonesia

Follow Us
Epson Indonesia
www.linkedin.com/company/epson-indonesia

Follow Us
EpsonIndonesia
www.instagram.com/EpsonIndonesia

Visit Us
Epson Indonesia
www.epson.co.id

Visit Us
Epson Indonesia
www.youtube.com/Epson Indonesia